

Ethiopia - Socioeconomic Survey 2018-2019

Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia

Report generated on: February 9, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
ETH_2018_ESS_v03_M

TITLE
Socioeconomic Survey 2018-2019

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

STUDY TYPE
Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsms]

SERIES INFORMATION

The first wave of ESS began as ERSS (Ethiopia Rural Socioeconomic Survey) in 2011/12 and it covered only rural and small-town areas. The second wave, which was carried out in 2012/2014, was expanded to include all urban areas. The urban supplement was done in such a way to ensure that the ESS data can provide nationally representative estimates. The third wave was carried out in 2015/2016. ESS1, ESS2, and ESS3 together represent a panel of households and individuals for rural and all urban areas, including large, medium and small towns. The ESS panel from ESS1, ESS2 and ESS3 is referred as Panel I and the subsequent rounds as Panel II.

The 2018/19 ESS (ESS4) is a new panel. It is not a follow-up of the previous ESS waves. It is a baseline survey for the next ESS waves. It covers all nine regional states and two administrative cities, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa. ESS4 is conducted in 565 EAs and of which 316 are rural and 219 are urban. The difference between ESS4 and previous ESS waves is that its coverage; ESS4 is representative at regional level in addition to rural and urban level. In the new round of ESS, the previous survey instruments are revised in collaboration with key data users and development partners. The revisions concentrated on updating existed modules, aiming the survey data being consistence with the countries policy and proclamations(e.g. tax and transfer laws, land policy, and financial sector proclamations), consistent with monitoring of international development indicators (SDG indicators), new economic concepts (e.g. new definition on Labor statistics and SDG WASH targets), and consistent with official government existing surveys (e.g. Household Consumption Expenditure Survey-HCES). Moreover, the ESS4 in partnership with the LSMS plus (+) project added new modules on individual-level disaggregated which is aimed to improve the availability and quality of individual-disaggregated household data to track progress of SDG indicators on ownership, use right and decision of selected physical and financial assets.

ABSTRACT

The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) is a collaborative project between the Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia (CSA) and the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study-Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) team. The objective of the LSMS-ISA is to collect multi-topic, household-level panel data with a special focus on improving agriculture statistics and generating a clearer understanding of the link between agriculture and other sectors of the economy. The project also aims to build capacity, share knowledge across countries, and improve survey methodologies and technology.

ESS is a long-term project to collect panel data. The project responds to the data needs of the country, given the dependence of a high percentage of households in agriculture activities in the country. The ESS collects information on household agricultural activities along with other information on the households like human capital, other economic activities, access to services and resources. The ability to follow the same households over time makes the ESS a new and powerful tool for studying and understanding the role of agriculture in household welfare over time as it allows analyses of how households add to their human and physical capital, how education affects earnings, and the role of government policies and programs on poverty, inter alia. The ESS is the first panel survey to be carried out by the CSA that links a multi-topic household questionnaire with detailed data on agriculture.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Community

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 03: Anonymous dataset for public distribution

VERSION NOTES

The following datasets has been added to version 02 study documentation:

- "Crop_CF_Wave4.dta"
- "ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta"
- "ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4"
- "ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta"
- "Food_CF_Wave4.dta"
- "sect10b_com_w4.dta"

In version 03, "sect10a_com_w4.dta" data has been updated.

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the study includes:

- Household: Household characteristics; household roster; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; financial inclusion; assets ownership and user right; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm activities and entrepreneurship; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; physical and financial assets; credit; tax and transfer; and other sources of household income.
- Community: Informant roster; basic information; access to basic services; economic activities; agriculture (only for rural EAs); infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information.
- Post Harvest: Household roster; crop roster; crop harvest by field; unit and size codes; harvest labour; crop roster; crop disposition.
- Post planting: Parcel Roster; field roster; crop roster; seeds roster; miscellaneous questions for the holder; agriculture capital; irrigation; land use and agriculture income tax; crop cut by field.
- Livestock: ownership; change in stock; breeding; house, water and feed; animal health; milk production; egg production; animal power and dung; household roster.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National
Regional
Urban and Rural

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia	Government of Ethiopia

PRODUCERS

Name
The World Bank

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Ethiopia	Govt. ETH	Funder
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funder
Foreign Commonwealth and Development Office	FCDO	Funder
The World Bank	WB	Funder

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame for the new ESS4 is based on the updated 2018 pre-census cartographic database of enumeration areas by CSA. The ESS4 sample is a two-stage stratified probability sample. The ESS4 EAs in rural areas are the subsample of the AgSS EA sample. That means, the first stage of sampling in the rural areas entailed selecting enumeration areas (i.e. the primary sampling units) using simple random sampling (SRS) from the sample of the 2018 AgSS enumeration areas (EAs). The first stage of sampling for urban areas is selecting EAs directly from the urban frame of EAs within each region using systematically with PPS. This is designed in way that automatically results in a proportional allocation of the urban sample by zone within each region. Following the selection of sample EAs, they are allocated by urban rural strata using power allocation which is happened to be closer to proportional allocation.

The second stage of sampling for the ESS4 is the selection of households to be surveyed in each sampled EA using systematic random sampling. From the rural EAs, 10 agricultural households are selected as a subsample of the households selected for the AgSS and 2 non-agricultural households are selected from the non-agriculture households list in that specific EA. The non-agriculture household selection follows the same sampling method i.e. systematic random sampling. One important issue to note in ESS4 sampling is that the total number of agriculture households per EA remains 10 even though there are less than 2 or no non-agriculture households are listed and sampled in that EA.

For urban areas, a total of 15 households are selected per EA regardless of the households' economic activity. The households are selected using systematic random sampling from the total households listed in that specific EA. Table 3.2 presents the distribution of sample households for ESS4 by region, urban and rural stratum. A total of 7527 households are sampled for ESS4 based on the above sampling strategy.

RESPONSE RATE

ESS4 planned to interview 7,527 households from 565 enumeration areas (EAs) (Rural 316 EAs and Urban 249 EAs). A total of 6770 households from 535 EAs were interviewed for both the agriculture and household modules. The household module was not implemented in 30 EAs due to security reasons (See the Basic Information Document for additional information on survey implementation).

WEIGHTING

The ESS4 data needs to be weighted to represent the national-level population of rural and urban areas as well as the regional population. A sample weight with post-stratification adjustments was calculated for the households and this weight variable is included in all the datasets. It reflects the adjusted probability of selecting the household into the sample. The inverse of this weight can be considered an expansion factor that sums to the total population of households in the nation. When this weight is used in a household-level file, it sums to the population of households. When this weight is used in an individual-level file, it sums to the population of individuals. If the data user wishes to produce an estimate for the population of individuals in a household-level file, an approximate expansion factor is the sample weight times the household size of each household.

The ESS4 sample rural EAs are selected with equal probability from the AgSS sample EAs within each zone in the first stage. At the second stage the 10 sample agricultural households for the ESS4 are selected from the 20 AgSS sample households with equal probability. In addition to the 10 sample agricultural households selected in each sample rural EA for the ESS4, 2 non-agricultural households will be selected from the all the non-agricultural households identified in the listing of each rural EA.

In the case of the urban sample for the ESS4, at the first stage a new sample of urban EAs is selected systematically with PPS within each region from the updated pre-census cartographic frame. At the second stage a sample of 15 households will be selected from the listing for each sample EA.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2018-09-01	2019-08-31

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

SUPERVISION

Routine supervision by CSA's field supervisors entailed the field-level coordination by all CSA branch offices. Branch level statisticians and supervisors who were assigned to this project conducted the routine supervision. The branch supervisors made extended visits to the EAs between September 2018 and August 2019. One field supervisor checked the work of enumerators in selected EAs. The last visit was combined with community interviews that were conducted by the supervisors themselves. Up to two branch statisticians were also in the field to check the work of the supervisors and enumerators. Additional supervision was conducted by CSA head office experts and Bank staff and consultants. The teams' first visit was held between September 2018 and March 2019 when interviews with the post-planting, livestock questionnaires, crop-cut and post-harvest were being conducted. The second visit was in June-August 2019 when the household and community questionnaires were being collected.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Seven training sessions were held for the ESS4. These included: three training of trainers (TOT) (July 2018, December 2018 and April 2019) and four field staff (enumerator and supervisor) training sessions in August 2018, October 2018, January 2019 and May 2019. The TOT and the field staff training focused on the content of the questionnaires and Survey Solutions CAPI as well as practical applications in data collection and supervision. All of the trainees had survey and CAPI experience and most of them had participated in other surveys conducted by CSA.

The ESS4 was implemented in three visits following the AgSS field schedule. For rural households, the first visit took place between September and October 2018. In this visit, the post-planting agriculture and livestock questionnaires were administered. Crop cut was conducted from September to December 2018. The second visit took place between February and March 2019 when the post-harvest agriculture questionnaires were administered. The third visit took place between June and August 2019 to administer the household and community questionnaires.

For the Urban households, the household questionnaires were administered in one visit that took place between June and August 2019.

A detailed description of the Training, Data Collection, Tracking & Monitoring process is provided in Section 4 of the Basic Information Document.

Reference Photo Album

Reference photographs were used in the collection of food consumption and crop production quantities reported in non-standard units. The photographs depict food items or crops in non-standard units (and different sizes where applicable) and were meant to ensure uniformity in the non-standard unit amounts across respondents. The photos were collected in a systematic manner during the market survey where the item-unit weights were also collected. During the market survey, interviewers were instructed to follow strict protocols when taking the photographs such as including a reference object (typically a standard sized bottle of water) to provide the respondent with a frame of reference for the size of the unit. For units with multiple sizes, all of the relevant sizes were taken in the same photo for easier comparison by the respondent. The reference photos taken during the market survey were compiled into an album that was printed and provided to all interviewers. Item-specific photos were included for non-container units (e.g. piece, medeb, bunch) while only one photo of containers (e.g. tassa, kunna, jog) were included. The reference photo album that was used by interviewers is included with the additional documentation on the website. The procedures used for collection of the reference photos as well as the conversion factors followed the guidelines laid out in a forthcoming guidebook produced by the LSMS team, The Use of Non-Standard Units for the Collection of Food Quantity: A Guidebook for Improving the Measurement of Food Consumption and Agricultural Production in Living Standards Surveys.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistics Agency	CSA	Government of Ethiopia

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The survey consisted of five questionnaires, similar with the questionnaires used during the previous rounds with revisions based on the results of the previous rounds as well as on identified areas of need for new data.

The household questionnaire was administered to all households in the sample; multiple modules in the household questionnaire were administered per eligible household members in the sample.

The community questionnaire was administered to a group of community members to collect information on the socio-economic indicators of the enumeration areas where the sample households reside.

The three agriculture questionnaires consisting of a post-planting agriculture questionnaire, post-harvest agriculture questionnaire and livestock questionnaire were administered to all household members (agriculture holders) who are engaged in agriculture activities. A holder is a person who exercises management control over the operations of the agricultural holdings and makes the major decisions regarding the utilization of the available resources. S/he has technical and economic responsibility for the holding. S/he may operate the holding directly as an owner or as a manager. Hence it is possible to have more than one holder in single sampled households. As a result we have administered more than one agriculture questionnaire in a single sampled household if the household has more than one holder.

Household questionnaire: The household questionnaire provides information on education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; financial inclusion; assets ownership and user right; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm activities and entrepreneurship; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; physical and financial assets; credit; tax and transfer; and other sources of household income. Household location is geo-referenced in order to be able to later link the ESS data to other available geographic data sets (See Appendix 1 for discussion of the geo-data provided with the ESS).

Community questionnaire: The community questionnaire solicits information on infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information.

Agriculture questionnaire: The post-planting and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires focus on crop farming activities and solicit information on land ownership and use; land use and agriculture income tax; farm labor; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household fields; agriculture capital; irrigation; and crop harvest and utilization. The livestock questionnaire collects information on animal holdings and costs; and production, cost and sales of livestock by products.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

Final data cleaning was carried out on all data files. Only errors that could be clearly and confidently fixed by the team were corrected; errors that had no clear fix were left in the datasets. Cleaning methods for these errors are left up to the data user.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
LSMS Database Manager	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	lsms@worldbank.org
World Bank Microdata Library	Development Economics Data Group (The World Bank)	microdata@worldbank.org

CONFIDENTIALITY

The electronic datasets are organized by questionnaire with the following labels on file names in parentheses: household (hh), community (com), post-planting agriculture (pp), post-harvest agriculture (ph), and livestock (ls). The data within each questionnaire do not contain any constructed variables. For example, the ESS data provide most all variables needed to

construct an estimate of total household consumption, but the data set does not contain an estimated value of total consumption. The only compiled data that are included with the ESS files are the geo-spatial variables. The ESS collects confidential information on respondents. The confidential variables pertain to (i) names of the respondents to the household and community questionnaires, (ii) village and constituency names, (iii) descriptions of household dwelling and agricultural field locations, (iv) phone numbers of household members and their reference contacts, (v) GPS-based dwelling and agricultural field locations, (vi) names of the children of the head/spouse living elsewhere, (vii) names of the deceased household members, (viii) names of individuals listed in the network roster, and (ix) names of field staff. To maintain confidentiality, this information is not included in the ESS public use data. To partially satisfy user interest in geo-referenced location, while preserving the confidentiality of sample household and communities, modified EA-level coordinates are provided as part of the household geovisible table. Modified coordinates are generated by applying a random offset within a specified range to the average EA value (following the MeasuredDHS approach). For households that have moved between waves 1 and 3, and are more than 5 km from their baseline location, the offset is with respect to the new household location. More specifically, the coordinate modification strategy relies on random offset of EA center-point coordinates (or average of household GPS locations by EA in ESS) within a specified range determined by the urban and rural classification. For small towns and urban areas, an offset range of 0-2 km is used. In rural areas, where communities are more dispersed and risk of disclosure may be higher, a range of 0-5 km offset is used. Additionally, an offset range of 0-10 km is applied to 1% of EAs, effectively increasing the known range for all points to 10 km while introducing only a small amount of noise. Offset points are constrained at the zone level, so that they still fall within the correct zone for spatial joins, or point-in-polygon overlays. The result is a set of coordinates, representative at the EA level, that fall within known limits of accuracy. Users should take into account the offset range when considering different types of spatial analysis or queries with the data. Analysis of the spatial relationships between locations in close proximity would not be reliable. However, spatial queries using medium or low-resolution datasets should be minimally affected by the offsets before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: 1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor. 2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files. 3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public use files, accessible to all

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia. Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS4) 2018-2019. Public Use Dataset. Ref: ETH_2018_ESS_v03. Downloaded from[URL] on [Date]

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ETH_2018_ESS_v03_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-02-22

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 03 (February 2023).

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
sect_cover_hh_w4.dta Household identification; location; household size, and field staff identification	6770	20
sect1_hh_w4.dta Roster - List of individuals living in the household and basic demographics; for members younger than 18, parental education and occupation.	29503	42
sect2_hh_w4.dta Education - Educational attainment, enrollment, attendance, school characteristics, and expenditures for the 2018/19 academic year.	29503	39
sect3_hh_w4.dta Health - Health problems, types of injury/illness, medical assistance/consultation, health insurance, disabilities, vital registration (birth certificate), breast feeding, and anthropometrics (children and under).	29503	69
sect4_hh_w4.dta Labor and time use - Time use, labor market participation in the last 7 days and the last 12 months, unpaid apprenticeship, temporary absence, job search, casual or temporary work participation, participation in food for work/ public works programs, and contribution of free labor to community activities.	29503	82
sect5a_hh_w4.dta Banking and financial inclusion - Saving, financial literacy, insurance, and financial practices.	29503	84
sect5b1_hh_w4.dta Financial assets - Individual disaggregated financial asset module: Ownership of financial asset accounts (exclusively and jointly).	74550	17
sect5b2_hh_w4.dta Financial assets - Individual disaggregated financial asset module: Value of financial assets owned privately or jointly.	6433	37
sect6a_hh_w4.dta Food consumption, last 7 days - Household food consumption (quantity and value) in the last 7 days and source of foods consumed by the household from a subset list of food items.	494210	28
sect6b1_hh_w4.dta Food aggregate, last 7 days - Summary on consumption of food in the last 7 days. Dietary diversification.	108320	15
sect6b2_hh_w4.dta Meals shared with non-household members, last 7 days - Meal sharing with non-household members (number of persons and meals shared).	6770	13
sect6b3_hh_w4.dta Food consumed away from home, last 7 days - Total number of days and total number of meals shared with people (grouped by age)	7376	15
sect6b4_hh_w4.dta Food consumed away from home, last 7 days - Type and value of meals consumed away from home on the last 7 days.	54160	15
sect7a_hh_w4.dta Nonfood expenditure - Household monthly expenditures on nonfood items.	88010	15

sect8_hh_w4.dta Food security - Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) for the last 7 days and food shortage experience for the last 12 months, and in which months food shortage experience happened.	6770	46
sect9_hh_w4.dta Shocks - Shocks during the last 12 months and their impact on income, assets, food production, shock and purchase. Strategies the household used to cope with the three worst shocks faced.	135400	25
sect10a_hh_w4.dta Housing - Dwelling ownership and property tax, characteristics of the dwelling and utilities, including WASH indicators, water and energy source, cooking facilities, sewerage and solid waste management.	6770	68
sect10b_hh_w4.dta Land parcel roster - Individual disaggregated land roster	12832	24
sect10c_hh_w4.dta Land and dwelling assets - Individual disaggregated land ownership and right	29363	213
sect10d1_hh_w4.dta Livestock roster - Individual disaggregated livestock roster: Household ownership of different livestock by type and number.	87984	15
sect10d2_hh_w4.dta Livestock assets - Individual disaggregated livestock ownership and rights: Reported personal and economic ownership and user rights of all livestock owned by the household (exclusively or jointly).	26705	31
sect11_hh_w4.dta Assets - Ownership and number of listed assets	236950	27
sect11b1_hh_w4.dta Mobile phones - Individual disaggregated mobile phone ownership roster	14865	16
sect11b2_hh_w4.dta Mobile phones - Individual-level and Mobile Phone disaggregated Ownership Right and operation	7704	26
sect12a_hh_w4.dta Nonfarm enterprises - Ownership	6770	20
sect12b1_hh_w4.dta Nonfarm enterprises - Characteristics of enterprises owned by the household: sector, employment, revenue, expenses and tax and fees related to the business.	1735	65
sect12b2_hh_w4.dta Nonfarm enterprises - Business operation and start-up challenges.	5106	16
sect14_hh_w4.dta Assistance - Assistance provided to the household by governmental and nongovernmental agencies.	20310	30
sect15a_hh_w4.dta Credit (questions 11 to 18) - Loans or credit received by the household: source, repayment, collateral and challenges in accessing credit.	6770	26

sect15b_hh_w4.dta Credit (questions 2 to 10) - Loans or credit received by the household: source, repayment, collateral and challenges in accessing credit.	832	29
sect_cover_ls_w4.dta Holder educational level and holding type	2939	29
sect8_1_ls_w4.dta Ownership - Characteristics of livestock owned and their purpose.	42784	25
sect8_2_ls_w4.dta Change in stock - Total number of livestock by type; stock changes over the year due to birth, purchase, gifts given or received, sale, loss, slaughter, etc.	42784	36
sect8_3_ls_w4.dta Livestock Breeding, Health, Shelter, Water, and Feed - Livestock breeding methods and costs; livestock shelter type and feed type and sources; livestock treatments and treatment expenses.	16044	68
sect8_4_ls_w4.dta Milk and Egg Production, Animal Power, and Dung - Quantity of milk and egg production; production, disposition and income from milk and egg production, income for other animal byproducts; Livestock use for transport, crop cultivation and harvesting; disposition of livestock dung.	42784	42
sect_cover_ph_w4.dta Holder location identification; household size, agriculture holding type: farming, livestock, or both, field staff identification.	2436	29
sect1_ph_w4.dta Household Roster - Age, and gender of each household member and holding type: farming, livestock, or both.	11834	21
sect9_ph_w4.dta Crop Harvest by Field - Harvest information for all crops: crop use, area harvested, amount harvested, and any damage to crops.	16205	41
sect10_ph_w4.dta Harvest Labor - Hired and household member labor used in harvesting each crop on each field, excluding permanent tree, and root crops.	16229	55
sect11_ph_w4.dta Crop Disposition/ Sales - Information on crop disposition or sale.	9307	75
sect_cover_pp_w4.dta Holder location identification; name of household head, name of holder, household size, type of agriculture holding type: farming, livestock, or both; field staff identification.	2939	29
sect1_pp_w4.dta Household Roster - Age, and gender of each household member, and holding type: farming, livestock, or both	14087	21
sect2_pp_w4.dta Parcel Roster - Information on all parcels owned or managed by the holder.	8174	51
sect3_pp_w4.dta Field Roster - Information on all fields (sub-parcels) owned and managed, including holder self-reported area, GPS and compass measured area, labor inputs, and other details about each field.	19339	135

sect4_pp_w4.dta Crop Roster - Crop planting and management information for each crop on each field.	16913	57
sect5_pp_w4.dta Seeds Roster - Seed related information for each crop planted on each field.	9085	39
sect7_pp_w4.dta Miscellaneous - Information on holder including use of chemical fertilizer use, and access and use of credit, extension, and other advisory services.	2939	68
sect9a_pp_w4.dta Crop Cut - Crop cut information for selected fields including fresh and dry weight (from a 4mX4m crop cut), excluding permanent, tree, and root crops.	16913	26
sect01a_com_w4.dta Community identification	528	10
sect01b_com_w4.dta Community characteristics	527	22
sect02_com_w4.dta Roster of Informants - Respondent characteristics	3025	19
sect03_com_w4.dta Community Basic Information - Mobility, population, religion, marriage types, common land use	527	36
sect04_com_w4.dta Access to Basic Services - Transportation, markets, proximity to the nearest town and major urban centers, electrification, bank and microfinance institutions, piped water	527	106
sect05_com_w4.dta Economic Activities - Main sources of employment, migration to and from the locality for work, cooperatives and microenterprises	527	27
sect06_com_w4.dta Agriculture - Agricultural activities, including major crops, main planting and harvesting seasons, rain seasons, input use, agricultural extension, and irrigation	525	67
sect07_com_w4.dta Changes - Important events in the community in the last five years	786	16
sect08_com_w4.dta Community Needs and Actions - Initiation, participation and mobilization of resources for community projects including roads, school, health facility, water, natural resource management, public transport, agriculture, law enforcement, etc.	5786	34
sect09_com_w4.dta Productive Safety nets Program - Participation in the productive safety nets program; management and performance of the program in the community.	527	26
cons_agg_w4.dta	6770	20
sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta Nonfood expenditure - Household 12 months expenditures on nonfood items.	74470	15

sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta Other income sources - Other sources of household income in the last 12 months, and any taxes related to the income.	94780	21
sect10b_com_w4.dta Market Prices	33245	15
ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta Household geo-variables	6804	42
ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta Plot geo-variables	17791	8
Crop_CF_Wave4.dta Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data	1175	12
ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta Local area unit conversion factor data	259	7
Food_CF_Wave4.dta Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data	1269	13
sect10a_com_w4.dta Market Prices - Market prices in the first closest market center.	525	19

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Household identification; location; household size, and field staff identification

Cases: 6770

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V3	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V4	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V5	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V6	saq01	Region code	
V7	saq02	Zone Code	
V8	saq03	Woreda Code	
V9	saq04	City Code	
V10	saq05	Sub city code	
V11	saq06	Kebele Code	
V12	saq07	EA code	
V13	saq08	Household ID	
V14	saq09	Household Size	
V15	saq11	Household Head Name	
V16	saq12	Village name where the HH lives	
V17	saq13	13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?	
V18	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V19	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V20	InterviewStart	20. Date of Interview	
V21	saq21	Branch code	

Total: 20

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta**Roster**

- List of individuals living in the household and basic demographics; for members younger than 18, parental education and occupation.

Cases: 29503

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V22	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V23	individual_id	Household member ID	
V24	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V25	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V26	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V27	saq01	Region code	
V28	saq02	Zone Code	
V29	saq03	Woreda Code	
V30	saq04	City Code	
V31	saq05	Sub city code	
V32	saq06	Kebele Code	
V33	saq07	EA code	
V34	saq08	Household ID	
V35	s1q00	Name of Household member	
V36	s1q01	1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?	
V37	s1q02	2. What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V38	s1q03a	3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)	
V39	s1q03b	3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)	
V40	s1q04	4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?	
V41	s1q05	5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V42	s1q06	6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?	
V43	s1q23	23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V44	s1q23_os	23. Please specify the other reason	
V45	s1q07	7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V46	s1q08	8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?	
V47	s1q08_os	8. Please specify other religion	
V48	s1q09	9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?	
V49	s1q10	10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?	
V50	s1q11	11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE	
V51	s1q12	12. In what region were you born?	
V52	s1q13	13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V53	s1q14	14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V54	s1q15	15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V55	s1q16	16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father	
V56	s1q17	17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V57	s1q18	18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V58	s1q19	19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V59	s1q20	20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother	
V60	s1q21	21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V61	s1q21_os	Please specify the other industry	
V62	s1q22	22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V63	s1q22_os	22. Please specify the other industry	

Total: 42

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Education

- Educational attainment, enrollment, attendance, school characteristics, and expenditures for the 2018/19 academic year.

Cases: 29503

Variables: 39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V64	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V65	individual_id	Household member ID	
V66	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V67	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V68	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V69	saq01	Region code	
V70	saq02	Zone Code	
V71	saq03	Woreda Code	
V72	saq04	City Code	
V73	saq05	Sub city code	
V74	saq06	Kebele Code	
V75	saq07	EA code	
V76	saq08	Household ID	
V77	s2q00	0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V78	s2q01	1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V79	s2q02	2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V80	s2q03	3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	
V81	s2q04	4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?	
V82	s2q05	5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?	
V83	s2q05_os	5_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V84	s2q06	6. What is the highest educational level completed?	
V85	s2q07	7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?	
V86	s2q08	8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?	
V87	s2q08_os	8_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V88	s2q09	9. In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2018/2019 school year?	
V89	s2q10	10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?	
V90	s2q10_os	10_os. Please specify the other organization .	
V91	s2q11	11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?	
V92	s2q12	12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?	
V93	s2q12_os	12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V94	s2q13	13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year	
V95	s2q13_os	13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation	
V96	s2q14	14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)	
V97	s2q15	15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?	
V98	s2q16a	16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year	
V99	s2q16b	16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V100	s2q17	17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?	
V101	s2q18	18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?	
V102	s2q19	19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?	

Total: 39

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta**Health**

- Health problems, types of injury/illness, medical assistance/consultation, health insurance, disabilities, vital registration (birth certificate), breast feeding, and anthropometrics (children and under).

Cases: 29503

Variables: 69

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V103	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V104	individual_id	Household member ID	
V105	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V106	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V107	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V108	saq01	Region code	
V109	saq02	Zone Code	
V110	saq03	Woreda Code	
V111	saq04	City Code	
V112	saq05	Sub city code	
V113	saq06	Kebele Code	
V114	saq07	EA code	
V115	saq08	Household ID	
V116	s3q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V117	s3q02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V118	s3q03	3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?	
V119	s3q04_1	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V120	s3q04_2	4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?	
V121	s3q04_os	4_Oth. Reason	
V122	s3q05	5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?	
V123	s3q06_1	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)	
V124	s3q06_2	6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)	
V125	s3q06_os	6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury	
V126	s3q07	7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks	
V127	s3q08	8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks	
V128	s3q09a	9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?	
V129	s3q09a_os	9a_oth. Please specify	
V130	s3q09b	9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?	
V131	s3q09b_os	9b_oth. Please specify	
V132	s3q10a	10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness	
V133	s3q10a_os	10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V134	s3q10b	10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness	
V135	s3q10b_os	10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment	
V136	s3q11	11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation	
V137	s3q12a	12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V138	s3q12b	12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes	
V139	s3q13	13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider	
V140	s3q13_os	13_oth. Specify the other reason	
V141	s3q14	14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V142	s3q15	15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months	
V143	s3q16	16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits	
V144	s3q17	17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?	
V145	s3q18	18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?	
V146	s3q19	19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under	
V147	s3q20	20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V148	s3q21	21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	
V149	s3q22	22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid	
V150	s3q23	23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	
V151	s3q24	24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	
V152	s3q25	25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care	
V153	s3q26	26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language	
V154	s3q27	27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 5 YEARS?	
V155	s3q28	28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	
V156	s3q29	29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?	
V157	s3q30a	30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt	
V158	s3q30b	30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker	
V159	s3q31	31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?	
V160	s3q32	32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?	
V161	s3q33	33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth	
V162	s3q34_a	34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V163	s3q34_b	34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V164	s3q34_c	34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar	
V165	s3q35	35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?	
V166	s3q35_os	35_oth. Specify the other reason	
V167	s3q36	36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	
V168	s3q37	37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS	
V169	s3q38	38. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS	
V170	s3q39	39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?	
V171	s3q39_os	39_oth. Specify the other reason	

Total: 69

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Labor and time use

- Time use, labor market participation in the last 7 days and the last 12 months, unpaid apprenticeship, temporary absence, job search, casual or temporary work participation, participation in food for work/ public works programs, and contribution of free labor to community activities.

Cases: 29503

Variables: 82

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V172	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V173	individual_id	Household member ID	
V174	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V175	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V176	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V177	saq01	Region code	
V178	saq02	Zone Code	
V179	saq03	Woreda Code	
V180	saq04	City Code	
V181	saq05	Sub city code	
V182	saq06	Kebele Code	
V183	saq07	EA code	
V184	saq08	Household ID	
V185	s4q00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V186	s4q01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V187	s4q02	2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V188	s4q03a	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V189	s4q03b	3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V190	s4q04a	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)	
V191	s4q04b	4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)	
V192	s4q05	5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?	
V193	s4q06	6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days	
V194	s4q07	7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V195	s4q08	8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?	
V196	s4q09	9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day	
V197	s4q10	10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?	
V198	s4q11	11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days	
V199	s4q12	12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?	
V200	s4q13	13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days	
V201	s4q14	14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?	
V202	s4q15	15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days	
V203	s4q16	16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?	
V204	s4q17	17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?	
V205	s4q18	18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V206	s4q18_os	18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?	
V207	s4q19	19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?	
V208	s4q20	20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season	
V209	s4q21	21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?	
V210	s4q22	22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work	
V211	s4q23	23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?	
V212	s4q24	24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?	
V213	s4q25_1	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V214	s4q25_2	25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?	
V215	s4q25_os	25_ot.Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.	
V216	s4q26	26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?	
V217	s4q27	27.At present does [NAME] want to work?	
V218	s4q28	28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks	
V219	s4q28_os	OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job	
V220	s4q29	29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available	
V221	s4q30	30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?	
V222	s4q31	31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days	
V223	s4q31_os	Other specify	
V224	s4q32	32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?	
V225	s4q33	33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?	
V226	s4q33b	33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	
V227	s4q34a	34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)	
V228	s4q34b	34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)	
V229	s4q34c	34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)	
V230	s4q34d	34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)	
V231	s4q34	34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V232	s4q34_os	34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?	
V233	s4q35	35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?	
V234	s4q36	36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?	
V235	s4q37	37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?	
V236	s4q38	38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months	
V237	s4q39	39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks	
V238	s4q40	40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?	
V239	s4q41	41. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V240	s4q42	42. How was this payment provded to [NAME]?	
V241	s4q42_os	42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?	
V242	s4q43	43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?	
V243	s4q44	44. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V244	s4q45	45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?	
V245	s4q46	46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?	
V246	s4q47	47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?	
V247	s4q48	48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?	
V248	s4q49	49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?	
V249	s4q50	50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?	
V250	s4q51	51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V251	s4q52	52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?	
V252	s4q53	53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?	
V253	s4q54	54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months	

Total: 82

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Banking and financial inclusion

- Saving, financial literacy, insurance, and financial practices.

Cases: 29503

Variables: 84

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V254	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V255	individual_id	Household member ID	
V256	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V257	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V258	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V259	saq01	Region code	
V260	saq02	Zone Code	
V261	saq03	Woreda Code	
V262	saq04	City Code	
V263	saq05	Sub city code	
V264	saq06	Kebele Code	
V265	saq07	EA code	
V266	saq08	Household ID	
V267	s5aq00	0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V268	s5aq01	1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V269	s5aq02	2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V270	s5aq03__1	3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V271	s5aq03__2	3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?	
V272	s5aq03__3	3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?	
V273	s5aq03__4	3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?	
V274	s5aq03__5	3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V275	s5aq03__6	3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?	
V276	s5aq03__7	3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?	
V277	s5aq03__8	3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?	
V278	s5aq03__9	3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?	
V279	s5aq04__1	4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?	
V280	s5aq04__2	4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?	
V281	s5aq04__3	4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?	
V282	s5aq04__4	4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?	
V283	s5aq05	5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?	
V284	s5aq06__1	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK	
V285	s5aq06__2	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK	
V286	s5aq06__3	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK	
V287	s5aq06__4	6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO	
V288	s5aq07__1	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD	
V289	s5aq07__2	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V290	s5aq07__3	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING	
V291	s5aq07__4	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING	
V292	s5aq07__5	7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING	
V293	s5aq08	8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?	
V294	s5aq09	9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?	
V295	s5aq10	10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?	
V296	s5aq10_os	Other specify	
V297	s5aq11__1	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V298	s5aq11__2	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V299	s5aq11__3	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V300	s5aq11__4	11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V301	s5aq12a	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V302	s5aq12b	12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS	
V303	s5aq12c	12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE	
V304	s5aq12d	12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS	
V305	s5aq13__1	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)	
V306	s5aq13__2	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY	
V307	s5aq13__3	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION	
V308	s5aq13__4	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB	
V309	s5aq13__5	13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V310	s5aq13_os	Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving	
V311	s5aq14a	14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)	
V312	s5aq14b	14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY	
V313	s5aq14c	14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION	
V314	s5aq14d	14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB	
V315	s5aq14e	14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION	
V316	s5aq15	15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?	
V317	s5aq16	16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 600 Birr?	
V318	s5aq17_1	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)	
V319	s5aq17_2	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)	
V320	s5aq17_3	17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)	
V321	s5aq18	18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?	
V322	s5aq19__1	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V323	s5aq19__2	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES	
V324	s5aq19__3	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER	
V325	s5aq19__4	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	
V326	s5aq19__5	19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
V327	s5aq19_os	Please specify other type of insurance institutions	
V328	s5aq20_1	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)	
V329	s5aq20_2	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)	
V330	s5aq20_3	20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)	
V331	s5aq20_os	Please specify other reason	
V332	s5aq21	21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?	
V333	s5aq22	22. How would [NAME] prefer to save money?	
V334	s5aq23	23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V335	s5aq24	24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?	
V336	s5aq25	25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?	
V337	s5aq26	26. From where [NAME] lives, how far is the nearest formal financial institution	

Total: 84

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Financial assets

- Individual disaggregated financial asset module: Ownership of financial asset accounts (exclusively and jointly).

Cases: 74550

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V338	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V339	individual_id	Household member ID	
V340	asset_type	Financial Asset Type	
V341	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V342	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V343	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V344	saq01	Region code	
V345	saq02	Zone Code	
V346	saq03	Woreda Code	
V347	saq04	City Code	
V348	saq05	Sub city code	
V349	saq06	Kebele Code	
V350	saq07	EA code	
V351	saq08	Household ID	
V352	s5bq01	1. Does [NAME] own [ASSET TYPE], exclusively or jointly with someone else?	
V353	s5bq01_os	Please specify other type of financial instruments	
V354	s5bq02	2. How many [ASSET TYPE] does [NAME] own, exclusively or jointly?	

Total: 17

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Financial assets

- Individual disaggregated financial asset module: Value of financial assets owned privately or jointly.

Cases: 6433

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V355	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V356	individual_id	Household member ID	
V357	asset_type	Financial Asset Type	
V358	asset_id	Unique Financial Asset Identifier	
V359	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V360	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V361	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V362	saq01	Region code	
V363	saq02	Zone Code	
V364	saq03	Woreda Code	
V365	saq04	City Code	
V366	saq05	Sub city code	
V367	saq06	Kebele Code	
V368	saq07	EA code	
V369	saq08	Household ID	
V370	s5bq03a	3a. List name of [ASSET] owned by [NAME]	
V371	s5bq04a	4a. Does anyone else from HH jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]?	
V372	s5bq04b	4b. Does anyone else from outside HH jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]?	
V373	s5bq05a_1	5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V374	s5bq05a_2	5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V375	s5bq05a_3	5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V376	s5bq05b	5b. Nb of male adult (18+ years old) non HH members who jointly own [ASSET]	
V377	s5bq05c	5b. Nb of female adult (18+ years old) non HH members who jointly own [ASSET]	
V378	s5bq06	6. Is [NAME]'s name on the account for [ASSET]?	
V379	s5bq07a	7a. Anyone from HH whose name is on the account for [ASSET] with [NAME]?	
V380	s5bq07b	7b. Anyone from outside HH whose name is on the account for [ASSET] with [NAME]?	
V381	s5bq08a_1	8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V382	s5bq08a_2	8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V383	s5bq08a_3	8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]	
V384	s5bq08b	8b. Nb of male adult (18+ years old) non HH members whose name is on [ASSET]	
V385	s5bq08c	8c. Nb of female adult (18+ years old) non HH members whose name is on [ASSET]	
V386	s5bq09	9. What is the current value of [ASSET]?	
V387	s5bq10	10. Any adult HH members that don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]	
V388	s5bq11	11. Is [NAME] the only adult HH member who knows about onwership of [ASSET]?	
V389	s5bq12_1	12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]	
V390	s5bq12_2	12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V391	s5bq12_3	12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]	

Total: 37

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Food consumption, last 7 days

- Household food consumption (quantity and value) in the last 7 days and source of foods consumed by the household from a subset list of food items.

Cases: 494210

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V392	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V393	item_cd	Food ID	
V394	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V395	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V396	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V397	saq01	Region code	
V398	saq02	Zone Code	
V399	saq03	Woreda Code	
V400	saq04	City Code	
V401	saq05	Sub city code	
V402	saq06	Kebele Code	
V403	saq07	EA code	
V404	saq08	Household ID	
V405	s6aq01_os	Other Food, Specify	
V406	s6aq01	Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?	
V407	s6aq02a	2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?	
V408	s6aq02b	Quantity Unit Code	
V409	s6aq02b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V410	s6aq03a	3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity	
V411	s6aq03b	Quantity Unit Code	
V412	s6aq03b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V413	s6aq04	4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount	
V414	s6aq05a	5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity	
V415	s6aq05b	Quantity Unit Code	
V416	s6aq05b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	
V417	s6aq06a	6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity	
V418	s6aq06b	Quantity Unit Code	
V419	s6aq06b_os	Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify	

Total: 28

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Food aggregate, last 7 days

- Summary on consumption of food in the last 7 days. Dietary diversification.

Cases: 108320

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V420	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V421	food_id	Food Item	
V422	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V423	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V424	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V425	saq01	Region code	
V426	saq02	Zone Code	
V427	saq03	Woreda Code	
V428	saq04	City Code	
V429	saq05	Sub city code	
V430	saq06	Kebele Code	
V431	saq07	EA code	
V432	saq08	Household ID	
V433	s6bq01	1. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any of [ITEM]?	
V434	s6bq02	2. Over the past one week, how many days did HH consume [ITEM]?	

Total: 15

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Meals shared with non-household members, last 7 days

- Meal sharing with non-household members (number of persons and meals shared).

Cases: 6770

Variables: 13

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V435	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V436	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V437	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V438	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V439	saq01	Region code	
V440	saq02	Zone Code	
V441	saq03	Woreda Code	
V442	saq04	City Code	
V443	saq05	Sub city code	
V444	saq06	Kebele Code	
V445	saq07	EA code	
V446	saq08	Household ID	
V447	s6bq03	3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?	

Total: 13

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Food consumed away from home, last 7 days

- Total number of days and total number of meals shared with people (grouped by age)

Cases: 7376

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V448	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V449	Age_Group	Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH	
V450	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V451	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V452	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V453	saq01	Region code	
V454	saq02	Zone Code	
V455	saq03	Woreda Code	
V456	saq04	City Code	
V457	saq05	Sub city code	
V458	saq06	Kebele Code	
V459	saq07	EA code	
V460	saq08	Household ID	
V461	s6bq04	4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?	
V462	s6bq05	5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?	

Total: 15

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Food consumed away from home, last 7 days

- Type and value of meals consumed away from home on the last 7 days.

Cases: 54160

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V463	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V464	meal_id	Meal (Food/Drink) Group	
V465	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V466	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V467	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V468	saq01	Region code	
V469	saq02	Zone Code	
V470	saq03	Woreda Code	
V471	saq04	City Code	
V472	saq05	Sub city code	
V473	saq06	Kebele Code	
V474	saq07	EA code	
V475	saq08	Household ID	
V476	s6bq06	6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?	
V477	s6bq07	7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?	

Total: 15

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Nonfood expenditure

- Household monthly expenditures on nonfood items.

Cases: 88010

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V478	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V479	item_cd_30day	Item Code (30 DAYS)	
V480	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V481	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V482	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V483	saq01	Region code	
V484	saq02	Zone Code	
V485	saq03	Woreda Code	
V486	saq04	City Code	
V487	saq05	Sub city code	
V488	saq06	Kebele Code	
V489	saq07	EA code	
V490	saq08	Household ID	
V491	s7q01	1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V492	s7q02	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	

Total: 15

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Food security

- Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) for the last 7 days and food shortage experience for the last 12 months, and in which months food shortage experience happened.

Cases: 6770

Variables: 46

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V524	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V525	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V526	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V527	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V528	saq01	Region code	
V529	saq02	Zone Code	
V530	saq03	Woreda Code	
V531	saq04	City Code	
V532	saq05	Sub city code	
V533	saq06	Kebele Code	
V534	saq07	EA code	
V535	saq08	Household ID	
V536	s8q01	1. Did you worry that your household would not have enough food in last 7 days?	
V537	s8q02a	2a. Number of days the household: Rely on less preferred foods	
V538	s8q02b	2b. Number of days the household: Limit the variety of foods eaten	
V539	s8q02c	2c. Number of days the household: Limit portion size at meal-times	
V540	s8q02d	2d. Number of days the household: Reduce number of meals eaten in a day	
V541	s8q02e	2e. Number of days the household: Restrict consumption by adults	
V542	s8q02f	2f. Number of days the household: Borrow food or rely on help	
V543	s8q02g	2g. Number of days the household: Have no food of any kind in your household	
V544	s8q02h	2h. Number of days the household: Go a whole day and night without eating	
V545	s8q03a	3a. Number of meals taken per day on average by 5 years and above	
V546	s8q03b	3a. Number of meals taken per day on average by children	
V547	s8q04	4. Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?	
V548	s8q05a	5a. Do men usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?	
V549	s8q05b	5b. Do women usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?	
V550	s8q05c	5c. Do children usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?	
V551	s8q06	6. Have you been faced with a situation when you didn't have enough food?	
V552	s8q07__1	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 May	
V553	s8q07__2	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 June	
V554	s8q07__3	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 July	
V555	s8q07__4	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 August	
V556	s8q07__5	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 September	
V557	s8q07__6	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 October	
V558	s8q07__7	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 November	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V559	s8q07__8	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 December	
V560	s8q07__9	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 January	
V561	s8q07__10	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 February	
V562	s8q07__11	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 March	
V563	s8q07__12	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 April	
V564	s8q07__13	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 May	
V565	s8q07__14	7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 June	
V566	s8q08_1	8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 1)	
V567	s8q08_2	8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 2)	
V568	s8q08_3	8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 3)	
V569	s8q08_os	08_oth. Specify what was the cause of this situation.	

Total: 46

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta**Shocks**

- Shocks during the last 12 months and their impact on income, assets, food production, shock and purchase. Strategies the household used to cope with the three worst shocks faced.

Cases: 135400

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V570	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V571	shock_type	Shock Type	
V572	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V573	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V574	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V575	saq01	Region code	
V576	saq02	Zone Code	
V577	saq03	Woreda Code	
V578	saq04	City Code	
V579	saq05	Sub city code	
V580	saq06	Kebele Code	
V581	saq07	EA code	
V582	saq08	Household ID	
V583	s9q01	1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]	
V584	shock_type_os	Other specify	
V585	s9q02	2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)	
V586	s9q03a	3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?	
V587	s9q03b	3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?	
V588	s9q03c	3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?	
V589	s9q03d	3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?	
V590	s9q03e	3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?	
V591	s9q04_1	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)	
V592	s9q04_2	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)	
V593	s9q04_3	4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)	
V594	s9q04_os	Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock	

Total: 25

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Housing**

- Dwelling ownership and property tax, characteristics of the dwelling and utilities, including WASH indicators, water and energy source, cooking facilities, sewerage and solid waste management.

Cases: 6770

Variables: 68

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V595	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V596	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V597	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V598	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V599	saq01	Region code	
V600	saq02	Zone Code	
V601	saq03	Woreda Code	
V602	saq04	City Code	
V603	saq05	Sub city code	
V604	saq06	Kebele Code	
V605	saq07	EA code	
V606	saq08	Household ID	
V607	s10aq01a	1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year	
V608	s10aq01b	1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month	
V609	s10aq02	2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?	
V610	s10aq02_os	2_oth. Other Specify	
V611	s10aq03	3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?	
V612	s10aq04	4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la	
V613	s10aq05	5. During the last 12 months, how much did you or any member of your household p	
V614	s10aq06	6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o	
V615	s10aq07	7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?	
V616	s10aq07_os	7_oth. Other Specify	
V617	s10aq08	8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	
V618	s10aq08_os	8_oth. Other Specify	
V619	s10aq09	9. MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE FLOORING OF THE DWELLING	
V620	s10aq09_os	9_oth. Other Specify	
V621	s10aq10	10. What type of kitchen does the household use?	
V622	s10aq10_os	10_oth. Other Specify	
V623	s10aq11	11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	
V624	s10aq12	12. What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	
V625	s10aq12_os	12_oth. Other Specify	
V626	s10aq13	13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?	
V627	s10aq14	14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V628	s10aq14_os	4_oth. Other Specify	
V629	s10aq15	15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V630	s10aq16	16. Where is the toilet facility located	
V631	s10aq17	17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w	
V632	s10aq18	18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?	
V633	s10aq19	19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin	
V634	s10aq20	20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	
V635	s10aq20_os	20_oth. Other Specify	
V636	s10aq21	21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V637	s10aq21_os	21_oth. Other Specify	
V638	s10aq22	22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V639	s10aq23	23. Out of which Time spent for waiting	
V640	s10aq24	24. Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V641	s10aq25	25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav	
V642	s10aq26	26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe	
V643	s10aq27	27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t	
V644	s10aq27_os	27_oth. Other Specify	
V645	s10aq28	28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?	
V646	s10aq29	29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge	
V647	s10aq30	30.Out of which time spent for waiting.	
V648	s10aq31	31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or	
V649	s10aq32	32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?	
V650	s10aq33	33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V651	s10aq33_os	33_oth. Other Specify	
V652	s10aq34	34. What is the main source of light for the household?	
V653	s10aq34_os	34_oth. Other Specify	
V654	s10aq35	35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricty each month?	
V655	s10aq36	36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a	
V656	s10aq37	37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?	
V657	s10aq38	38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?	
V658	s10aq38_os	38_oth. Other Specify	
V659	s10aq39	39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another	
V660	s10aq40	40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including	
V661	s10aq41	41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	
V662	s10aq42	42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl	

Total: 68

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Land parcel roster
 - Individual disaggregated land roster

Cases: 12832

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V663	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V664	parcel_id	Parcel Identifier	
V665	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V666	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V667	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V668	ParcelName1	Roster list question	
V669	saq01	Region code	
V670	saq02	Zone Code	
V671	saq03	Woreda Code	
V672	saq04	City Code	
V673	saq05	Sub city code	
V674	saq06	Kebele Code	
V675	saq07	EA code	
V676	saq08	Household ID	
V677	s10bq03	3. Does the household still control this [PARCEL]?	
V678	s10bq04	4.Is this [PARCEL] the piece of land on which the dwelling is located?	
V679	s10bq05	5.How was this [PARCEL] acquired?	
V680	s10bq05_os	Other specify	
V681	s10bq06	6.What is the primary current use of this [PARCEL]?	
V682	s10bq06_os	Other specify	
V683	s10bq07	7.In the last 12 months, has this [PARCEL] been used for agriculture?	
V684	s10bq08a	8a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [parcel]?	
V685	s10bq08b	8. Unit of measurement	
V686	s10bq08b_os	Other specify	

Total: 24

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Land and dwelling assets

- Individual disaggregated land ownership and right

Cases: 29363

Variables: 213

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V687	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V688	individual_id	Household member ID	
V689	parcel_id	Parcel Identifier	
V690	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V691	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V692	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V693	ParcelName1	Roster list question	
V694	saq01	Region code	
V695	saq02	Zone Code	
V696	saq03	Woreda Code	
V697	saq04	City Code	
V698	saq05	Sub city code	
V699	saq06	Kebele Code	
V700	saq07	EA code	
V701	saq08	Household ID	
V702	s10bq03	3. Does the household still control this [PARCEL]?	
V703	s10bq05	How was this [PARCEL] acquired?	
V704	s10bq04	Is this [PARCEL] the piece of land on which the dwelling is located?	
V705	s10bq07	In the last 12 months, has this [PARCEL] been used for agriculture?	
V706	s10c_q01	1.Do you hold use rights for this [PARCEL], either alone or jointly with	
V707	s10c_q02a	2.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?	
V708	s10c_q02b_1	2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H	
V709	s10c_q02b_2	2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H	
V710	s10c_q02b_3	2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H	
V711	s10c_q02c	2.Does anyone outside your hh jointly hold use rights for this--with you?	
V712	s10c_q02d	2d # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly hold use rights	
V713	s10c_q02e	2e # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly hold use rights	
V714	s10c_q03	3.Do you own this [PARCEL], either alone or jointly with someone else?	
V715	s10c_q04a	2.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?	
V716	s10c_q05a_1	5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 1	
V717	s10c_q05a_2	5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 2	
V718	s10c_q05a_3	5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 3	
V719	s10c_q04b	4b.Does anyone outside your hh jointly own for this--with you?	
V720	s10c_q05b	5b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly owns	
V721	s10c_q05c	5c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly owns	
V722	s10c_q06	6.Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL], such as a title deed,	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V723	s10c_q07_1	7.What type of documents does your household have for this Parcel: Document 1	
V724	s10c_q07_2	7.What type of documents does your household have for this Parcel: Document 1	
V725	s10c_q07_other	Other specify	
V726	s10c_q08a	8a.Is your name among the names listed on the ownership document	
V727	s10c_q08b	8b.Is your name among the names listed on the secondownership document	
V728	s10c_q09a	9a.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?	
V729	s10c_q10a_1	10a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V730	s10c_q10a_2	10a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V731	s10c_q10a_3	10a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V732	s10c_q09b	9b.Does anyone who is not a HH member jointly own or hold use rights for this pa	
V733	s10c_q10b	10b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the o	
V734	s10c_q10c	10c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the	
V735	s10c_q011a	11a.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?	
V736	s10c_q12a_1	12a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V737	s10c_q12a_2	12a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V738	s10c_q12a_3	12a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume	
V739	s10c_q11b	11b.Does anyone who is not a HH member jointly own or hold use rights for this p	
V740	s10c_q12b	12b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the o	
V741	s10c_q12c	12c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the	
V742	s10c_q21a	21a.With regard to this [PARCEL], are you among the individuals who have	
V743	s10c_q21b	21b.With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone	
V744	s10c_q21c_1	21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V745	s10c_q21c_2	21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V746	s10c_q21c_3	21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V747	s10c_q21d	21d.With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone	
V748	s10c_q21e1	21e1.Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V749	s10c_q21e2	21e2.NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V750	s10c_q21fa	21fa. Is there another household member that has the right to sell it, even if	
V751	s10c_q21fb_1	21fb_1. ID of the first household member who have the right to sell the dwelling	
V752	s10c_q21g_1	21g. does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 and a	
V753	s10c_q21h_1_1	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 1	
V754	s10c_q21h_1_2	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 2	
V755	s10c_q21h_1_3	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 3	
V756	s10c_q21i_1	21i_1 Does ---need permission or consent from another person from outside the hh	
V757	s10c_q21j_1a	21j_1a. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V758	s10c_q21j_1b	21j_1b. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V759	s10c_q21ka	21ka. Is there another household member that has the right to sell it, even if	
V760	s10c_q21fb_2	21fb_2. ID of the first household member who have the right to sell the dwelling	
V761	s10c_q21g_2	21g_2. does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18	
V762	s10c_q21h_2_1	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 1	
V763	s10c_q21h_2_2	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 2	
V764	s10c_q21h_2_3	21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 3	
V765	s10c_q21i_2	21i_2 Does ---need permission or consent from another person from outside the hh	
V766	s10c_q21j_2a	21j_2a. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V767	s10c_q21j_2b	21j_2b. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V768	s10c_q22a	q22a: Are you among the individuals who have the right bequeath this parcel	
V769	s10c_q22b	q22b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the HH aged 18 and a	
V770	s10c_q22c_1	22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V771	s10c_q22c_2	22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V772	s10c_q22c_3	22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V773	s10c_q22d	q22d: do you need permission or consent to bequeath this parcel from anyone who	
V774	s10c_q22e1	q22e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V775	s10c_q22e2	q22e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V776	s10c_q22fa	q22fa: Is there another household member that has the right bequeath it	
V777	s10c_q22fb_1	q22fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to bequeath the par	
V778	s10c_q22g_1	q22g_1: does NAME need permission or consent from non hh member aged 18 and abov	
V779	s10c_q22h_1_1	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 1	
V780	s10c_q22h_1_2	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 2	
V781	s10c_q22h_1_3	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 3	
V782	s10c_q22i_1	q22i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V783	s10c_q22j_1a	q22j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V784	s10c_q22j_1b	q22j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V785	s10c_q22ka	q22ka: s there another household member that has the right bequeath it (second m	
V786	s10c_q22fb_2	q22fb_2: ID of the second household member has the right bequeath the dwelling	
V787	s10c_q22g_2	q22g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V788	s10c_q22h_2_1	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 1	
V789	s10c_q22h_2_2	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 2	
V790	s10c_q22h_2_3	22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 3	
V791	s10c_q22i_2	q22i_2: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V792	s10c_q22j_2a	q22j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V793	s10c_q22j_2b	q22j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V794	s10c_q23a	q23a: are you among the individuals who have the right use it as collateral	
V795	s10c_q23b	q23b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1	
V796	s10c_q23c_1	23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V797	s10c_q23c_2	23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V798	s10c_q23c_3	23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V799	s10c_q23d	q23d: Do you need permission or consent from anyone who is not a member of the h	
V800	s10c_q23e1	q23e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V801	s10c_q23e2	q23e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V802	s10c_q23fa	q23fa: Is there another household member that has the right use it as collateral	
V803	s10c_q23fb_1	q23fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to use it as collat	
V804	s10c_q23g_1	q23g_1: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V805	s10c_q23h_1_1	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V806	s10c_q23h_1_2	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V807	s10c_q23h_1_3	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V808	s10c_q23i_1	q23i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V809	s10c_q23j_1a	q23j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V810	s10c_q23j_1b	q23j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V811	s10c_q23ka	q23ka: Is there another household member that has the right use it as collateral	
V812	s10c_q23fb_2	q23fb_2: ID of the Second household member who have the right to use it as colla	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V813	s10c_q23g_2	q23g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V814	s10c_q23h_2_1	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V815	s10c_q23h_2_2	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V816	s10c_q23h_2_3	23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral	
V817	s10c_q23i_2	q23i_2: Does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V818	s10c_q23j_2a	q23j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V819	s10c_q23j_2b	q23j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V820	s10c_q24a	q24a: Are you among the individuals who have the right rent it out	
V821	s10c_q24b	q24b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1	
V822	s10c_q24c_1	24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V823	s10c_q24c_2	24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V824	s10c_q24c_3	24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V825	s10c_q24d	q24d: With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone	
V826	s10c_q24e1	q24e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V827	s10c_q24e2	q24e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V828	s10c_q24fa	q24fa: Is there another household member that has the right rent it out	
V829	s10c_q24fb_1	q24fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to rent it out the	
V830	s10c_q24g_1	q24g_1: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V831	s10c_q24h_1_1	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 1	
V832	s10c_q24h_1_2	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 2	
V833	s10c_q24h_1_3	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 3	
V834	s10c_q24i_1	q24i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V835	s10c_q24j_1a	q24j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V836	s10c_q24j_1b	q24j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V837	s10c_q24ka	q24ka: Is there another household member that has the right rent it out (Second	
V838	s10c_q24fb_2	q24fb_2: ID of the first household member who have the right to rent it out the	
V839	s10c_q24g_2	q24g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V840	s10c_q24h_2_1	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 1	
V841	s10c_q24h_2_2	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 2	
V842	s10c_q24h_2_3	24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 3	
V843	s10c_q24i_2	q24i_2: Does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1	
V844	s10c_q24j_2a	q24j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V845	s10c_q24j_2b	q24j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V846	s10c_q25a	q25a: are you among the individuals who have the right make improvements/invest	
V847	s10c_q25b	q25b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1	
V848	s10c_q25c_1	25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V849	s10c_q25c_2	25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V850	s10c_q25c_3	25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t	
V851	s10c_q25d	q25d: With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone	
V852	s10c_q25e1	q25e1: .Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V853	s10c_q25e2	q25e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V854	s10c_q25fa	q25fa: Is there another household member that has the right make improvements/in	
V855	s10c_q25fb_1	q25fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to make improvement	
V856	s10c_q25g_1	q25g_1: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V857	s10c_q25h_1_1	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V858	s10c_q25h_1_2	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	
V859	s10c_q25h_1_3	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	
V860	s10c_q25i_1	q25i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged	
V861	s10c_q25j_1a	q25j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V862	s10c_q25j_1b	q25j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V863	s10c_q25ka	q25ka: Is there another household member that has the right make improvements/in	
V864	s10c_q25fb_2	q25fb_2: ID of the second household member who have the right to make improvemen	
V865	s10c_q25g_2	q25g_2: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an	
V866	s10c_q25h_2_1	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	
V867	s10c_q25h_2_2	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	
V868	s10c_q25h_2_3	25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in	
V869	s10c_q25i_2	does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 18 and ab	
V870	s10c_q25j_2a	q25j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V871	s10c_q25j_2b	q25j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V872	s10c_q28	28. If this dwelling were to be sold today, how much could be received for it?	
V873	s10c_q29	29. What would it cost to construct this dwelling today, including the cost of t	
V874	s10c_q30	30. If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, would you be among t	
V875	s10c_q31a	31a If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, who else WITHIN HH	
V876	s10c_q32b_1	32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u	
V877	s10c_q32b_2	32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u	
V878	s10c_q32b_3	32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u	
V879	s10c_q31b	31b If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, who else WITHIN HH	
V880	s10c_q32d	32d. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V881	s10c_q32e	32e. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS	
V882	s10c_q33	33.Are you among the decision-maker(s) across the PARCEL on this [PARCEL]	
V883	s10c_q34a	34a If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else WITHIN HH	
V884	s10c_q34b_1	34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: HH	
V885	s10c_q34b_2	34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: H	
V886	s10c_q34b_3	34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: H	
V887	s10c_q34c	34c If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else NON HH	
V888	s10c_q34d	34d.Who is (or who else is) the decision-maker(s) across the PARCELS	
V889	s10c_q34e	34e. Who is (or who else is) the decision-maker(s) across the PARCELS	
V890	s10c_q35	35.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold today, how much could be received for it?	
V891	s10c_q36	36.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/ rented out today, would you	
V892	s10c_q37a	37a If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else WITHIN HH	
V893	s10c_q37b_1	37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i	
V894	s10c_q37b_2	37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i	
V895	s10c_q37b_3	37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i	
V896	s10c_q37c	37c If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else non HH	
V897	s10c_q37d	37d.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/rented out today, who (or who else)	
V898	s10c_q37e	37e.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/rented out today, who (or who else)	
V899	s10c_q38	38.On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is not at all likely and 5 is extremely	

Total: 213

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Livestock roster

- Individual disaggregated livestock roster: Household ownership of different livestock by type and number.

Cases: 87984

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V900	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V901	livestock_cd	Livestock Code	
V902	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V903	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V904	saq01	Region code	
V905	saq02	Zone Code	
V906	saq03	Woreda Code	
V907	saq04	City Code	
V908	saq05	Sub city code	
V909	saq06	Kebele Code	
V910	saq07	EA code	
V911	saq08	Household ID	
V912	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V913	s10dq01	01. Does any member of this household own any [LIVESTOCK] at present?	
V914	s10dq02	2. 'How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned in total across all members of this household	

Total: 15

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Livestock assets

- Individual disaggregated livestock ownership and rights: Reported personal and economic ownership and user rights of all livestock owned by the household (exclusively or jointly).

Cases: 26705

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V915	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V916	individual_id	Household member ID	
V917	livestock_cd	Livestock Code	
V918	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V919	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V920	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V921	saq01	Region code	
V922	saq02	Zone Code	
V923	saq03	Woreda Code	
V924	saq04	City Code	
V925	saq05	Sub city code	
V926	saq06	Kebele Code	
V927	saq07	EA code	
V928	saq08	Household ID	
V929	s10dq02	Number of livestock at household level	
V930	s10d_indq02	Q02. 'Do you own, exclusively or jointly with someone else, any of these [LIVES	
V931	s10d_indq03	Q03. 'Do you exclusively own any of these [LIVESTOCK]?.	
V932	s10d_indq04	4. How many of these [LIVESTOCK] do you own exclusively?	
V933	s10d_indq05	5. 'How many of these [LIVESTOCK] are cross/exotic?	
V934	s10d_indq06	6. 'If you were to sell these [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive?If	
V935	s10d_indq07	Q07. 'Do you jointly own any of these [LIVESTOCK]?.	
V936	s10d_indq08	8. How many of these [LIVESTOCK] do you jointly own with someone else?	
V937	s10d_indq09	9. 'How many of these [LIVESTOCK] are cross/exotic?	
V938	s10d_q10a	10a. Does anyone in your hh jointly own this [] with you?	
V939	s10d_indq10a_1	10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member	
V940	s10d_indq10a_2	10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member	
V941	s10d_indq10a_3	10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member	
V942	s10d_q10b	10b. Does anyone in outside your hh jointly own this [] with you?	
V943	s10d_indq10b	10b. Who do you jointly own these livestock with? # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBE	
V944	s10d_indq10c	10c. Who do you jointly own these livestock with? # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEM	
V945	s10d_indq11	11. 'If you were to sell these [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive?If	

Total: 31

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Assets

- Ownership and number of listed assets

Cases: 236950

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V946	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V947	asset_cd	Asset Item Code	
V948	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V949	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V950	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V951	saq01	Region code	
V952	saq02	Zone Code	
V953	saq03	Woreda Code	
V954	saq04	City Code	
V955	saq05	Sub city code	
V956	saq06	Kebele Code	
V957	saq07	EA code	
V958	saq08	Household ID	
V959	s11q00	0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?	
V960	s11q01	1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?	
V961	s11q02_1	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1	
V962	s11q02_2	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2	
V963	s11q02_3	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 3	
V964	s11q02_4	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 4	
V965	s11q02_5	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 5	
V966	s11q02_6	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 6	
V967	s11q02_7	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 7	
V968	s11q02_8	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 8	
V969	s11q02_9	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 9	
V970	s11q02_10	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 10	
V971	s11q02_11	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 11	
V972	s11q02_12	2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 12	

Total: 27

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Mobile phones

- Individual disaggregated mobile phone ownership roster

Cases: 14865

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V973	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V974	individual_id	Household member ID	
V975	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V976	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V977	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V978	saq01	Region code	
V979	saq02	Zone Code	
V980	saq03	Woreda Code	
V981	saq04	City Code	
V982	saq05	Sub city code	
V983	saq06	Kebele Code	
V984	saq07	EA code	
V985	saq08	Household ID	
V986	s11b_ind_01	Q01. Do you own any mobile phones, exclusively or jointly with someone else?	
V987	s11b_ind_02	Q2. How many mobile phones do you own, exclusively or jointly, with someone else	
V988	s11b_ind_09	Q9: Who was presented along with the respondent during the individual interview?	

Total: 16

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Mobile phones

- Individual-level and Mobile Phone disaggregated Ownership Right and operation

Cases: 7704

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V989	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V990	individual_id	Household member ID	
V991	phone_id	Unique Phone Identifier	
V992	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V993	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V994	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V995	saq01	Region code	
V996	saq02	Zone Code	
V997	saq03	Woreda Code	
V998	saq04	City Code	
V999	saq05	Sub city code	
V1000	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1001	saq07	EA code	
V1002	saq08	Household ID	
V1003	Name_mobile	List Name if the Mobile phone	
V1004	s11b_ind_03a	Q3a: Does anyone from your HH jointly own this mobile phone with you?	
V1005	s11b_ind_04a_1	Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH	
V1006	s11b_ind_04a_2	Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH	
V1007	s11b_ind_04a_3	Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH	
V1008	s11b_ind_03b	Q3b: Does anyone else jointly own this mobile phone with you?	
V1009	s11b_ind_04b	4b. Number of MALE non household members whom jointly own %Name_mobile% (this m	
V1010	s11b_ind_04c	4c. Number of FEMALE non household members whom jointly own this mobile	
V1011	s11b_ind_05	Q5: Is this mobile phone in working condition?	
V1012	s11b_ind_06	Q6: Do you currently have enough airtime to initiate a call with this mobile pho	
V1013	s11b_ind_07	Q7: In the past 12 months, have you personally used this mobile phone to pay bil	
V1014	s11b_ind_08	Q8. If you were to sell this [MOBILE PHONE] today, how much would you receive?	

Total: 26

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Nonfarm enterprises
- Ownership

Cases: 6770

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1015	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1016	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1017	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1018	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1019	saq01	Region code	
V1020	saq02	Zone Code	
V1021	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1022	saq04	City Code	
V1023	saq05	Sub city code	
V1024	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1025	saq07	EA code	
V1026	saq08	Household ID	
V1027	s12aq01__1	1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?	
V1028	s12aq01__2	1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?	
V1029	s12aq01__3	1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?	
V1030	s12aq01__4	1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?	
V1031	s12aq01__5	1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?	
V1032	s12aq01__6	1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?	
V1033	s12aq01__7	1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?	
V1034	s12aq01__8	1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?	

Total: 20

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Nonfarm enterprises

- Characteristics of enterprises owned by the household: sector, employment, revenue, expenses and tax and fees related to the business.

Cases: 1735

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1035	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1036	enterprise_id	Unique Enterprise Identifier	
V1037	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1038	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1039	saq01	Region code	
V1040	saq02	Zone Code	
V1041	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1042	saq04	City Code	
V1043	saq05	Sub city code	
V1044	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1045	saq07	EA code	
V1046	saq08	Household ID	
V1047	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1048	s12bq01a	1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)	
V1049	s12bq01b	1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)	
V1050	s12bq01c	1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)	
V1051	s12bq02	2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?	
V1052	s12bq02_os	2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?	
V1053	s12bq03_1	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)	
V1054	s12bq03_2	3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)	
V1055	s12bq04	4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?	
V1056	s12bq05	5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?	
V1057	s12bq06_1	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)	
V1058	s12bq06_2	6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)	
V1059	s12bq07_1	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)	
V1060	s12bq07_2	7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)	
V1061	s12bq07_os	7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]	
V1062	s12bq08a	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)	
V1063	s12bq08b	8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)	
V1064	s12bq09_1	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)	
V1065	s12bq09_2	9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)	
V1066	s12bq09_os	9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?	
V1067	s12bq10	10. Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal?	
V1068	s12bq11_1	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)	
V1069	s12bq11_2	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1070	s12bq11_3	11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)	
V1071	s12bq12	12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?	
V1072	s12bq13	13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates	
V1073	s12bq14	14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed	
V1074	s12bq15a1	15a1. During the last 12 months is there any household member who have worked in	
V1075	s12bq15a2_1	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V1076	s12bq15a2_2	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V1077	s12bq15a2_3	15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V1078	s12bq15b1	10. Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal?	
V1079	s12bq15b2_1	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)	
V1080	s12bq15b2_2	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)	
V1081	s12bq15b2_3	15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)	
V1082	s12bq16	16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates	
V1083	s12bq17a	17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]	
V1084	s12bq17b	17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]	
V1085	s12bq17c	17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]	
V1086	s12bq17d	17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]	
V1087	s12bq17e	17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]	
V1088	s12bq17f	17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]	
V1089	s12bq18	18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?	
V1090	s12bq19	19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?	
V1091	s12bq20	20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?	
V1092	s12bq21	21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V1093	s12bq22	22. Was any other type of enterprise tax pain on [NFE]?	
V1094	s12bq23	23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?	
V1095	s12bq24	24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?	
V1096	s12bq25_1	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V1097	s12bq25_2	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V1098	s12bq25_3	25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V1099	s12bq25_os	OTHER SPECIFY:	

Total: 65

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Nonfarm enterprises

- Business operation and start-up challenges.

Cases: 5106

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1100	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1101	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1102	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1103	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1104	saq01	Region code	
V1105	saq02	Zone Code	
V1106	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1107	saq04	City Code	
V1108	saq05	Sub city code	
V1109	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1110	saq07	EA code	
V1111	saq08	Household ID	
V1112	s12bq26	26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?	
V1113	s12bq27_1	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V1114	s12bq27_2	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	
V1115	s12bq27_3	27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT	

Total: 16

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Assistance

- Assistance provided to the household by governmental and nongovernmental agencies.

Cases: 20310

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1139	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1140	assistance_cd	Unique Assistance Identifier	
V1141	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1142	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1143	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1144	saq01	Region code	
V1145	saq02	Zone Code	
V1146	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1147	saq04	City Code	
V1148	saq05	Sub city code	
V1149	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1150	saq07	EA code	
V1151	saq08	Household ID	
V1152	s14q01	1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?	
V1153	s14q01_os	1_other: specify other supports	
V1154	s14q02a	2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]	
V1155	s14q02b_1	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1	
V1156	s14q02b_2	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2	
V1157	s14q02b_3	2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3	
V1158	s14q02b_os	2_other: specify other type of organization	
V1159	s14q03	3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?	
V1160	s14q04_1	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1	
V1161	s14q04_2	4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2	
V1162	s14q04_os	other specify	
V1163	s14q05	5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?	
V1164	s14q06	6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?	
V1165	s14q07	7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?	
V1166	s14q08_1	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)	
V1167	s14q08_2	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)	
V1168	s14q08_3	8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)	

Total: 30

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Credit (questions 11 to 18)

- Loans or credit received by the household: source, repayment, collateral and challenges in accessing credit.

Cases: 6770

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1169	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1170	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1171	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1172	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1173	saq01	Region code	
V1174	saq02	Zone Code	
V1175	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1176	saq04	City Code	
V1177	saq05	Sub city code	
V1178	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1179	saq07	EA code	
V1180	saq08	Household ID	
V1181	s15q01	1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?	
V1182	s15q11	11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?	
V1183	s15q12_1	12. Who turned down this request?	
V1184	s15q12_2	12. Who turned down this request?	
V1185	s15q12_os	Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1186	s15q13	13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1187	s15q13_os	Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1188	s15q14	14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?	
V1189	s15q15_1	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V1190	s15q15_2	15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?	
V1191	s15q15_os	Q15_os. Please specify the others.	
V1192	s15q16	16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	
V1193	s15q16_os	Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1194	s15q17	17. IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE TO Q1, Q11 AND Q14?	

Total: 26

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Credit (questions 2 to 10)

- Loans or credit received by the household: source, repayment, collateral and challenges in accessing credit.

Cases: 832

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1195	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1196	loan_id	Unique Loan Identifier	
V1197	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1198	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V1199	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1200	saq01	Region code	
V1201	saq02	Zone Code	
V1202	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1203	saq04	City Code	
V1204	saq05	Sub city code	
V1205	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1206	saq07	EA code	
V1207	saq08	Household ID	
V1208	s15q02b	2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)	
V1209	s15q02b_os	Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1210	s15q03_1	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V1211	s15q03_2	3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?	
V1212	s15q04	4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	
V1213	s15q04_os	Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.	
V1214	s15q05	5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?	
V1215	s15q06a	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH)	
V1216	s15q06b	6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR)	
V1217	s15q07	7. How often did you repay the loan?	
V1218	s15q08	8. Has the loan been re-paid?	
V1219	s15q09a	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)	
V1220	s15q09b	9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)	
V1221	s15q10a	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)	
V1222	s15q10b	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTEREST)	
V1223	s15q10c	10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)	

Total: 29

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Holder educational level and holding type

Cases: 2939

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1224	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1225	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1226	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1227	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1228	saq01	Region code	
V1229	saq02	Zone Code	
V1230	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1231	saq04	City Code	
V1232	saq05	Sub city code	
V1233	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1234	saq07	EA code	
V1235	saq08	Household ID	
V1236	saq09	Holder ID	
V1237	saq10	Household Head Name	
V1238	saq11	Holder Name	
V1239	saq12	Household Size	
V1240	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V1241	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1242	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1243	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V1244	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V1245	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V1246	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V1247	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V1248	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V1249	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V1250	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V1251	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V1252	saq21	Branch code	

Total: 29

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Ownership

- Characteristics of livestock owned and their purpose.

Cases: 42784

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1253	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1254	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1255	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1256	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1257	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1258	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1259	saq01	Region code	
V1260	saq02	Zone Code	
V1261	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1262	saq04	City Code	
V1263	saq05	Sub city code	
V1264	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1265	saq07	EA code	
V1266	saq08	Household ID	
V1267	saq09	Holder ID	
V1268	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1269	ls_s8_1q01	1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?	
V1270	ls_s8_1q02	2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?	
V1271	ls_s8_1q03	3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?	
V1272	ls_s8_1q04_1	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1	
V1273	ls_s8_1q04_2	4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2	
V1274	ls_s8_1q05_1	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1	
V1275	ls_s8_1q05_2	5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 2	
V1276	ls_s8_1q06	6.What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1277	ls_s8_1q06_os	other specify	

Total: 25

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Change in stock

- Total number of livestock by type; stock changes over the year due to birth, purchase, gifts given or received, sale, loss, slaughter, etc.

Cases: 42784

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1278	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1279	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1280	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1281	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1282	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1283	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1284	saq01	Region code	
V1285	saq02	Zone Code	
V1286	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1287	saq04	City Code	
V1288	saq05	Sub city code	
V1289	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1290	saq07	EA code	
V1291	saq08	Household ID	
V1292	saq09	Holder ID	
V1293	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1294	ls_s8_2q01	1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?	
V1295	ls_s8_2q02	2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?	
V1296	ls_s8_2q03	3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1297	ls_s8_2q04	4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?	
V1298	ls_s8_2q05	5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]	
V1299	ls_s8_2q06	6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?	
V1300	ls_s8_2q07	7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?	
V1301	ls_s8_2q08	8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V1302	ls_s8_2q09	9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?	
V1303	ls_s8_2q10	10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?	
V1304	ls_s8_2q11	11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?	
V1305	ls_s8_2q12	12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?	
V1306	ls_s8_2q13	13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?	
V1307	ls_s8_2q14	14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?	
V1308	ls_s8_2q15	15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1309	ls_s8_2q16	16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?	
V1310	ls_s8_2q17	17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?	
V1311	ls_s8_2q18	18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat	
V1312	ls_s8_2q19	19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1313	ls_s8_2q20	20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?	

Total: 36

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Livestock Breeding, Health, Shelter, Water, and Feed

- Livestock breeding methods and costs; livestock shelter type and feed type and sources; livestock treatments and treatment expenses.

Cases: 16044

Variables: 68

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1314	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1315	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1316	ls_type	Livestock Type	
V1317	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1318	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1319	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1320	saq01	Region code	
V1321	saq02	Zone Code	
V1322	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1323	saq04	City Code	
V1324	saq05	Sub city code	
V1325	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1326	saq07	EA code	
V1327	saq08	Household ID	
V1328	saq09	Holder ID	
V1329	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1330	ls_s8_3q01	1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1331	ls_s8_3q02	2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1332	ls_s8_3q02_os	Other specify	
V1333	ls_s8_3q03	3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1334	ls_s8_3q04	4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months	
V1335	ls_s8_3q05	5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1336	ls_s8_3q06	6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1337	ls_s8_3q07	7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?	
V1338	ls_s8_3q07_os	Please other specify	
V1339	ls_s8_3q08a	8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)	
V1340	ls_s8_3q08b	8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)	
V1341	ls_s8_3q09_1	9.What has been the main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: SOURCE 1	
V1342	ls_s8_3q09_2	9.What has been the main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: SOURCE 2	
V1343	ls_s8_3q09_os	Please specify	
V1344	ls_s8_3q10a	10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1345	ls_s8_3q10b	10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1346	ls_s8_3q11	11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1347	ls_s8_3q12_1	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1	
V1348	ls_s8_3q12_2	12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1349	ls_s8_3q12_os	Please Specify	
V1350	ls_s8_3q13	13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1351	ls_s8_3q14	14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1352	ls_s8_3q15	15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1353	ls_s8_3q16	16.In past 12 months, has improved food been used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1354	ls_s8_3q17	17.Type of improved food used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in past 12 months	
V1355	ls_s8_4q17_os	Please Specify	
V1356	ls_s8_3q18	18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1357	ls_s8_3q19__1	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS	
V1358	ls_s8_3q19__2	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP	
V1359	ls_s8_3q19__3	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	
V1360	ls_s8_3q19__4	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP	
V1361	ls_s8_3q19__5	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF	
V1362	ls_s8_3q19__6	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES	
V1363	ls_s8_3q19__7	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD	
V1364	ls_s8_3q19__8	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX	
V1365	ls_s8_3q19__9	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ	
V1366	ls_s8_3q19__10	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE	
V1367	ls_s8_3q19__11	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX	
V1368	ls_s8_3q19__12	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO	
V1369	ls_s8_3q19__13	19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1370	ls_s8_3q19_os	Please Specify	
V1371	ls_s8_3q20	20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1372	ls_s8_3q21	21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?	
V1373	ls_s8_3q22	22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmintics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1374	ls_s8_3q23	23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?	
V1375	ls_s8_3q24	24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]	
V1376	ls_s8_3q25	25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1377	ls_s8_3q26_1	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1	
V1378	ls_s8_3q26_2	26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2	
V1379	ls_s8_3q26_os	Please Specify	
V1380	ls_s8_3q27	27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1381	ls_s8_3q28	28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

Total: 68

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Milk and Egg Production, Animal Power, and Dung

- Quantity of milk and egg production; production, disposition and income from milk and egg production, income for other animal byproducts; Livestock use for transport, crop cultivation and harvesting; disposition of livestock dung.

Cases: 42784

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1382	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1383	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1384	ls_code	Livestock Code	
V1385	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1386	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1387	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1388	saq01	Region code	
V1389	saq02	Zone Code	
V1390	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1391	saq04	City Code	
V1392	saq05	Sub city code	
V1393	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1394	saq07	EA code	
V1395	saq08	Household ID	
V1396	saq09	Holder ID	
V1397	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1398	ls_s8_4q01	1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?	
V1399	ls_s8_4_q02	2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?	
V1400	ls_s8_4q03	3. For how many months on average was [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?	
V1401	ls_s8_4q04	4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1402	ls_s8_4q05	5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?	
V1403	ls_s8_4q06	6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1404	ls_s8_4q06_os	Other specify	
V1405	ls_s8_4q07	7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?	
V1406	ls_s8_4q08	8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1407	ls_s8_4q09	9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?	
V1408	ls_s8_4q10	10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?	
V1409	ls_s8_4q11	11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V1410	ls_s8_4q12	12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?	
V1411	ls_s8_4q13	13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?	
V1412	ls_s8_4q14	14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?	
V1413	ls_s8_4q15	15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?	
V1414	ls_s8_4q16	16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?	
V1415	ls_s8_4q17	17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?	
V1416	ls_s8_4q18	18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1417	ls_s8_4q19	19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?	
V1418	ls_s8_4aq20	20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?	
V1419	ls_s8_4aq21_1	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1	
V1420	ls_s8_4aq21_2	21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2	
V1421	ls_s8_7aq21_os	Please Specify	
V1422	ls_s8_4aq22	23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?	
V1423	ls_s8_4aq23	24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?	

Total: 42

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Holder location identification; household size, agriculture holding type: farming, livestock, or both, field staff identification.

Cases: 2436

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1424	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1425	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1426	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1427	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1428	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1429	saq01	Region code	
V1430	saq02	Zone Code	
V1431	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1432	saq04	City Code	
V1433	saq05	Sub city code	
V1434	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1435	saq07	EA code	
V1436	saq08	Household ID	
V1437	saq09	Holder ID	
V1438	saq10	Household Head Name	
V1439	saq11	Holder Name	
V1440	saq12	Household Size	
V1441	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V1442	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1443	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V1444	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V1445	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V1446	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V1447	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V1448	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V1449	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V1450	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V1451	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V1452	saq21	Branch code	

Total: 29

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Household Roster

- Age, and gender of each household member and holding type: farming, livestock, or both.

Cases: 11834

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1453	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1454	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1455	s1q00	Individual ID	
V1456	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1457	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1458	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1459	saq01	Region code	
V1460	saq02	Zone Code	
V1461	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1462	saq04	City Code	
V1463	saq05	Sub city code	
V1464	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1465	saq07	EA code	
V1466	saq08	Household ID	
V1467	saq09	Holder ID	
V1468	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1469	s1q01	Roster list question	
V1470	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V1471	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V1472	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V1473	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

Total: 21

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Crop Harvest by Field

- Harvest information for all crops: crop use, area harvested, amount harvested, and any damage to crops.

Cases: 16205

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1474	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1475	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1476	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1477	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1478	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1479	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1480	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1481	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1482	saq01	Region code	
V1483	saq02	Zone Code	
V1484	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1485	saq04	City Code	
V1486	saq05	Sub city code	
V1487	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1488	saq07	EA code	
V1489	saq08	Household ID	
V1490	saq09	Holder ID	
V1491	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1492	s9q01	Roster list question	
V1493	s9q00b	1.Crop code	
V1494	s9q02	2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?	
V1495	s9q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V1496	s9q04	4.Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?	
V1497	s9q05a	5a.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1498	s9q05b	5b.How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1499	s9q05b_os	Other specify	
V1500	s9q06	6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.	
V1501	s9q07	7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1502	s9q07_os	Other specify	
V1503	s9q08a	8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?	
V1504	s9q08b	8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?	
V1505	s9q09_1	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1	
V1506	s9q09_2	9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2	
V1507	s9q10	10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1508	s9q11	11.Percentage of area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] that has been harvested	
V1509	s9q12	12.Why was area harvested with [CROP] on [FIELD] less than the area planted?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1510	s9q12_os	Other specify	
V1511	s9q13	13.Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V1512	s9q14	14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?	
V1513	s9q14_os	Other specify	
V1514	s9q15	15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	

Total: 41

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Harvest Labor

- Hired and household member labor used in harvesting each crop on each field, excluding permanent tree, and root crops.

Cases: 16229

Variables: 55

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1515	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1516	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1517	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1518	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1519	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1520	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1521	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1522	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1523	saq01	Region code	
V1524	saq02	Zone Code	
V1525	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1526	saq04	City Code	
V1527	saq05	Sub city code	
V1528	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1529	saq07	EA code	
V1530	saq08	Household ID	
V1531	saq09	Holder ID	
V1532	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1533	s9q01	Roster list question	
V1534	s9q00b	1.Crop code	
V1535	s10q01a	1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V1536	s10q01b	1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V1537	s10q01c	1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1538	s10q01d	1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V1539	s10q01e	1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V1540	s10q01f	1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1541	s10q01g	1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V1542	s10q01h	1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V1543	s10q01i	1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1544	s10q02	2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1545	s10q02a	2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)	
V1546	s10q02b	2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V1547	s10q02c	2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1548	s10q02d	2d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1549	s10q02e	2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V1550	s10q02f	2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1551	s10q02g	2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1552	s10q02h	2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1553	s10q02i	2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V1554	s10q02j	2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V1555	s10q02k	2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1556	s10q02l	2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1557	s10q02m	2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V1558	s10q02n	2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V1559	s10q02o	2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1560	s10q02p	2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1561	s10q03a	3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V1562	s10q03b	3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V1563	s10q03c	3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V1564	s10q03d	3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V1565	s10q03e	3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V1566	s10q03f	3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V1567	s10q04	4.Did you use any machinery to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?	
V1568	s10q05	5.If rented machinery used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?	
V1569	s10q06	6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?	

Total: 55

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Crop Disposition/ Sales

- Information on crop disposition or sale.

Cases: 9307

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1570	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1571	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1572	harvestedcrop_id	Unique Harvested Crop Identifier	
V1573	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1574	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1575	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1576	saq01	Region code	
V1577	saq02	Zone Code	
V1578	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1579	saq04	City Code	
V1580	saq05	Sub city code	
V1581	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1582	saq07	EA code	
V1583	saq08	Household ID	
V1584	saq09	Holder ID	
V1585	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1586	s11q00a	Roster list question	
V1587	s11q01	1.Crop code	
V1588	s11q02a1	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)	
V1589	s11q02a2	2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)	
V1590	s11q02b1	2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)	
V1591	s11q02b2	2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)	
V1592	s11q03a1	3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity	
V1593	s11q03a2	3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit	
V1594	s11q03a2_os	Other specify	
V1595	s11q04	4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months	
V1596	s11q07	7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?	
V1597	s11q08_1	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1	
V1598	s11q08_2	8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2	
V1599	s11q09_1	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1	
V1600	s11q09_2	9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2	
V1601	s11q10	10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?	
V1602	s11q10_os	Other specify	
V1603	s11q11a	11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity	
V1604	s11q11b	11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit	
V1605	s11q11b_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1606	s11q12	12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?	
V1607	s11q13_1	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1	
V1608	s11q13_2	13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2	
V1609	s11q14a	14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH	
V1610	s11q14b	14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR	
V1611	s11q15	15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?	
V1612	s11q16	16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V1613	s11q16_os	Other specify	
V1614	s11q17	17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?	
V1615	s11q18a1	18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity	
V1616	s11q18a2	18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit	
V1617	s11q18a2_os	Other specify	
V1618	s11q19a1	19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity	
V1619	s11q19a2	19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit	
V1620	s11q19a2_os	Other specify	
V1621	s11q20a1	20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity	
V1622	s11q20a2	20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit	
V1623	s11q20a2_os	Other specify	
V1624	s11q21a1	21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity	
V1625	s11q21a2	21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit	
V1626	s11q21a2_os	Other specify	
V1627	s11q21a3	21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage	
V1628	s11q22_1	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1	
V1629	s11q22_2	22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2	
V1630	s11q22_os	Other specify	
V1631	s11q23	23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?	
V1632	s11q24	24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?	
V1633	s11q24_os	Other specify	
V1634	s11q25	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity	
V1635	s11q25a	25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit	
V1636	s11q25a_os	Other specify	
V1637	s11q26_1	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1	
V1638	s11q26_2	26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2	
V1639	s11q26_os	Other specify	
V1640	s11q27a	27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales	
V1641	s11q27b	27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption	
V1642	s11q27c	27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements	
V1643	s11q27d	27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use	
V1644	s11q27e	27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total	

Total: 75

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Holder location identification; name of household head, name of holder, household size, type of agriculture holding type: farming, livestock, or both; field staff identification.

Cases: 2939

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1645	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1646	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1647	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1648	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1649	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1650	saq01	Region code	
V1651	saq02	Zone Code	
V1652	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1653	saq04	City Code	
V1654	saq05	Sub city code	
V1655	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1656	saq07	EA code	
V1657	saq08	Household ID	
V1658	saq09	Holder ID	
V1659	saq10	Household Head Name	
V1660	saq11	Holder Name	
V1661	saq12	Household Size	
V1662	saq13	Village name where the HH lives	
V1663	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1664	saq16	16. What is the holder's education Level	
V1665	saq17	17. Interviewer Name	
V1666	saq18	18. Supervisor Name	
V1667	saq19__Latitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude	
V1668	saq19__Longitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude	
V1669	saq19__Accuracy	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy	
V1670	saq19__Altitude	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude	
V1671	saq19__Timestamp	GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp	
V1672	InterviewDate	20. Date of Interview	
V1673	saq21	Branch code	

Total: 29

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Household Roster

- Age, and gender of each household member, and holding type: farming, livestock, or both

Cases: 14087

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1674	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1675	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1676	s1q00	Individual ID	
V1677	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1678	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1679	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1680	saq01	Region code	
V1681	saq02	Zone Code	
V1682	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1683	saq04	City Code	
V1684	saq05	Sub city code	
V1685	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1686	saq07	EA code	
V1687	saq08	Household ID	
V1688	saq09	Holder ID	
V1689	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1690	s1q01	1. Household member name	
V1691	s1q02	2. How old is Name	
V1692	s1q03	3. What is the gender of NAME?	
V1693	s1q04	4. What is your farm holding type?	
V1694	s1q05	5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS	

Total: 21

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Parcel Roster

- Information on all parcels owned or managed by the holder.

Cases: 8174

Variables: 51

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1695	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1696	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1697	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1698	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1699	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1700	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1701	saq01	Region code	
V1702	saq02	Zone Code	
V1703	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1704	saq04	City Code	
V1705	saq05	Sub city code	
V1706	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1707	saq07	EA code	
V1708	saq08	Household ID	
V1709	saq09	Holder ID	
V1710	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1711	s2q01	Roster list question	
V1712	s2q01a	1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]	
V1713	s2q02	2. What is the number of fields in [Parcel]?	
V1714	s2q03	3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?	
V1715	s2q04a_1	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1	
V1716	s2q04a_2	4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2	
V1717	s2q04a_os	Other specify	
V1718	s2q04b_1	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1	
V1719	s2q04b_2	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2	
V1720	s2q04b_3	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3	
V1721	s2q04b_4	4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4	
V1722	s2q05	5. How did your household acquire [PARCEL]?	
V1723	s2q05_os	other specify	
V1724	s2q06	6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?	
V1725	s2q07_1	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V1726	s2q07_2	7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V1727	s2q08	8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?	
V1728	s2q09_1	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1	
V1729	s2q09_2	9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2	
V1730	s2q10a	10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1731	s2q10b	10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V1732	s2q10c	10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V1733	s2q11	11. What period of time did this payment cover?	
V1734	s2q11_os	other specify	
V1735	s2q12_1	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1	
V1736	s2q12_2	12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2	
V1737	s2q12_os	other specify	
V1738	s2q13	13. Were any fields on [PARCEL] rented out?	
V1739	s2q14	14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?	
V1740	s2q15a	15a. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (CASH)	
V1741	s2q15b	15b. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)	
V1742	s2q15c	15c. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (SHARE)	
V1743	s2q16	16. What is the predominant soil type of [PARCEL]?	
V1744	s2q16_os	other specify	
V1745	s2q17	17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?	

Total: 51

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Field Roster

- Information on all fields (sub-parcels) owned and managed, including holder self-reported area, GPS and compass measured area, labor inputs, and other details about each field.

Cases: 19339

Variables: 135

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1746	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1747	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1748	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1749	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1750	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1751	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1752	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1753	saq01	Region code	
V1754	saq02	Zone Code	
V1755	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1756	saq04	City Code	
V1757	saq05	Sub city code	
V1758	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1759	saq07	EA code	
V1760	saq08	Household ID	
V1761	saq09	Holder ID	
V1762	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1763	s3q01	Roster list question	
V1764	s3q02a	2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?	
V1765	s3q02b	2b. Unit of measurement	
V1766	s3q2b_os	Other specify	
V1767	s3q03	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V1768	s3q03_os	Other specify	
V1769	s3q03b	3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?	
V1770	s3q04	4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?	
V1771	s3q05	5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?	
V1772	s3q06	6.In which year the field was left fallowed the recent year?	
V1773	s3q07	7.The [FIELD] was measured in?	
V1774	s3q08	8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.	
V1775	s3q09__Latitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude	
V1776	s3q09__Longitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude	
V1777	s3q09__Accuracy	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy	
V1778	s3q09__Altitude	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude	
V1779	s3q09__Timestamp	9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp	
V1780	s3q10	10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1781	s3q10_os	Other specify	
V1782	s3q11	11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?	
V1783	s3q11_os	Other specify	
V1784	s3q12	12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?	
V1785	s3q13	13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?	
V1786	s3q14	14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults	
V1787	s3q15_1	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1	
V1788	s3q15_2	15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2	
V1789	s3q16	16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?	
V1790	s3q17	17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?	
V1791	s3q18	18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?	
V1792	s3q19	19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?	
V1793	s3q19_os	Other specify	
V1794	s3q20	20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?	
V1795	s3q20_os	Other specify	
V1796	s3q21	21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1797	s3q21a	21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1798	s3q21b	21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V1799	s3q21c	24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1800	s3q21d	21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1801	s3q21e_1	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1802	s3q21e_2	21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1803	s3q21e_os	Other specify	
V1804	s3q22	22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1805	s3q22a	22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1806	s3q22b	22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)	
V1807	s3q22c	22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1808	s3q22d	22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1809	s3q22e_1	22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1810	s3q22e_2	22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1811	s3q22e_os	Other specify	
V1812	s3q23	23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1813	s3q23a	23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1814	s3q23b	23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?	
V1815	s3q23c	23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit	
V1816	s3q23d	23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?	
V1817	s3q23e_1	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1818	s3q23e_2	23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1819	s3q24e_1	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1	
V1820	s3q24e_2	24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2	
V1821	s3q23e_os	Other specify	
V1822	s3q24	24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)	
V1823	s3q24a	24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]	
V1824	s3q24b	24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?	
V1825	s3q24c	24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1826	s3q24d	24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?	
V1827	s3q24e_os	Other specify	
V1828	s3q25	25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1829	s3q25a	25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V1830	s3q26	26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?	
V1831	s3q26a	26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?	
V1832	s3q27	27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?	
V1833	s3q27a	27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?	
V1834	s3q28	28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?	
V1835	s3q29a	29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)	
V1836	s3q29b	29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	
V1837	s3q29c	29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1838	s3q29d	29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1839	s3q29e	29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	
V1840	s3q29f	29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	
V1841	s3q29g	29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1842	s3q29h	29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1843	s3q29i	29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	
V1844	s3q29j	29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	
V1845	s3q29k	29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1846	s3q29l	29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1847	s3q29m	29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	
V1848	s3q29n	29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	
V1849	s3q29o	29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	
V1850	s3q29p	29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	
V1851	s3q30a	30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)	
V1852	s3q30b	30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)	
V1853	s3q30c	32c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1854	s3q30d	32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)	
V1855	s3q30e	32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)	
V1856	s3q30f	32f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1857	s3q30g	30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)	
V1858	s3q30h	30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)	
V1859	s3q30i	30i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	
V1860	s3q31a	31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	
V1861	s3q31b	31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	
V1862	s3q31c	31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	
V1863	s3q31d	31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	
V1864	s3q31e	31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	
V1865	s3q31f	31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	
V1866	s3q32	32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?	
V1867	s3q33b	33b.What is the crop code for the first harvest ? (Crop #1 Code)	
V1868	s3q33d	33d.What is the crop code for the second harvest? (Crop #2 Code)	
V1869	s3q34	34.During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?	
V1870	s3q35	35.How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1871	s3q35_os	Other specify	
V1872	s3q36	36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?	
V1873	s3q37	37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?	
V1874	s3q37_os	Other specify	
V1875	s3q38	38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?	
V1876	s3q39	39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?	
V1877	s3q39_os	Other specify	
V1878	s3q40	40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?	
V1879	s3q41	41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?	
V1880	s3q42	42.Crop Residue Cover	

Total: 135

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Crop Roster

- Crop planting and management information for each crop on each field.

Cases: 16913

Variables: 57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1881	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1882	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1883	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V1884	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V1885	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V1886	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1887	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1888	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1889	saq01	Region code	
V1890	saq02	Zone Code	
V1891	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1892	saq04	City Code	
V1893	saq05	Sub city code	
V1894	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1895	saq07	EA code	
V1896	saq08	Household ID	
V1897	saq09	Holder ID	
V1898	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1899	s4q01a	1a.Crop name	
V1900	s4q01b	1b.CROP CODE	
V1901	s4q01c	1c.Seed name	
V1902	s4q02	2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?	
V1903	s4q03	3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?	
V1904	s4q04	4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1905	s4q05	5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1906	s4q05a	5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1907	s4q05b	5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1908	s4q06	6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1909	s4q06a	6a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1910	s4q06b	6b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1911	s4q07	7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1912	s4q07a	7a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1913	s4q7b	7b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1914	s4q08	8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?	
V1915	s4q09	9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1916	s4q09_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1917	s4q10	10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1918	s4q11	11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1919	s4q11a	11a.What was the quantity of Seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1920	s4q12	12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1921	s4q13a	13_a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)	
V1922	s4q13b	13_b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)	
V1923	s4q14	14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?	
V1924	s4q15	15.IS THIS CROP A FRUIT TREE CROP?	
V1925	s4q16	16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?	
V1926	s4q17	17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?	
V1927	s4q18	18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?	
V1928	s4q19	19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	
V1929	s4q20	20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?	
V1930	s4q21a	21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity	
V1931	s4q21b	24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit	
V1932	s4q21b_os	Other specify	
V1933	s4q22	22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?	
V1934	s4q23	23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?	
V1935	s4q24	24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?	
V1936	s4q25	25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?	
V1937	s4q26	26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?	

Total: 57

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Seeds Roster

- Seed related information for each crop planted on each field.

Cases: 9085

Variables: 39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1938	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1939	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1940	seed_id	Unique Seed Identifier	
V1941	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1942	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1943	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1944	saq01	Region code	
V1945	saq02	Zone Code	
V1946	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1947	saq04	City Code	
V1948	saq05	Sub city code	
V1949	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1950	saq07	EA code	
V1951	saq08	Household ID	
V1952	saq09	Holder ID	
V1953	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1954	s5q0A	Roster list question	
V1955	s5q0B	0B.Seed code	
V1956	s5q01a	1a.SEED TYPE	
V1957	s5q01b	1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE	
V1958	s5q02	2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?	
V1959	s5q03_1	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1	
V1960	s5q03_2	3.Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2	
V1961	s5q04	4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit	
V1962	s5q05	5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]	
V1963	s5q06	6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [SEED]	
V1964	s5q07	7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased	
V1965	s5q08	8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?	
V1966	s5q09	9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?	
V1967	s5q10	10.How much did you repay/will you repay?	
V1968	s5q11_1	11.What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchased?: 1st Source	
V1969	s5q11_2	11.What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchased?: 2nd Source	
V1970	s5q12	12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?	
V1971	s5q13	13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free	
V1972	s5q14_1	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1	
V1973	s5q14_2	14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1974	s5q15	15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]	
V1975	s5q16	16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	
V1976	s5q17	17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?	

Total: 39

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Miscellaneous

- Information on holder including use of chemical fertilizer use, and access and use of credit, extension, and other advisory services.

Cases: 2939

Variables: 68

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1977	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V1978	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V1979	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V1980	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V1981	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V1982	saq01	Region code	
V1983	saq02	Zone Code	
V1984	saq03	Woreda Code	
V1985	saq04	City Code	
V1986	saq05	Sub city code	
V1987	saq06	Kebele Code	
V1988	saq07	EA code	
V1989	saq08	Household ID	
V1990	saq09	Holder ID	
V1991	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V1992	s7q01	1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?	
V1993	s7q02	2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?	
V1994	s7q03	3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	
V1995	s7q03_os	Other specify	
V1996	s7q04	4.Do you participate in the extension program?	
V1997	s7q05	5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?	
V1998	s7q05_os	Other specify	
V1999	s7q06	6.Do you get credit services?	
V2000	s7q07	7.Where did you get the credit from?	
V2001	s7q07_os	Other specify	
V2002	s7q08	8.Why did you not get credit services?	
V2003	s7q08_os	Other specify	
V2004	s7q09	9.Do you not get advisory services?	
V2005	s7q10	10.Why do you not get advisory services?	
V2006	s7q10_os	Other specify	
V2007	s7q11_1	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1	
V2008	s7q11_2	11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2	
V2009	s7q11_os	Other specify	
V2010	s7q12	12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?	
V2011	s7q13	13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2012	s7q13_os	Other specify	
V2013	s7q14	14.How many oxen do you have?	
V2014	s7q15	15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?	
V2015	s7q15_os	Other specify	
V2016	s7q16	16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?	
V2017	s7q16_os	Other specify	
V2018	s7q17	17.Do you plough any additional field other than the fields you had?	
V2019	s7q18	18.What was the purpose of this additional field?	
V2020	s7q18_os	Other specify	
V2021	s7q19	19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2022	s7q20	20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2023	s7q21	21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2024	s7q22	22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2025	s7q23	23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2026	s7q24	24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2027	s7q25	25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2028	s7q26	26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2029	s7q27	27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C	
V2030	s7q28_1	28.What was the reason for the difference?: REASON 1	
V2031	s7q28_2	28.What was the reason for the difference?: REASON 2	
V2032	s7q28_os	Other specify	
V2033	s7q29	29.Have you participated in watershed activities in your community?	
V2034	s7q30	30.For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?	
V2035	s7q31_1	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1	
V2036	s7q31_2	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2	
V2037	s7q31_3	31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3	
V2038	s7q31_os	Other specify	
V2039	s7q32a_1	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity	
V2040	s7q32a_2	32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit	
V2041	s7q32b_1	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity	
V2042	s7q32b_2	32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit	
V2043	s7q32c_1	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity	
V2044	s7q32c_2	32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit	

Total: 68

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Crop Cut**

- Crop cut information for selected fields including fresh and dry weight (from a 4mX4m crop cut), excluding permanent, tree, and root crops.

Cases: 16913

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2045	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V2046	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2047	parcel_id	Unique Parcel Identifier	
V2048	field_id	Unique Field Identifier	
V2049	crop_id	Unique Crop Identifier	
V2050	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2051	saq14	14. Location: rural, town, small town	
V2052	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V2053	saq01	Region code	
V2054	saq02	Zone Code	
V2055	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2056	saq04	City Code	
V2057	saq05	Sub city code	
V2058	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2059	saq07	EA code	
V2060	saq08	Household ID	
V2061	saq09	Holder ID	
V2062	saq15	15. What is the holder's farm type?	
V2063	s4q01a	Roster list question	
V2064	s4q01b	1.Crop code	
V2065	sccq01	1.Is crop selected for crop cut?	
V2066	sccq02a	2a.Date of crop cut	
V2067	sccq02b	2a.Month of crop cut	
V2068	sccq03	3a.Fresh weight of crop	
V2069	sccq04	4.Dry weight of crop	
V2070	sccq05	5. Crop cut sample bar code	

Total: 26

Data file: sect01a_com_w4.dta

Community identification

Cases: 528

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2071	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2072	saq01	Region code	
V2073	saq02	Zone Code	
V2074	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2075	saq04	City Code	
V2076	saq05	Subcity code	
V2077	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2078	saq07	EA code	
V2079	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2080	saq21	Branch code	

Total: 10

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Community characteristics

Cases: 527

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2081	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2082	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2083	saq01	Region code	
V2084	saq02	Zone Code	
V2085	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2086	saq04	City Code	
V2087	saq05	Subcity code	
V2088	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2089	saq07	EA code	
V2090	cs2aq01	1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V2091	cs2aq02	2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V2092	cs2aq03	3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?	
V2093	cs2aq04	4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?	
V2094	cs2aq05	5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEEPED CLEAN?	
V2095	cs2aq06	6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?	
V2096	cs2aq06_os	Other (specify): cs2aq06	
V2097	cs2aq07	7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?	
V2098	cs2aq07_os	Other (specify): cs2aq07	
V2099	cs2aq08	8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V2100	cs2aq09	9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?	
V2101	cs2aq10	10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?	
V2102	cs2aq11	11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?	

Total: 22

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Roster of Informants
- Respondent characteristics

Cases: 3025

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2103	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2104	cs2q01	Unique Individual Identifier	
V2105	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2106	saq01	Region code	
V2107	saq02	Zone Code	
V2108	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2109	saq04	City Code	
V2110	saq05	Subcity code	
V2111	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2112	saq07	EA code	
V2113	cs2q02	2. Name	
V2114	cs2q03	3. Sex	
V2115	cs2q04	4. How old is [NAME]?	
V2116	cs2q05_1	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1	
V2117	cs2q05_2	5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2	
V2118	cs2q05_oth	Other (specify): csbq05	
V2119	cs2q06	6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?	
V2120	cs2q07	7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?	
V2121	cs2q07_oth	Other (specify): cs2q07	

Total: 19

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Community Basic Information

- Mobility, population, religion, marriage types, common land use

Cases: 527

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2122	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2123	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2124	saq01	Region code	
V2125	saq02	Zone Code	
V2126	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2127	saq04	City Code	
V2128	saq05	Subcity code	
V2129	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2130	saq07	EA code	
V2131	cs3q01	1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?	
V2132	cs3q02	2. What is the population of this community?	
V2133	cs3q03	3. How many households are found in this community?	
V2134	cs3q04a	4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)	
V2135	cs3q04a_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V2136	cs3q04b	4b. Approximately how many households practice?	
V2137	cs3q04c	4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)	
V2138	cs3q04c_os	Other (specify): cs3q04	
V2139	cs3q04d	4d. Approximately how many households practice?	
V2140	cs3q04e	4e. Approximately how many households practice?	
V2141	cs3q04e_os	Other (specify): cs3q04e	
V2142	cs3q04f	4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H	
V2143	cs3q06	6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?	
V2144	cs3q07	7. What is the most common use of land in this community?	
V2145	cs3q07_os	Other (specify): cs3q07	
V2146	cs3q08	8. Is the land of the community .. .?	
V2147	cs3q09	9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush	
V2148	cs3q10	10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms	
V2149	cs3q11	11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.	
V2150	cs3q11a	11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?	
V2151	cs3q11b	11b. How many gullies exist in this community?	
V2152	cs3q12a_1	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)	
V2153	cs3q12b_1	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V2154	cs3q12a_2	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)	
V2155	cs3q12b_2	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	
V2156	cs3q12a_3	12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)	
V2157	cs3q12b_3	12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?	

Total: 36

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Access to Basic Services

- Transportation, markets, proximity to the nearest town and major urban centers, electrification, bank and microfinance institutions, piped water

Cases: 527

Variables: 106

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2158	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2159	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2160	saq01	Region code	
V2161	saq02	Zone Code	
V2162	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2163	saq04	City Code	
V2164	saq05	Subcity code	
V2165	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2166	saq07	EA code	
V2167	cs4q01	1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	
V2168	cs4q02	2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?	
V2169	cs4q03	3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	
V2170	cs4q04__0	4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year	
V2171	cs4q04__1	4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER	
V2172	cs4q04__2	4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER	
V2173	cs4q04__3	4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER	
V2174	cs4q04__4	4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER	
V2175	cs4q04__5	4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY	
V2176	cs4q04__6	4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY	
V2177	cs4q04__7	4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH	
V2178	cs4q04__8	4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL	
V2179	cs4q04__9	4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY	
V2180	cs4q04__10	4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE	
V2181	cs4q04__11	4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY	
V2182	cs4q04__12	4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST	
V2183	cs4q04__13	4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year	
V2184	cs4q05__0	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year	
V2185	cs4q05__1	5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER	
V2186	cs4q05__2	5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER	
V2187	cs4q05__3	5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER	
V2188	cs4q05__4	5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER	
V2189	cs4q05__5	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY	
V2190	cs4q05__6	5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY	
V2191	cs4q05__7	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH	
V2192	cs4q05__8	5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2193	cs4q05__9	5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY	
V2194	cs4q05__10	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE	
V2195	cs4q05__11	5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY	
V2196	cs4q05__12	5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST	
V2197	cs4q05__13	5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year	
V2198	cs4q06	6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?	
V2199	cs4q07a	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)	
V2200	cs4q07b	7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)	
V2201	cs4q08	8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?	
V2202	cs4q09	9. How far is this community from the woreda town?	
V2203	cs4q10	10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation	
V2204	cs4q11	11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?	
V2205	cs4q12a	12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)	
V2206	cs4q12b	12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)	
V2207	cs4q13	13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation	
V2208	cs4q14	14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?	
V2209	cs4q15	15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?	
V2210	cs4q16	16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?	
V2211	cs4q17	17. How many mosques are there in this community?	
V2212	cs4q18	18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community	
V2213	cs4q19	19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?	
V2214	cs4q20	20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	
V2215	cs4q21	21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community	
V2216	cs4q22	22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	
V2217	cs4q23	23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V2218	cs4q24	24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community	
V2219	cs4q25	25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?	
V2220	cs4q26	26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	
V2221	cs4q27	27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?	
V2222	cs4q28	28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines	
V2223	cs4q29	29. Is there a health post in this community?	
V2224	cs4q30	30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?	
V2225	cs4q31	31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working	
V2226	cs4q32	32. Who runs this health post?	
V2227	cs4q32_os	Other (specify): cs4q32	
V2228	cs4q33	33. Is this health post electrified?	
V2229	cs4q34	34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?	
V2230	cs4q35	35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?	
V2231	cs4q36	36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?	
V2232	cs4q37	37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor	
V2233	cs4q38	38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?	
V2234	cs4q39	39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?	
V2235	cs4q40	40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?	
V2236	cs4q41	41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill	
V2237	cs4q42a	42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2238	cs4q42b	42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants	
V2239	cs4q42c	42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts	
V2240	cs4q42d	42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling	
V2241	cs4q42e	42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children	
V2242	cs4q42f	42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)	
V2243	cs4q42f_os	44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.	
V2244	cs4q43	43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?	
V2245	cs4q44	44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?	
V2246	cs4q45	45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?	
V2247	cs4q46	Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution	
V2248	cs4q47	47. Is there water service in the community?	
V2249	cs4q48	48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community	
V2250	cs4q49	49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community	
V2251	cs4q50	50. Is there an ATM in this community?	
V2252	cs4q51	51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?	
V2253	cs4q52	52. Is there a SACCO in this community?	
V2254	cs4q53	53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?	
V2255	cs4q54	54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?	
V2256	cs4q55	55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?	
V2257	cs4q56	56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?	
V2258	cs4q57	57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch	
V2259	cs4q58	58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?	
V2260	cs4q59a	59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?	
V2261	cs4q59b	59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?	
V2262	cs4q60	60. How many households graduated from the PSNP?	
V2263	cs4q61	61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?	

Total: 106

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Economic Activities

- Main sources of employment, migration to and from the locality for work, cooperatives and microenterprises

Cases: 527

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2264	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2265	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2266	saq01	Region code	
V2267	saq02	Zone Code	
V2268	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2269	saq04	City Code	
V2270	saq05	Subcity code	
V2271	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2272	saq07	EA code	
V2273	cs5q01_1	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)	
V2274	cs5q01_2	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)	
V2275	cs5q01_3	1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)	
V2276	cs5q01_os	Other	
V2277	cs5q02	2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?	
V2278	cs5q03	3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere	
V2279	cs5q04	4. Where do most of them go?	
V2280	cs5q05_1	5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V2281	cs5q05_2	5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V2282	cs5q05_os	Other	
V2283	cs5q06	6. Do people come to this community to look for work?	
V2284	cs5q07	7. Where do most of them come from?	
V2285	cs5q08_1	8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)	
V2286	cs5q08_2	8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)	
V2287	cs5q08_os	Other	
V2288	cs5q09	9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?	
V2289	cs5q10	10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project	
V2290	cs5q11	11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project	

Total: 27

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta**Agriculture**

- Agricultural activities, including major crops, main planting and harvesting seasons, rain seasons, input use, agricultural extension, and irrigation

Cases: 525

Variables: 67

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2291	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2292	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2293	saq01	Region code	
V2294	saq02	Zone Code	
V2295	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2296	saq04	City Code	
V2297	saq05	Subcity code	
V2298	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2299	saq07	EA code	
V2300	cs6q01	1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	
V2301	cs6q02	2. What are the major crops grown in this community?	
V2302	cs6q03_1	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V2303	cs6q03_2	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V2304	cs6q03_3	3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V2305	cs6q04_1	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)	
V2306	cs6q04_2	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)	
V2307	cs6q04_3	4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)	
V2308	cs6q05	5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season	
V2309	cs6q06	6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...	
V2310	cs6q07	7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...	
V2311	cs6q08	8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?	
V2312	cs6q09	9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent	
V2313	cs6q10	10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	
V2314	cs6q11	11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	
V2315	cs6q12	12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?	
V2316	cs6q12_os	Other specify	
V2317	cs6q13	13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?	
V2318	cs6q13_os	Other specify	
V2319	cs6q14	14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?	
V2320	cs6q14_os	Other specify	
V2321	cs6q14a	14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?	
V2322	cs6q14b	14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?	
V2323	cs6q14c	14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?	
V2324	cs6q15	15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?	
V2325	cs6q15_os	Other specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2326	cs6q16a	16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors	
V2327	cs6q16a_os	Other specify	
V2328	cs6q16b	16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors	
V2329	cs6q16b_os	Other specify	
V2330	cs6q16c	16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr	
V2331	cs6q16c_os	Other specify	
V2332	cs6q16d	16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pesticide/herbicide distributors	
V2333	cs6q16d_os	Other specify	
V2334	cs6q17a	17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production	
V2335	cs6q17a_os	Other specify	
V2336	cs6q17b	17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources	
V2337	cs6q17b_os	Other specify	
V2338	cs6q17c	17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit	
V2339	cs6q17c_os	Other specify	
V2340	cs6q17d	17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advicve on raising livestock	
V2341	cs6q17d_os	Other specify	
V2342	cs6q18a	18a. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: crop yields	
V2343	cs6q18a_os	Other specify	
V2344	cs6q18b	18b. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops	
V2345	cs6q18b_os	Other specify	
V2346	cs6q18c	18c. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit	
V2347	cs6q18c_os	Other specify	
V2348	cs6q18d	18d. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans	
V2349	cs6q18d_os	Other specify	
V2350	cs6q18e	18e. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock	
V2351	cs6q18e_os	Other specify	
V2352	cs6q18f	18f. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock	
V2353	cs6q18f_os	Other specify	
V2354	cs6q18g	18g. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland	
V2355	cs6q18g_os	Other specify	
V2356	cs6q18h	18h. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities	
V2357	cs6q18h_os	Other specify	

Total: 67

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Changes

- Important events in the community in the last five years

Cases: 786

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2358	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2359	event_id	Unique Event Identifier	
V2360	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2361	saq01	Region code	
V2362	saq02	Zone Code	
V2363	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2364	saq04	City Code	
V2365	saq05	Subcity code	
V2366	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2367	saq07	EA code	
V2368	cs7q00	Event Type	
V2369	cs7q01_a	Event (Description)	
V2370	cs7q01_b	Event (Code)	
V2371	cs7q01_b_os	Other specify	
V2372	cs7q02	2. In what year did this event occur?	
V2373	cs7q03	3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?	

Total: 16

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Community Needs and Actions

- Initiation, participation and mobilization of resources for community projects including roads, school, health facility, water, natural resource management, public transport, agriculture, law enforcement, etc.

Cases: 5786

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2374	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2375	cs8q00	Item Code	
V2376	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2377	saq01	Region code	
V2378	saq02	Zone Code	
V2379	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2380	saq04	City Code	
V2381	saq05	Subcity code	
V2382	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2383	saq07	EA code	
V2384	cs8q01	1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]	
V2385	cs8q02	2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]	
V2386	cs8q03	3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?	
V2387	cs8q00_os	Other Specify	
V2388	cs8q04	4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?	
V2389	cs8q05a	5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower	
V2390	cs8q05b	5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources	
V2391	cs8q05c	5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner	
V2392	cs8q05d	5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative	
V2393	cs8q05e	5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person	
V2394	cs8q05f	5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization	
V2395	cs8q05g	5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.	
V2396	cs8q05h	5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)	
V2397	cs8q06	6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?	
V2398	cs8q07	7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?	
V2399	cs8q08	8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?	
V2400	cs8q09	9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]	
V2401	cs8q10	10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?	
V2402	cs8q10_os	Other Specify	
V2403	cs8q11a	11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?	
V2404	cs8q11b	11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?	
V2405	cs8q11c	11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?	
V2406	cs8q11d	11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY	
V2407	cs8q11d_os	Other Specify	

Total: 34

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Productive Safety nets Program

- Participation in the productive safety nets program; management and performance of the program in the community.

Cases: 527

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2408	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2409	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2410	saq01	Region code	
V2411	saq02	Zone Code	
V2412	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2413	saq04	City Code	
V2414	saq05	Subcity code	
V2415	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2416	saq07	EA code	
V2417	cs9q01	1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?	
V2418	cs9q02a	2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council	
V2419	cs9q02b	2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council	
V2420	cs9q02c	2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders	
V2421	cs9q03	3. How many elected representatives from women's groups are in the KFSTF?	
V2422	cs9q04	4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?	
V2423	cs9q05	5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?	
V2424	cs9q06	6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?	
V2425	cs9q07	7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V2426	cs9q08	8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?	
V2427	cs9q09	9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED	
V2428	cs9q10	10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?	
V2429	cs9q11	11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED	
V2430	cs9q12a	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)	
V2431	cs9q12b	12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)	
V2432	cs9q13	13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?	
V2433	cs9q14	14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?	

Total: 26

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Cases: 6770

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2453	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2454	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2455	saq01	Region code	
V2456	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2457	pw_w4	Household survey weight (Wave 4)	
V2458	adulreq	Adult equivalent scale for HH	
V2459	hh_size	Household Size	
V2460	food_cons_ann	annual value of food consumption (selected items)	
V2461	nonfood_cons_ann	annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)	
V2462	educ_cons_ann	annual expenditure on education (including assistance)	
V2463	fafh_cons_ann	annual expenditure on food away from home	
V2464	utilities_cons_ann	annual expenditure on utilities	
V2465	total_cons_ann	Total annual consumption	
V2466	nom_foodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent	
V2467	nom_nonfoodcons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent	
V2468	nom_educons_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent	
V2469	nom_utilities_aeq	Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent	
V2470	nom_totcons_aeq	Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent	
V2471	spat_totcons_aeq	Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)	
V2472	cons_quint	Quintile of spat_totcons_aeq	

Total: 20

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Nonfood expenditure

- Household 12 months expenditures on nonfood items.

Cases: 74470

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2473	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2474	item_cd_12months	Item Code (12 MONTHS)	
V2475	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2476	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2477	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V2478	saq01	Region code	
V2479	saq02	Zone Code	
V2480	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2481	saq04	City Code	
V2482	saq05	Sub city code	
V2483	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2484	saq07	EA code	
V2485	saq08	Household ID	
V2486	s7q03	3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V2487	s7q04	4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	

Total: 15

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Other income sources

- Other sources of household income in the last 12 months, and any taxes related to the income.

Cases: 94780

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2488	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2489	source_cd	Source Code	
V2490	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2491	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2492	pw_w4	Final adjusted wave 4 weight	
V2493	saq01	Region code	
V2494	saq02	Zone Code	
V2495	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2496	saq04	City Code	
V2497	saq05	Sub city code	
V2498	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2499	saq07	EA code	
V2500	saq08	Household ID	
V2501	s13q01	1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?	
V2502	s13q02	2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?	
V2503	s13q03_1	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1	
V2504	s13q03_2	3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2	
V2505	s13q04a	4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?	
V2506	s13q04b	4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?	
V2507	s13q04c	4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?	
V2508	s13q05	5. How was this payment mainly made to you?	

Total: 21

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Market Prices

Cases: 33245

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2531	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2532	cs10bq02	ITEM CODE	
V2533	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2534	saq01	Region code	
V2535	saq02	Zone Code	
V2536	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2537	saq04	City Code	
V2538	saq05	Subcity code	
V2539	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2540	saq07	EA code	
V2541	cs10bq02_oth	OTHER ITEM	
V2542	cs10bq00	IS THIS ITEM AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET	
V2543	cs10bq03	UNIT CODE	
V2544	cs10bq04	WEIGHT/ AMOUNT	
V2545	cs10bq05	PRICE	

Total: 15

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Household geo-variables

Cases: 6804

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2546	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2547	ea_id	EA Identifier	
V2548	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	
V2549	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	
V2550	dist_border	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	
V2551	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	
V2552	dist_admhq	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence	
V2553	ssa_aez09	Agro-ecological Zones	
V2554	twi	Potential Wetness Index	
V2555	sq1	Nutrient availability	
V2556	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	
V2557	sq3	Rooting conditions	
V2558	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	
V2559	sq5	Excess salts	
V2560	sq6	Toxicity	
V2561	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	
V2562	af_bio_1	Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)	
V2563	af_bio_8	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)	
V2564	af_bio_12	Annual Precipitation (mm)	
V2565	af_bio_13	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	
V2566	af_bio_16	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	
V2567	slopepct	Slope (percent)	
V2568	srtm1k	Elevation (m)	
V2569	popdensity	2018 Population density per km2	
V2570	cropshare	2018 Percent cropland in local area	
V2571	h2018_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2018	
V2572	h2018_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2018 =1	
V2573	h2018_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2018	
V2574	h2019_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2019	
V2575	h2019_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2019 =1	
V2576	h2019_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2019	
V2577	anntot_avg	Avg annual total rainfall(mm)	
V2578	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1	
V2579	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)	
V2580	h2018_ndvi_avg	Average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2018	
V2581	h2018_ndvi_max	Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2018	
V2582	h2019_ndvi_avg	Average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2019	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2583	h2019_ndvi_max	Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2019	
V2584	ndvi_avg	Long-term average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)	
V2585	ndvi_max	Long-term maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)	
V2586	lat_mod	Latitude Modified	
V2587	lon_mod	Longitude Modified	

Total: 42

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Plot geo-variables

Cases: 17791

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2588	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	
V2589	household_id	Unique Household Identifier	
V2590	parcel_id	Parcel ID	
V2591	field_id	Field ID	
V2592	plot_twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	
V2593	plot_srtm	Plot Elevation (m)	
V2594	plot_srtmslp	Plot Slope (percent)	
V2595	dist_household	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	

Total: 8

Data file: Crop_CF_Wave4.dta

Crop unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases: 1175

Variables: 12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2596	crop_code	2. CROP CODE	
V2597	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2598	mean_cf_nat	CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2599	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2600	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2601	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2602	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2603	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2604	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2605	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2606	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2607	note	Notes & special assumptions	

Total: 12

Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta

Local area unit conversion factor data

Cases: 259

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2608	region	Region	
V2609	zonename	Zone Name	
V2610	zone	Zone	
V2611	woredaname	Woreda Name	
V2612	woreda	Woreda	
V2613	local_unit	Local Area Measurement Unit	
V2614	conversion	Sq Meters per Unit	

Total: 7

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Food item unit of measurement conversion factor data

Cases: 1269

Variables: 13

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2615	item_cd_cf	Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)	
V2616	item_cd	Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)	
V2617	unit_cd	Unit code	
V2618	mean_cf_nat	CONVERSION FACTOR - NATIONAL	
V2619	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	
V2620	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	
V2621	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	
V2622	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	
V2623	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	
V2624	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	
V2625	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	
V2626	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	
V2627	note	Notes & special assumptions	

Total: 13

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Market Prices

- Market prices in the first closest market center.

Cases: 525

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2647	ea_id	Unique Enumeration Area Identifier	
V2648	saq14	Rural/Urban	
V2649	saq01	Region code	
V2650	saq02	Zone Code	
V2651	saq03	Woreda Code	
V2652	saq04	City Code	
V2653	saq05	Subcity code	
V2654	saq06	Kebele Code	
V2655	saq07	EA code	
V2656	cs10q01	1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE	
V2657	cs10q01_oth	Other specify	
V2658	cs10q04a	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)	
V2659	cs10q04b	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)	
V2660	cs10q04c	4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)	
V2661	cs10q05__Latitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LATITUDE	
V2662	cs10q05__Longitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE	
V2663	cs10q05__Accuracy	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY	
V2664	cs10q05__Altitude	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE	
V2665	cs10q05__Timestamp	5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP	

Total: 19

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect_cover_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect_cover_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%

008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%
013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	3115	46%
2	URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	676	10%
2	AFAR	524	7.7%
3	AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	SOMALI	610	9%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	SNNP	691	10.2%
12	GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	HARAR	550	8.1%
14	ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%
13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%

16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%
13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%

17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		753	11.1%
2		934	13.8%
3		1115	16.5%
4		1146	16.9%
5		1022	15.1%
6		739	10.9%
7		469	6.9%
8		270	4%
9		164	2.4%
10		92	1.4%
11		32	0.5%
12		20	0.3%
13		10	0.1%
14		2	0%
16		1	0%
19		1	0%

SAQ11: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6770	100%

SAQ12: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6770	100%

SAQ13: 13. Did this household complete a post-planting questionnaire?

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2774	41%
2	NO	3996	59%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6770	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6770	100%

INTERVIEWSTART: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		6770	100%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	15702	53.2%
2	2. URBAN	13801	46.8%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2766	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	2302	7.8%
3	3. AMHARA	3008	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3483	11.8%
5	5. SOMALI	3495	11.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1511	5.1%
7	7. SNNP	3298	11.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2260	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	2103	7.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2956	10%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2321	7.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7842	26.6%
02		4001	13.6%
03		2949	10%
04		2348	8%
05		1289	4.4%

06		1715	5.8%
07		1660	5.6%
08		1118	3.8%
09		1289	4.4%
10		1057	3.6%
11		587	2%
12		325	1.1%
13		380	1.3%
14		379	1.3%
15		523	1.8%
16		420	1.4%
17		368	1.2%
18		277	0.9%
19		245	0.8%
20		274	0.9%
21		91	0.3%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7220	24.5%
02		3023	10.2%
03		3257	11%
04		2251	7.6%
05		2576	8.7%

06		2702	9.2%
07		1699	5.8%
08		1076	3.6%
09		1244	4.2%
10		1023	3.5%
11		704	2.4%
12		1027	3.5%
13		447	1.5%
14		198	0.7%
16		224	0.8%
17		103	0.3%
18		126	0.4%
19		42	0.1%
20		49	0.2%
21		106	0.4%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
26		40	0.1%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12483	42.3%
2		695	2.4%
3		553	1.9%
4		70	0.2%
8		15702	53.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10951	37.1%
2		187	0.6%
3		513	1.7%
4		135	0.5%
5		251	0.9%
6		125	0.4%
7		470	1.6%
8		431	1.5%
9		457	1.5%
10		281	1%
88		15702	53.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		5439	18.4%
002		3205	10.9%
003		2819	9.6%
004		1738	5.9%
005		1949	6.6%

006		1396	4.7%
007		1761	6%
008		883	3%
009		1411	4.8%
010		1087	3.7%
011		802	2.7%
012		838	2.8%
013		711	2.4%
014		616	2.1%
015		515	1.7%
016		281	1%
017		327	1.1%
018		525	1.8%
019		305	1%
020		421	1.4%
021		295	1%
022		171	0.6%
023		121	0.4%
024		331	1.1%
025		200	0.7%
026		47	0.2%
027		154	0.5%
028		146	0.5%
029		140	0.5%
031		103	0.3%
032		48	0.2%
034		66	0.2%
035		105	0.4%
036		52	0.2%
037		116	0.4%
038		72	0.2%
039		69	0.2%
046		36	0.1%
049		59	0.2%
067		48	0.2%
103		95	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29495 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S1Q00: Name of Household member**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		29503	100%

S1Q01: 1. What is the relationship of [NAME] to the head of household?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Head	6770	22.9%
2	2. Spouse	4362	14.8%
3	3. Son/Daughter	15370	52.1%
4	4. Grandchild	924	3.1%

5	5. Father/Mother	199	0.7%
6	6. Sister/Brother	606	2.1%
7	7. Niece/Nephew	262	0.9%
8	8. Uncle/Aunt	82	0.3%
9	9. Son/Daughter-in-Law	77	0.3%
10	10. Father/month-in-Law	69	0.2%
11	11. Brother/Sister-in-Law	55	0.2%
12	12. Grandparent	29	0.1%
13	13. Other Relative	285	1%
14	14. Servant	244	0.8%
15	15. Non Relative	169	0.6%

S1Q02: 2. What is the sex of [NAME]?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	14319	48.5%
2	2. Female	15184	51.5%

S1Q03A: 3a. How old is [NAME]? (COMPLETED YEARS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

S1Q03B: 3b. How old is [NAME]? (MONTHS)

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3725 Invalid: 25778 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		625	16.8%
1		284	7.6%
2		437	11.7%
3		380	10.2%
4		313	8.4%
5		327	8.8%
6		366	9.8%
7		187	5%
8		253	6.8%
9		170	4.6%
10		210	5.6%
11		173	4.6%
Sysmiss		25778	

S1Q04: 4. Is [NAME] a new member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13753 Invalid: 15750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	513	3.7%
2	2. NO	13240	96.3%
Sysmiss		15750	

S1Q05: 5. Is [NAME] still a member of this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13240 Invalid: 16263 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12456	94.1%
2	2. NO	784	5.9%
Sysmiss		16263	

S1Q06: 6. For how many weeks during the last 12 months was [NAME] away?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24750	86.4%
1		496	1.7%
2		487	1.7%
3		224	0.8%
4		291	1%
5		110	0.4%
6		119	0.4%
7		76	0.3%
8		186	0.6%
9		26	0.1%
10		82	0.3%
11		30	0.1%
12		1393	4.9%
13		3	0%
14		11	0%
15		34	0.1%
16		38	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		6	0%
19		1	0%

20		33	0.1%
21		6	0%
22		1	0%
23		2	0%
24		41	0.1%
25		9	0%
26		2	0%
28		25	0.1%
30		27	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		25	0.1%
34		5	0%
35		3	0%
36		18	0.1%
40		21	0.1%
42		4	0%
43		1	0%
44		4	0%
45		2	0%
46		2	0%
48		16	0.1%
50		4	0%
52		16	0.1%
Sysmiss		869	

S1Q23: 23. Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 784 Invalid: 28719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DIVORCE/SEPARATION	29	3.7%
2	2. LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY	116	14.8%
3	3. LEFT FOR WORK	164	20.9%

4	4. LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND	9	1.1%
5	5. HEALTH REASONS	11	1.4%
6	6. SECURITY REASONS	4	0.5%
7	7. FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION	147	18.8%
8	8. TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION	173	22.1%
9	9. MOVED WITH FAMILY	44	5.6%
10	10. LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME	43	5.5%
11	11. DEAD	44	5.6%
12	12. OTHER(SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		28719	

S1Q23_OS: 23. Please specify the other reason

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29503	100%

S1Q07: 7. IS RESPONDENT 10 YEARS OR OLDER?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20800	72.4%
2	2. NO	7919	27.6%
Sysmiss		784	

S1Q08: 8. What is [NAME]'S main religion?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20755 Invalid: 8748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ORTHODOX	8788	42.3%
2	2. CATHOLIC	252	1.2%
3	3. PROTESTANT	3361	16.2%
4	4. MUSLEM	8200	39.5%
5	5. TRADITIONAL	64	0.3%
6	6. PEGAN	34	0.2%
7	7. WAKEFETA	51	0.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	0%
Sysmiss		8748	

S1Q08_OS: 8. Please specify other religion**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29499	100%
Christian		1	0%
Judaism		3	0%

S1Q09: 9. What is [NAME]'s marital status?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20761 Invalid: 8742 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NEVER MARRIED	9437	45.5%
2	2. MARRIED (MONOGAMOUS)	9162	44.1%
3	3. MARRIED (POLYGAMOUS)	241	1.2%
4	4. DIVORCED	690	3.3%
5	5. SEPERATED	238	1.1%
6	6. WIDOWED	978	4.7%
7	7. CO-HABITING	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		8742	

S1Q10: 10. Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9403 Invalid: 20100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8669	92.2%
2	2. NO	734	7.8%
Sysmiss		20100	

S1Q11: 11. WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8669 Invalid: 20834 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		4302	49.6%
2		4148	47.8%
3		85	1%
4		41	0.5%
5		34	0.4%
6		22	0.3%
7		9	0.1%
8		10	0.1%
9		8	0.1%
10		3	0%
11		1	0%
12		4	0%
13		2	0%
Sysmiss		20834	

S1Q12: 12. In what region were you born?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28630 Invalid: 873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2853	10%
2	2. AFAR	1899	6.6%
3	3. AMHARA	4292	15%
4	4. OROMIA	4645	16.2%
5	5. SOMALIE	3505	12.2%
6	6. BENSAGUL GUMUZ	1167	4.1%
7	7. SNNP	3927	13.7%
12	12. GAMBELLA	1567	5.5%
13	13. HARARI	1397	4.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1706	6%
15	15. DIREDAWA	1615	5.6%
16	16. OUTSIDE OF ETHIOPIA (SPECIFY)	57	0.2%
Sysmiss		873	

S1Q13: 13. Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28637 Invalid: 866 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11758	41.1%
2	2. NO	16879	58.9%
Sysmiss		866	

S1Q14: 14. What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11758 Invalid: 17745 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10901	92.7%
2		682	5.8%
3		66	0.6%
4		20	0.2%
5		25	0.2%
6		16	0.1%
7		14	0.1%
8		14	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		6	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		17745	

S1Q15: 15. Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16867 Invalid: 12636 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7741	45.9%
2	2. NO	9126	54.1%
Sysmiss		12636	

S1Q16: 16. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological father**Data file:** sect1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	194	0.7%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	213	0.7%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	443	1.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	732	2.6%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	875	3.1%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	678	2.4%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	807	2.8%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	714	2.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	1103	3.9%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	224	0.8%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	383	1.3%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	76	0.3%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	574	2%

13	13. CERTIFICATE	36	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	10	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	7	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	8	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	282	1%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	6	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	194	0.7%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	98	0.3%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	131	0.5%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	472	1.6%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	33	0.1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	117	0.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	27	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	9	0%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	14	0%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	17	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	24	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	411	1.4%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	13	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	20	0.1%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	19	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	477	1.7%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	182	0.6%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	884	3.1%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	137	0.5%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	26	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	1132	4%
98	98. ILLITRATE	15751	55%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	1081	3.8%
Sysmiss		869	

S1Q17: 17. Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28637 Invalid: 866 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14688	51.3%
2	2. NO	13949	48.7%
Sysmiss		866	

S1Q18: 18. What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14687 Invalid: 14816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3368	22.9%
2		10741	73.1%
3		229	1.6%
4		127	0.9%
5		59	0.4%
6		45	0.3%
7		31	0.2%
8		26	0.2%
9		18	0.1%
10		36	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
13		4	0%
Sysmiss		14816	

S1Q19: 19. Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13938 Invalid: 15565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7484	53.7%
2	2. NO	6454	46.3%
Sysmiss		15565	

S1Q20: 20. Highest educational level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	155	0.5%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	177	0.6%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	484	1.7%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	561	2%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	666	2.3%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	507	1.8%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	542	1.9%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	489	1.7%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	798	2.8%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	134	0.5%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	210	0.7%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	33	0.1%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	273	1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	17	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	5	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	4	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	6	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	115	0.4%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	6	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	51	0.2%

20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	17	0.1%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	139	0.5%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	457	1.6%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	14	0%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	112	0.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	33	0.1%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	18	0.1%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	25	0.1%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	16	0.1%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	17	0.1%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	312	1.1%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	12	0%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	14	0%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	23	0.1%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	185	0.6%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	27	0.1%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	770	2.7%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	75	0.3%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	15	0.1%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	362	1.3%
98	98. ILLITRATE	19973	69.8%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	785	2.7%
Sysmiss		869	

S1Q21: 21. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological father?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	21009	73.4%
2	2. MINING	66	0.2%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	290	1%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	857	3%

5	5. ELECTRICITY	85	0.3%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	724	2.5%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	556	1.9%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1393	4.9%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	185	0.6%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	525	1.8%
11	11. EDUCATION	501	1.7%
12	12. HEALTH	148	0.5%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	909	3.2%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	160	0.6%
15	15. HOUSE WIFE	0	0%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	723	2.5%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	81	0.3%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	39	0.1%
19	19. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	30	0.1%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	26	0.1%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	327	1.1%
Sysmiss		869	

S1Q21_OS: Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29343	99.5%
Any job		1	0%
Car wash		3	0%
Collecting wood		1	0%
DA		3	0%
Daily laborer		93	0.3%
Diaspora		8	0%
Dormitori		1	0%
Driver assistance		3	0%

Goat shepherd		1	0%
Kadi lika bemaser		2	0%
Kalicha		1	0%
Lemena		6	0%
Passed away		14	0%
Pensionary		13	0%
Rent billiard pool table		1	0%
Sheka		2	0%
Shika		1	0%
Shoe shine man		3	0%
Student		1	0%
Tele wist naw		1	0%
Very young for job		1	0%

S1Q22: 22. What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURE	11494	40.1%
2	2. MINING	22	0.1%
3	3. MANUFACTURING	90	0.3%
4	4. PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	233	0.8%
5	5. ELECTRICITY	43	0.2%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION	22	0.1%
7	7. TRANSPORTATION	23	0.1%
8	8. BUYING AND SELLING	1389	4.9%
9	9. FINANCIAL SERVICES	88	0.3%
10	10. PERSONAL SERVICES	264	0.9%
11	11. EDUCATION	220	0.8%
12	12. HEALTH	168	0.6%
13	13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	161	0.6%
14	14. OTHER SERVICES (SPECIFY)	101	0.4%

15	15. HOUSE WIFE	13416	46.9%
16	16. UNEMPLOYED	550	1.9%
17	17. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	122	0.4%
18	18. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	13	0%
19	19. HOTEL AND RESTUARANT	19	0.1%
20	20. ARTIST OR ENTERTAINER	14	0%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	182	0.6%
Sysmiss		869	

S1Q22_OS: 22. Please specify the other industry

Data file: sect1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29402	99.7%
Any job		6	0%
Bread bakery and onion maker		1	0%
Cloth washer		1	0%
Cloth washer/any job		2	0%
Daily laborer		43	0.1%
Diaspora		3	0%
Dispatch rider		1	0%
Dormitori		3	0%
Enjera mekebat		1	0%
Gardener		4	0%
Limena		2	0%
Maelema		1	0%
Member in a chat/kate association		2	0%
Nuts maker		2	0%
Passed away		11	0%
Pensionary		8	0%
Relative 3		1	0%
Safety Net		5	0%

Werbet		1	0%
Works in Saudi Arabia		1	0%
Yeig sera		1	0%
Zero		1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	15702	53.2%
2	2. URBAN	13801	46.8%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2766	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	2302	7.8%
3	3. AMHARA	3008	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3483	11.8%
5	5. SOMALI	3495	11.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1511	5.1%
7	7. SNNP	3298	11.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2260	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	2103	7.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2956	10%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2321	7.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7842	26.6%
02		4001	13.6%
03		2949	10%
04		2348	8%
05		1289	4.4%

06		1715	5.8%
07		1660	5.6%
08		1118	3.8%
09		1289	4.4%
10		1057	3.6%
11		587	2%
12		325	1.1%
13		380	1.3%
14		379	1.3%
15		523	1.8%
16		420	1.4%
17		368	1.2%
18		277	0.9%
19		245	0.8%
20		274	0.9%
21		91	0.3%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7220	24.5%
02		3023	10.2%
03		3257	11%
04		2251	7.6%
05		2576	8.7%

06		2702	9.2%
07		1699	5.8%
08		1076	3.6%
09		1244	4.2%
10		1023	3.5%
11		704	2.4%
12		1027	3.5%
13		447	1.5%
14		198	0.7%
16		224	0.8%
17		103	0.3%
18		126	0.4%
19		42	0.1%
20		49	0.2%
21		106	0.4%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
26		40	0.1%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12483	42.3%
2		695	2.4%
3		553	1.9%
4		70	0.2%
8		15702	53.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10951	37.1%
2		187	0.6%
3		513	1.7%
4		135	0.5%
5		251	0.9%
6		125	0.4%
7		470	1.6%
8		431	1.5%
9		457	1.5%
10		281	1%
88		15702	53.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		5439	18.4%
002		3205	10.9%
003		2819	9.6%
004		1738	5.9%
005		1949	6.6%

006		1396	4.7%
007		1761	6%
008		883	3%
009		1411	4.8%
010		1087	3.7%
011		802	2.7%
012		838	2.8%
013		711	2.4%
014		616	2.1%
015		515	1.7%
016		281	1%
017		327	1.1%
018		525	1.8%
019		305	1%
020		421	1.4%
021		295	1%
022		171	0.6%
023		121	0.4%
024		331	1.1%
025		200	0.7%
026		47	0.2%
027		154	0.5%
028		146	0.5%
029		140	0.5%
031		103	0.3%
032		48	0.2%
034		66	0.2%
035		105	0.4%
036		52	0.2%
037		116	0.4%
038		72	0.2%
039		69	0.2%
046		36	0.1%
049		59	0.2%
067		48	0.2%
103		95	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: -
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29495 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S2Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGE 4 YEARS OR OLDER?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	25766	89.7%
2	2. NO	2953	10.3%
Sysmiss		784	

S2Q01: 1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 25687 Invalid: 3816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13873	54%
2	2. NO	11814	46%

Sysmiss		3816	
---------	--	------	--

S2Q02: 2. PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11814 Invalid: 17689 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7013	59.4%
2		3993	33.8%
3		441	3.7%
4		162	1.4%
5		87	0.7%
6		67	0.6%
7		32	0.3%
8		8	0.1%
9		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		17689	

S2Q03: 3. Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 25687 Invalid: 3816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14796	57.6%
2	2. NO	10891	42.4%
Sysmiss		3816	

S2Q04: 4. Has [NAME] ever attended any school?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 25687 Invalid: 3816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16030	62.4%
2	2. NO	9657	37.6%
Sysmiss		3816	

S2Q05: 5. What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9657 Invalid: 19846 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO YOUNG	2364	24.5%
2	2. TOO FAR AWAY / NO SCHOOL NEARBY	892	9.2%
3	3. TOO EXPENSIVE	200	2.1%
4	4. WORKING (HOME OR JOB)	474	4.9%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	154	1.6%
6	6. DEATH OF PARENT(S)	164	1.7%
7	7. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	54	0.6%
8	8. DID NOT HAVE INTEREST	808	8.4%
9	9. PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT	1489	15.4%
10	10. PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOLING	649	6.7%
11	11. ILLNESS	100	1%
12	12. DISABILITY	37	0.4%
13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	22	0.2%
14	14. MARRIAGE	863	8.9%
15	15. IGNORANCE	640	6.6%

16	16. TOO OLD	721	7.5%
17	17. OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	0.3%
Sysmiss		19846	

S2Q05_OS: 5_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29477	99.9%
Attending religious school		18	0.1%
Benevolent timihir		1	0%
Dead		1	0%
Don't know		1	0%
Just came from another location		1	0%
No Reason		1	0%
Not with my parents - raised by another family		1	0%
Was in another country		1	0%
Will enroll next year		1	0%

S2Q06: 6. What is the highest educational level completed?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16027 Invalid: 13476 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	1179	7.4%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	1089	6.8%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	1269	7.9%

3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	1353	8.4%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	1355	8.5%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	1119	7%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	1077	6.7%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	1207	7.5%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	1202	7.5%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	132	0.8%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	194	1.2%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	44	0.3%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	282	1.8%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	12	0.1%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	6	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	9	0.1%
17	17. DIPLOMA	138	0.9%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	7	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	79	0.5%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	43	0.3%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	581	3.6%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	1261	7.9%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	158	1%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	227	1.4%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	71	0.4%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	31	0.2%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	56	0.3%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	54	0.3%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	52	0.3%
30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	505	3.2%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	94	0.6%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	82	0.5%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	72	0.4%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	636	4%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	125	0.8%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	76	0.5%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	5	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	5	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	39	0.2%
98	98. ILLITRATE	76	0.5%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	22	0.1%

Sysmiss		13476	
---------	--	-------	--

S2Q07: 7. Is [NAME] currently attending school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16027 Invalid: 13476 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8233	51.4%
2	2. NO	7794	48.6%
Sysmiss		13476	

S2Q08: 8. Why is not [NAME] currently in school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7794 Invalid: 21709 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HAD ENOUGH SCHOOLING	742	9.5%
2	2. AWAITING ADMISSION	234	3%
3	3. NO SCHOOL / LACK OF TEACHERS	102	1.3%
4	4. NO TIME / NO INTEREST	1824	23.4%
5	5. LACK OF MONEY	1036	13.3%
6	6. MARITAL OBLIGATION	2468	31.7%
7	7. SICKNESS	127	1.6%
8	8. DISABILITY	16	0.2%
9	9. SEPARATION OF PARENTS	48	0.6%
10	10. DEATH OF PARENTS	106	1.4%
11	11. TOO OLD TO ATTEND	612	7.9%
12	12. DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	183	2.3%

13	13. CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY)	41	0.5%
14	14. PREGNANCY	33	0.4%
15	15. OTHER (SPECIFY)	222	2.8%
Sysmiss		21709	

S2Q08_OS: 8_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29281	99.2%
Changed residence location		2	0%
Didn't get the opportunity		11	0%
Failed/ Didn't do well		61	0.2%
Government/Federal policy issue		2	0%
Language Problem		1	0%
Missed registration		1	0%
Moved to another location		2	0%
Moved/ to move to another location		3	0%
No Reason		5	0%
No Response		1	0%
No suitable condition		2	0%
Not enough scores/grades		2	0%
Problem with the teacher		2	0%
Religious school		9	0%
Stopped at grade 8		1	0%
Stopped because I want to redo		1	0%
Too young		6	0%
Was out of the country		1	0%
Work		109	0.4%

S2Q09: 9. In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2018/2019 school year?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. KINDERGARDEN	521	6.4%
1	1. 1ST GRADE COMPLETE	635	7.8%
2	2. 2ND GRADE COMPLETE	848	10.5%
3	3. 3RD GRADE COMPLETE	886	10.9%
4	4. 4TH GRADE COMPLETE	823	10.2%
5	5. 5TH GRADE COMPLETE	743	9.2%
6	6. 6TH GRADE COMPLETE	585	7.2%
7	7. 7TH GRADE COMPLETE	539	6.7%
8	8. 8TH GRADE COMPLETE	650	8%
9	9. 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	97	1.2%
10	10. 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	18	0.2%
11	11. 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	12	0.1%
12	12. 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	5	0.1%
13	13. CERTIFICATE	0	0%
14	14. TEACHER TRAINING CERTIFICATE	0	0%
15	15. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	0	0%
16	16. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	3	0%
17	17. DIPLOMA	1	0%
18	18. 3RD YEAR UNIVERSITY	1	0%
19	19. 1ST DEGREE (BA/BSC)	4	0%
20	20. GRADUATE DEGREE (MA/MS/MPHIL/PHD)	2	0%
21	21. NC 9TH GRADE COMPLETE	253	3.1%
22	22. NC 10TH GRADE COMPLETE	405	5%
23	23. NC 11TH GRADE COMPLETE	144	1.8%
24	24. NC 12TH GRADE COMPLETE	125	1.5%
25	25. NC CERTIFICATE (10+1)- TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL	32	0.4%
26	26. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2)- LEVEL 2 INCOMPLETE	20	0.2%
27	27. NC CERTIFICATE (10+2) COMPLETE	15	0.2%
28	28. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 ONE YEAR COMPLETE	37	0.5%
29	29. NC CERTIFICATE (10+3) LEVEL 3 TWO YEARS COMPLETE	19	0.2%

30	30. NC DIPLOMA (10+3) LEVEL 3	50	0.6%
31	31. 1ST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	94	1.2%
32	32. 2ND YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	97	1.2%
33	33. 3RD YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETE	111	1.4%
34	34. 1ST DEGREE OR LEVEL 4 COMPLETE	190	2.3%
35	35. ABOVE 1ST DEGREE / LEVEL 4	95	1.2%
93	93. INFORMAL EDUCATION /BASIC EDUCATION	1	0%
94	94. ADULT EDUCATION	1	0%
95	95. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION	3	0%
96	96. NON-REGULAR	14	0.2%
98	98. ILLITRATE	13	0.2%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q10: 10. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] currently attends?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	6716	82.9%
2	2. MISSION / RELIGIOUS WITH FEES	51	0.6%
3	3. MISSION / RELIGIOUS FREE OF CHARGE	25	0.3%
4	4. PRIVATE	1294	16%
5	5. COMMUNITY LOCAL	3	0%
6	6. INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY	5	0.1%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q10_OS: 10_os. Please specify the other organization .

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29500	100%
eyeteketatele ayidelem		1	0%
NGO		1	0%
Qur'an		1	0%

S2Q11: 11. Was [NAME] absent from school for more than a week continuously?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	707	8.7%
2	2. NO	7390	91.3%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q12: 12. What is the main reason for being absent from school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 707 Invalid: 28796 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SICK	224	31.7%
2	2. DEATH IN THE FAMILY	17	2.4%
3	3. HAD TO WORK	294	41.6%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	172	24.3%
Sysmiss		28796	

S2Q12_OS: 12_os. Please specify the other reason.**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29331	99.4%
Afraid to go to school		2	0%
Death- non family member		1	0%
Didn't do well in school		1	0%
Didn't want to go to school		8	0%
Disagreement with the teacher		1	0%
Don't know		3	0%
Dropped out		2	0%
Family member sick/needed help		2	0%
Family reasons		1	0%
Family separation/divorce		3	0%
Fasting season		1	0%
Giving birth		3	0%
Lack of food		1	0%
Lack of money to pay tuition		1	0%
Marriage		2	0%
Marriage /Wedding		1	0%
Moved to another place		1	0%
No clothes		1	0%
No reason		5	0%
Not interested in school		4	0%
note titanium mikinat		1	0%
Often arrive late at the school		1	0%
Playing		4	0%
Power outage		1	0%
School not conducive to learn		1	0%
School too far		3	0%
Tired		1	0%

To visit relatives/friends		12	0%
Too young		3	0%
Violence/insecurity		101	0.3%

S2Q17: 17. What did the household spend on [NAME]'s school fee?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 85000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 85000 Format: Numeric

S2Q18: 18. What did the HH spend on [NAME]'s school books, uniforms, stationary, etc?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 72000 Format: Numeric

S2Q19: 19. Does [NAME] plan to attend school next year?**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 25687 Invalid: 3816 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11519	44.8%
2	2. NO	14168	55.2%
Sysmiss		3816	

S2Q13: 13. By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2017/18 school year**Data file:** sect2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOOT	6958	85.9%
2	2. BICYCLE	26	0.3%
3	3. MOTORCYCLE	27	0.3%
4	4. PRIVATE CAR	36	0.4%
5	5. TAXI	504	6.2%
6	6. BUS	150	1.9%
7	7. CART/ BACK ANIMALS (HOURSE/MULE/CAMEL/DONKEY)	3	0%
8	8. BAJAJ	384	4.7%
9	9. OTHER(SPECIFY)	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q13_OS: 13_os. Please specify the other means of transportation

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29494	100%
Collage neberch tama aquarta beteseb yalech		1	0%
Distance ducation- home based school		4	0%
Office car		1	0%
Service car		2	0%
two waye		1	0%

S2Q14: 14. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 0 - 15	3679	45.4%
2	2. 16 - 30	2861	35.3%
3	3. 31 - 45	816	10.1%
4	4. 46 - 60	416	5.1%
5	5. 61 - 90	158	2%
6	6. 91 - 120	107	1.3%
7	7. 120 +	60	0.7%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q15: 15. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	182	2.2%
2	2. NO	7915	97.8%
Sysmiss		21406	

S2Q16A: 16a. Amount of scholarship [NAME] received during the current school year

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 29321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

S2Q16B: 16b. Does [NAME] receive any school feeding support at school?

Data file: sect2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8097 Invalid: 21406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	325	4%
2	2. NO	7772	96%
Sysmiss		21406	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	15702	53.2%
2	2. URBAN	13801	46.8%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2766	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	2302	7.8%
3	3. AMHARA	3008	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3483	11.8%
5	5. SOMALI	3495	11.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1511	5.1%
7	7. SNNP	3298	11.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2260	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	2103	7.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2956	10%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2321	7.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7842	26.6%
02		4001	13.6%
03		2949	10%
04		2348	8%
05		1289	4.4%

06		1715	5.8%
07		1660	5.6%
08		1118	3.8%
09		1289	4.4%
10		1057	3.6%
11		587	2%
12		325	1.1%
13		380	1.3%
14		379	1.3%
15		523	1.8%
16		420	1.4%
17		368	1.2%
18		277	0.9%
19		245	0.8%
20		274	0.9%
21		91	0.3%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7220	24.5%
02		3023	10.2%
03		3257	11%
04		2251	7.6%
05		2576	8.7%

06		2702	9.2%
07		1699	5.8%
08		1076	3.6%
09		1244	4.2%
10		1023	3.5%
11		704	2.4%
12		1027	3.5%
13		447	1.5%
14		198	0.7%
16		224	0.8%
17		103	0.3%
18		126	0.4%
19		42	0.1%
20		49	0.2%
21		106	0.4%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
26		40	0.1%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12483	42.3%
2		695	2.4%
3		553	1.9%
4		70	0.2%
8		15702	53.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10951	37.1%
2		187	0.6%
3		513	1.7%
4		135	0.5%
5		251	0.9%
6		125	0.4%
7		470	1.6%
8		431	1.5%
9		457	1.5%
10		281	1%
88		15702	53.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		5439	18.4%
002		3205	10.9%
003		2819	9.6%
004		1738	5.9%
005		1949	6.6%

006		1396	4.7%
007		1761	6%
008		883	3%
009		1411	4.8%
010		1087	3.7%
011		802	2.7%
012		838	2.8%
013		711	2.4%
014		616	2.1%
015		515	1.7%
016		281	1%
017		327	1.1%
018		525	1.8%
019		305	1%
020		421	1.4%
021		295	1%
022		171	0.6%
023		121	0.4%
024		331	1.1%
025		200	0.7%
026		47	0.2%
027		154	0.5%
028		146	0.5%
029		140	0.5%
031		103	0.3%
032		48	0.2%
034		66	0.2%
035		105	0.4%
036		52	0.2%
037		116	0.4%
038		72	0.2%
039		69	0.2%
046		36	0.1%
049		59	0.2%
067		48	0.2%
103		95	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29495 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S3Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13466	47%
2	2. NO	15168	53%
Sysmiss		869	

S3Q02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15168 Invalid: 14335 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8464	55.8%
2		5714	37.7%

3		523	3.4%
4		207	1.4%
5		96	0.6%
6		89	0.6%
7		41	0.3%
8		15	0.1%
9		11	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		7	0%
Sysmiss		14335	

S3Q03: 3. Has [NAME] visited a health centre in the last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3134	10.9%
2	2. NO	25500	89.1%
Sysmiss		869	

S3Q04_1: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3134 Invalid: 26369 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	133	4.2%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	113	3.6%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	57	1.8%

4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	549	17.5%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	101	3.2%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	2020	64.5%
7	7. NEW INJURY	149	4.8%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	0.4%
Sysmiss		26369	

S3Q04_2: 4. What was the reason for [NAME]'s visit?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 29374 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CHECK UP OR OTHER PREVENTIVE CARE (NOT LINKED TO PREGNANCY)	0	0%
2	2. PRENATAL CHECKUP	12	9.3%
3	3. GIVING BIRTH	23	17.8%
4	4. FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER OR CHRONIC ILLNESS	3	2.3%
5	5. FOLLOWUP APPOINTMENT FOR EARLIER ACCIDENT	10	7.8%
6	6. NEW OR ACUTE ILLNESS	64	49.6%
7	7. NEW INJURY	17	13.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		29374	

S3Q04_OS: 4_Oth. Reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29491	100%

Balatochn bemshar(Sembet).		1	0%
betekrstyan atbkachu yazu		1	0%
I was an immigrant		1	0%
Lack of enough food		1	0%
My kid was sick		1	0%
Nistina		1	0%
Nothing		1	0%
that yehtsanat		1	0%
To visit someone		1	0%
Traditional		1	0%
xebeli		1	0%
yeah hmem		1	0%

S3Q05: 5. During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from any illness or injury?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 25794 Invalid: 3709 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	896	3.5%
2	2. NO	24898	96.5%
Sysmiss		3709	

S3Q06_1: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 1)

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 25767 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	561	15%

2	2. TB	22	0.6%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	21	0.6%
4	4. TYPHOID	309	8.3%
5	5. CHOLERA	31	0.8%
6	6. DIARRHEA	247	6.6%
7	7. MENINGITIS	25	0.7%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	37	1%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	57	1.5%
10	10. COMMON COLD	658	17.6%
11	11. INJURY	127	3.4%
12	12. STRESS	39	1%
13	13. FLU	55	1.5%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	56	1.5%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	84	2.2%
16	16. HEADACHE	241	6.5%
17	17. DIABETES	60	1.6%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	3	0.1%
19	19. DYSENTERY	21	0.6%
20	20. SCABIES	15	0.4%
21	21. RINGWORM	45	1.2%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	6	0.2%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	257	6.9%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	157	4.2%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	65	1.7%
26	26. BODY PAINS	80	2.1%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	131	3.5%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	118	3.2%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	208	5.6%
Sysmiss		25767	

S3Q06_2: 6. What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most? (Illness 2)

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 29035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALARIA	27	5.8%
2	2. TB	0	0%
3	3. YELLOW FEVER	6	1.3%
4	4. TYPHOID	61	13%
5	5. CHOLERA	6	1.3%
6	6. DIARRHEA	16	3.4%
7	7. MENINGITIS	2	0.4%
8	8. CHICKEN POX	4	0.9%
9	9. PNEUMONIA	9	1.9%
10	10. COMMON COLD	64	13.7%
11	11. INJURY	4	0.9%
12	12. STRESS	9	1.9%
13	13. FLU	3	0.6%
14	14. HEART PROBLEM	6	1.3%
15	15. HYPERTENSION	10	2.1%
16	16. HEADACHE	63	13.5%
17	17. DIABETES	11	2.4%
18	18. GUINEA WORM	2	0.4%
19	19. DYSENTERY	2	0.4%
20	20. SCABIES	3	0.6%
21	21. RINGWORM	1	0.2%
22	22. HEPATITIS B	2	0.4%
23	23. ULCER/STOMACH PAIN	66	14.1%
24	24. EYE PROBLEM	18	3.8%
25	25. TOOTH PROBLEM	3	0.6%
26	26. BODY PAINS	13	2.8%
27	27. BODY SWELLING OR WOUND	8	1.7%
28	28. KIDNEY PROBLEM	26	5.6%
29	29. OTHER (SPECIFY)	23	4.9%
Sysmiss		29035	

S3Q06_OS: 6_Oth. Please specify the other illness/injury

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

S3Q07: 7. [NAME] had to stop usual activities because of illness in past 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 25767 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1724	46.1%
2	2. NO	2012	53.9%
Sysmiss		25767	

S3Q08: 8. Number of days [NAME] had to stop usual activities in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1724 Invalid: 27779 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		110	6.4%
2		237	13.7%
3		275	16%
4		155	9%
5		172	10%
6		40	2.3%
7		203	11.8%
8		35	2%
9		4	0.2%
10		61	3.5%
11		4	0.2%
12		16	0.9%
13		5	0.3%

14		30	1.7%
15		109	6.3%
16		5	0.3%
18		2	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		32	1.9%
21		13	0.8%
22		2	0.1%
23		4	0.2%
24		1	0.1%
25		10	0.6%
26		1	0.1%
28		197	11.4%
Sysmiss		27779	

S3Q09A: 9a. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 1?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 25767 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	635	17%
1	1. DOCTOR	731	19.6%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	1242	33.2%
3	3. NURSE	780	20.9%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	82	2.2%
5	5. MIDWIFE	3	0.1%
6	6. PHARMACIST	136	3.6%
7	7. CHEMIST	2	0.1%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	106	2.8%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	19	0.5%
Sysmiss		25767	

S3Q09A_OS: 9a_oth. Please specify**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29484	99.9%
Conduct religious practice		15	0.1%
Family		1	0%
kehzb		1	0%
That major Abat		1	0%
Wegaben		1	0%

S3Q09B: 9b. Whom did [NAME] consult for illness 2?**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 468 Invalid: 29035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO ONE	79	16.9%
1	1. DOCTOR	82	17.5%
2	2. HEALTH WORKER	163	34.8%
3	3. NURSE	107	22.9%
4	4. MEDICAL ASST	6	1.3%
5	5. MIDWIFE	0	0%
6	6. PHARMACIST	25	5.3%
7	7. CHEMIST	0	0%
8	8. TRADITIONAL HEALER	5	1.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		29035	

S3Q09B_OS: 9b_oth. Please specify**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29502	100%
Conduct religious practice		1	0%

S3Q10A: 10a.Where did [NAME] consultation take place for first illness**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3101 Invalid: 26402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	650	21%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	1348	43.5%
3	3. HEALTH POST	211	6.8%
4	4. CLINICS	533	17.2%
5	5. PHARMACY	177	5.7%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	81	2.6%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	84	2.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	0.5%
Sysmiss		26402	

S3Q10A_OS: 10a_oth. Specify the other type of establishment**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29486	99.9%
No other disease		1	0%
Religious place		15	0.1%
Sudan		1	0%

S3Q10B: 10b. Where did [NAME] consultation take place for second illness

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 29114 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOSPITAL	77	19.8%
2	2. HEALTH CENTER	168	43.2%
3	3. HEALTH POST	21	5.4%
4	4. CLINICS	87	22.4%
5	5. PHARMACY	27	6.9%
6	6. TRADITIONAL HEALER HOME	6	1.5%
7	7. PATIENT'S HOME	3	0.8%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		29114	

S3Q10B_OS: 10b_oth. Specify the other type of establishment

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29503	100%

S3Q11: 11.How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3101 Invalid: 26402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 670000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 670000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. á^□áŠ•á^□	505	100%
Sysmiss		26402	

S3Q12A: 12a.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Hours

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3017 Invalid: 26486 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO HOURS	2052	68%
1		529	17.5%
2		230	7.6%
3		77	2.6%
4		36	1.2%
5		18	0.6%
6		18	0.6%
7		3	0.1%
8		14	0.5%

9		4	0.1%
10		6	0.2%
11		1	0%
12		6	0.2%
15		1	0%
18		3	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
21		1	0%
24		1	0%
30		8	0.3%
36		1	0%
45		1	0%
55		1	0%
60		1	0%
72		1	0%
288		1	0%
300		1	0%
Sysmiss		26486	

S3Q12B: 12b.How long did [NAME]'s first consultation take including travel time_Minutes

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3017 Invalid: 26486 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NO MINUTES	456	15.1%
1		5	0.2%
2		35	1.2%
3		36	1.2%
4		6	0.2%
5		163	5.4%
6		2	0.1%
7		8	0.3%
8		2	0.1%

10		315	10.4%
12		9	0.3%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		343	11.4%
16		2	0.1%
17		1	0%
20		330	10.9%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
25		97	3.2%
30		856	28.4%
35		50	1.7%
40		104	3.4%
45		123	4.1%
48		1	0%
50		51	1.7%
51		1	0%
52		1	0%
55		3	0.1%
59		9	0.3%
60		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		26486	

S3Q13: 13. Main reason for [NAME] not consulting a healthcare provider

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 29431 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LACK OF MONEY	35	48.6%
2	2. EXPENSIVE	3	4.2%
3	3. TOO FAR	13	18.1%

4	4. DO NOT BELIEVE IN MEDICINE	4	5.6%
5	5. LACK OF HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	3	4.2%
6	6. POOR QUALITY / SERVICE	5	6.9%
7	7. DID NOT REQUIRE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	5	6.9%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	5.6%
Sysmiss		29431	

S3Q13_OS: 13_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29499	100%
I am afraid of health centers		1	0%
I am working		1	0%
I expect I will be fine		2	0%

S3Q14: 14. [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 25500 Invalid: 4003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4425	17.4%
2	2. NO	21075	82.6%
Sysmiss		4003	

S3Q15: 15. Number of times [NAME] consulted a healthcare provider in the last 12 months**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7559 Invalid: 21944 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S3Q16: 16. Were any of [NAME]'s consultations inpatient visits**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7559 Invalid: 21944 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	872	11.5%
2	2. NO	6687	88.5%
Sysmiss		21944	

S3Q17: 17. How many nights did [NAME] spend in any health facility in last 12 months?**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 872 Invalid: 28631 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		223	25.6%
2		158	18.1%
3		117	13.4%
4		59	6.8%
5		59	6.8%
6		20	2.3%
7		54	6.2%
8		27	3.1%

9		5	0.6%
10		20	2.3%
11		2	0.2%
12		14	1.6%
13		4	0.5%
14		11	1.3%
15		22	2.5%
16		4	0.5%
17		1	0.1%
18		4	0.5%
19		1	0.1%
20		2	0.2%
21		3	0.3%
25		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		2	0.2%
30		30	3.4%
32		1	0.1%
35		2	0.2%
45		3	0.3%
48		1	0.1%
60		10	1.1%
63		1	0.1%
90		2	0.2%
98		1	0.1%
120		3	0.3%
350		1	0.1%
365		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28631	

S3Q18: 18. What were the total cost of [NAME]'s health consultations in last 12 months?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7559 Invalid: 21944 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. á^□áŠ•á^□	1522	100%
Sysmiss		21944	

S3Q19: 19. Type of health insurance [NAME] is currently covered under

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28634 Invalid: 869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH INSURANCE	4255	14.9%
2	2. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)	238	0.8%
3	3. EMPLOYER HEALTH	247	0.9%
4	4. DON'T HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE	23894	83.4%
Sysmiss		869	

S3Q20: 20. IS [NAME] AGED 6 YEARS AND OLDER?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24202	84.3%
2	2. NO	4517	15.7%
Sysmiss		784	

S3Q21: 21. Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23162	96%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	719	3%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	150	0.6%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	101	0.4%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q22: 22. [NAME] has difficulty hearing, even if wearing a hearing aid

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23515	97.4%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	447	1.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	114	0.5%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	56	0.2%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q23: 23. Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23242	96.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	644	2.7%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	158	0.7%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	88	0.4%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q24: 24. Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23515	97.4%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	430	1.8%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	124	0.5%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	63	0.3%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q25: 25. [NAME] has difficulty with self care

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23663	98.1%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	309	1.3%

3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	100	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	60	0.2%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q26: 26. [NAME] has difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24132 Invalid: 5371 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO DIFFICULTY	23718	98.3%
2	2. YES - SOME DIFFICULTY	227	0.9%
3	3. YES - A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	101	0.4%
4	4. CANNOT PERFORM ACTIVITY AT ALL	86	0.4%
Sysmiss		5371	

S3Q27: 27. IS [NAME] AGED 6 MONTHS OR OLDER AND YOUNGER THAN 5 YEARS?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3351	11.7%
2	2. NO	25368	88.3%
Sysmiss		784	

S3Q28: 28. Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	341	10.2%
2	2. NO	2999	89.8%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q29: 29. How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 341 Invalid: 29162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN USUAL	101	29.6%
2	2. THE SAME AS USUAL	106	31.1%
3	3. MORE THAN USUAL	117	34.3%
4	4. NOTHING TO DRINK	17	5%
Sysmiss		29162	

S3Q30A: 30a. [NAME] was given Oral Rehydration Salt

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 341 Invalid: 29162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	167	49%

2	2. NO	174	51%
Sysmiss		29162	

S3Q30B: 30b. [NAME] was given fluid recommended by health worker

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 341 Invalid: 29162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	159	46.6%
2	2. NO	182	53.4%
Sysmiss		29162	

S3Q31: 31. Was [NAME] ever breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES,STILL BREASTFEEDING	1133	33.9%
2	2. YES,BUT NO LONGER	1969	59%
3	3. NO	238	7.1%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q32: 32. Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1967 Invalid: 27536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 224
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 224 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		68	3.5%
2		130	6.6%
3		22	1.1%
4		17	0.9%
5		14	0.7%
6		139	7.1%
7		41	2.1%
8		100	5.1%
9		93	4.7%
10		56	2.8%
11		43	2.2%
12		209	10.6%
13		36	1.8%
14		55	2.8%
15		41	2.1%
16		55	2.8%
17		17	0.9%
18		145	7.4%
19		30	1.5%
20		63	3.2%
21		15	0.8%
22		16	0.8%
23		15	0.8%
24		334	17%
25		10	0.5%
26		19	1%
27		13	0.7%
28		24	1.2%
29		6	0.3%
30		30	1.5%
31		3	0.2%
32		6	0.3%
33		4	0.2%
34		4	0.2%
36		74	3.8%

37		2	0.1%
38		3	0.2%
39		2	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
41		2	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
43		2	0.1%
48		4	0.2%
72		1	0.1%
104		1	0.1%
224		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27536	

S3Q33: 33. Number of months [NAME] exclusively breastfed since the time of birth

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3102 Invalid: 26401 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		78	2.5%
1		62	2%
2		62	2%
3		117	3.8%
4		213	6.9%
5		297	9.6%
6		1668	53.8%
7		159	5.1%
8		128	4.1%
9		40	1.3%
10		16	0.5%
11		8	0.3%
12		42	1.4%
13		2	0.1%
14		5	0.2%

15		3	0.1%
16		5	0.2%
17		3	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
20		4	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		15	0.5%
30		1	0%
60		2	0.1%
98		1	0%
99	99. NOT YET RECEIVED COMPLEMENTARY FOOD/LIQUID	165	5.3%
180		1	0%
Sysmiss		26401	

S3Q34_A: 34a. Day of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		128	3.8%
2		220	6.6%
3		167	5%
4		134	4%
5		264	7.9%
6		145	4.3%
7		103	3.1%
8		135	4%
9		71	2.1%
10		163	4.9%
11		71	2.1%
12		215	6.4%
13		117	3.5%
14		106	3.2%

15		168	5%
16		98	2.9%
17		78	2.3%
18		78	2.3%
19		77	2.3%
20		115	3.4%
21		88	2.6%
22		64	1.9%
23		95	2.8%
24		63	1.9%
25		95	2.8%
26		67	2%
27		75	2.2%
28		50	1.5%
29		57	1.7%
30		33	1%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q34_B: 34b. Month of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		269	8.1%
2		309	9.3%
3		290	8.7%
4		279	8.4%
5		298	8.9%
6		272	8.1%
7		240	7.2%
8		316	9.5%
9		294	8.8%
10		395	11.8%

11		191	5.7%
12		166	5%
13		13	0.4%
15		1	0%
17		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0.1%
25		1	0%
30		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q34_C: 34c. Year of birth in Ethiopian calendar

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 2005 Maximum: 2011
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2005 - 2011 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2005		5	0.1%
2006		60	1.8%
2007		593	17.8%
2008		758	22.7%
2009		893	26.7%
2010		790	23.7%
2011		241	7.2%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q35: 35. WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF DATE OF BIRTH INFORMATION GIVEN IN Q34 FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BIRTH CERTIFICATE	146	4.4%
2	2. VACCINATION CARD	188	5.6%
3	3. OTHER DOCUMENTS	18	0.5%
4	4. PARENT RESPONSE	2986	89.4%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q35_OS: 35_oth. Specify the other reason

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29501	100%
Asdage		1	0%
lij alteweledem		1	0%

S3Q36: 36. WAS [NAME] MEASURED?

Data file: sect3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3340 Invalid: 26163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3081	92.2%
2	2. NO	259	7.8%
Sysmiss		26163	

S3Q37: 37. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN KILOGRAMS**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3081 Invalid: 26422 Minimum: 0.82 Maximum: 411.3
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.82 - 411.3 Format: Numeric

S3Q38: 38. WEIGHT OF [NAME] IN CENTIMETERS**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3081 Invalid: 26422 Minimum: 0.24 Maximum: 970
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.24 - 970 Format: Numeric

S3Q39: 39. WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED?**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 257 Invalid: 29246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT PRESENT	124	48.2%
2	2. SICK OR INJURED	10	3.9%
3	3. REFUSED	117	45.5%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	2.3%
Sysmiss		29246	

S3Q39_OS: 39_oth. Specify the other reason**Data file:** sect3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29497	100%
His old/above the age for measurment		1	0%
Less than one year		1	0%
Ij alteweledem		1	0%
No measurment instrument.		1	0%
Sleep		1	0%
The kid can't stand		1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	15702	53.2%
2	2. URBAN	13801	46.8%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2766	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	2302	7.8%
3	3. AMHARA	3008	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3483	11.8%
5	5. SOMALI	3495	11.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1511	5.1%
7	7. SNNP	3298	11.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2260	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	2103	7.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2956	10%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2321	7.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7842	26.6%
02		4001	13.6%
03		2949	10%
04		2348	8%
05		1289	4.4%

06		1715	5.8%
07		1660	5.6%
08		1118	3.8%
09		1289	4.4%
10		1057	3.6%
11		587	2%
12		325	1.1%
13		380	1.3%
14		379	1.3%
15		523	1.8%
16		420	1.4%
17		368	1.2%
18		277	0.9%
19		245	0.8%
20		274	0.9%
21		91	0.3%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7220	24.5%
02		3023	10.2%
03		3257	11%
04		2251	7.6%
05		2576	8.7%

06		2702	9.2%
07		1699	5.8%
08		1076	3.6%
09		1244	4.2%
10		1023	3.5%
11		704	2.4%
12		1027	3.5%
13		447	1.5%
14		198	0.7%
16		224	0.8%
17		103	0.3%
18		126	0.4%
19		42	0.1%
20		49	0.2%
21		106	0.4%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
26		40	0.1%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12483	42.3%
2		695	2.4%
3		553	1.9%
4		70	0.2%
8		15702	53.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10951	37.1%
2		187	0.6%
3		513	1.7%
4		135	0.5%
5		251	0.9%
6		125	0.4%
7		470	1.6%
8		431	1.5%
9		457	1.5%
10		281	1%
88		15702	53.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		5439	18.4%
002		3205	10.9%
003		2819	9.6%
004		1738	5.9%
005		1949	6.6%

006		1396	4.7%
007		1761	6%
008		883	3%
009		1411	4.8%
010		1087	3.7%
011		802	2.7%
012		838	2.8%
013		711	2.4%
014		616	2.1%
015		515	1.7%
016		281	1%
017		327	1.1%
018		525	1.8%
019		305	1%
020		421	1.4%
021		295	1%
022		171	0.6%
023		121	0.4%
024		331	1.1%
025		200	0.7%
026		47	0.2%
027		154	0.5%
028		146	0.5%
029		140	0.5%
031		103	0.3%
032		48	0.2%
034		66	0.2%
035		105	0.4%
036		52	0.2%
037		116	0.4%
038		72	0.2%
039		69	0.2%
046		36	0.1%
049		59	0.2%
067		48	0.2%
103		95	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29495 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S4Q00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 7 YEARS AND OLDER?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	23232	80.9%
2	2. NO	5487	19.1%
Sysmiss		784	

S4Q01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23170 Invalid: 6333 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13295	57.4%
2	2. NO	9875	42.6%

Sysmiss		6333	
---------	--	------	--

S4Q02: 2. INTERVIEWER: WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9875 Invalid: 19628 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5618	56.9%
2		3485	35.3%
3		434	4.4%
4		170	1.7%
5		54	0.5%
6		49	0.5%
7		47	0.5%
8		9	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
11		3	0%
Sysmiss		19628	

S4Q03A: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 933
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 933 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		21085	91%
1		1328	5.7%
2		450	1.9%
3		91	0.4%

4		64	0.3%
5		53	0.2%
6		16	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		13	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		17	0.1%
12		1	0%
15		29	0.1%
16		7	0%
18		6	0%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
933		1	0%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q03B: 3. Total time [NAME] spent fetching water for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16564	71.5%
1		242	1%
2		326	1.4%
3		207	0.9%
4		45	0.2%
5		614	2.7%
6		62	0.3%
7		15	0.1%
8		32	0.1%
9		9	0%
10		899	3.9%
11		1	0%

12		32	0.1%
13		10	0%
14		2	0%
15		801	3.5%
16		8	0%
17		1	0%
18		6	0%
20		658	2.8%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		1	0%
25		280	1.2%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1438	6.2%
32		1	0%
35		103	0.4%
36		2	0%
38		4	0%
40		293	1.3%
42		2	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		216	0.9%
46		3	0%
48		4	0%
50		142	0.6%
52		1	0%
53		1	0%
55		34	0.1%
56		2	0%
58		7	0%
59		92	0.4%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q04A: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (HOURS)**Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta**

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20490	88.4%
1		1312	5.7%
2		605	2.6%
3		299	1.3%
4		158	0.7%
5		109	0.5%
6		31	0.1%
7		6	0%
8		27	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		67	0.3%
12		20	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		37	0.2%
16		3	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
24		1	0%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q04B: 4. Total time [NAME] spent collecting firewood for use by HH yesterday (MINUTES)

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19216	82.9%

1		167	0.7%
1.3		3	0%
2		98	0.4%
2.5		1	0%
3		105	0.5%
4		32	0.1%
5		177	0.8%
6		11	0%
7		3	0%
8		29	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		357	1.5%
12		19	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		385	1.7%
16		6	0%
18		4	0%
20		408	1.8%
22		1	0%
25		207	0.9%
28		1	0%
30		1068	4.6%
34		1	0%
35		82	0.4%
37		1	0%
38		3	0%
40		216	0.9%
42		2	0%
45		246	1.1%
46		2	0%
47		1	0%
48		6	0%
50		151	0.7%
52		2	0%
54		1	0%
55		19	0.1%
56		3	0%
58		19	0.1%
59		109	0.5%

Sysmiss		6334	
---------	--	------	--

S4Q05: 5. Has [NAME] done any agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6837	29.5%
2	2. NO	16332	70.5%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q06: 6. Hours [NAME] done agricultural work for HH in the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6837 Invalid: 22666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 106
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 106 Format: Numeric

S4Q07: 7. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6837 Invalid: 22666 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	87	1.3%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	863	12.6%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	4158	60.8%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	1729	25.3%
Sysmiss		22666	

S4Q08: 8. Has [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 days?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1723	7.4%
2	2. NO	21446	92.6%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q09: 9. Hours [NAME] worked on own account or in HH business enterprise in last 7 day**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1723 Invalid: 27780 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 108
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 108 Format: Numeric

S4Q10: 10. Has [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	394	1.7%
2	2. NO	22775	98.3%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q11: 11. Hours [NAME] engaged in casual/part-time/temporary labour in last 7 days**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 29109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 84
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 84 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12. Has [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1992	8.6%
2	2. NO	21177	91.4%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q13: 13. Hours [NAME] worked for payment in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1992 Invalid: 27511 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 106
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 106 Format: Numeric

S4Q14: 14. Has [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	0.3%
2	2. NO	23100	99.7%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q15: 15. Hours [NAME] engaged in an unpaid apprenticeship in last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 29434 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 72
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.5 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.5		1	1.4%
1		10	14.5%
2		9	13%
3		3	4.3%
4		7	10.1%
5		4	5.8%
6		3	4.3%
7		1	1.4%
8		5	7.2%
12		4	5.8%
14		1	1.4%
15		1	1.4%
20		2	2.9%
24		3	4.3%
25		1	1.4%
30		1	1.4%
36		1	1.4%
40		1	1.4%
45		1	1.4%
48		2	2.9%
50		2	2.9%
56		4	5.8%
60		1	1.4%
72		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		29434	

S4Q16: 16. IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q5, Q8, Q10, AND Q12?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10263	44.3%
2	2. NO	12906	55.7%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q17: 17. Does [NAME] have an activity to return to?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12906 Invalid: 16597 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	539	4.2%
2	2. NO	12367	95.8%
Sysmiss		16597	

S4Q18: 18. Main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity in last 7 days**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 539 Invalid: 28964 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	32	5.9%

2	2. LOW OR OFF-SEASON	158	29.3%
3	3. SHIFT WORK, FLEXI TIME, NATURE OF WORK	20	3.7%
4	4. VACATION, HOLIDAYS	38	7.1%
5	5. SICKNESS, ILLNESS, ACCIDENT	66	12.2%
6	6. MATERNITY, PATERNITY LEAVE EDUCATION OR TRAINING	37	6.9%
7	7. OTHER PERSONAL LEAVE (CARE FOR FAMILY, CIVIC DUTIESâ€¦)	67	12.4%
8	8. TEMPORARY LAY OFF, NO CLIENTS OR MATERIALS,	51	9.5%
9	9. WORK BREAK	17	3.2%
10	10. BAD WEATHER, NATURAL DISASTER	12	2.2%
11	11. STRIKE OR LABOUR DISPUTE	18	3.3%
12	12. LONG-TERM DISABILITY	5	0.9%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	18	3.3%
Sysmiss		28964	

S4Q18_OS: 18.OTHER SPECIFY: Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29485	99.9%
Daily laborer		1	0%
Fixing car		1	0%
Getting old		4	0%
Gold mining		1	0%
Government problem/shutdown		2	0%
Have been away home		1	0%
House rent is expensive		2	0%
Housewife		2	0%
Lack of cash		1	0%
My car was not working		1	0%
Not working age		1	0%
Stop Working		1	0%

S4Q19: 19. Will [NAME] return to the same activity in 3 months or less?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 381 Invalid: 29122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	295	77.4%
2	2. NO	86	22.6%
Sysmiss		29122	

S4Q20: 20. Does [NAME] continue to do some work for this activity during low/off-season**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 154 Invalid: 29349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	57	37%
2	2. NO	97	63%
Sysmiss		29349	

S4Q21: 21. Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to agricultural work for HH?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 352 Invalid: 29151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	242	68.8%
2	2. NO	110	31.3%
Sysmiss		29151	

S4Q22: 22. Intended use of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural work

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 29261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY FOR SALE	2	0.8%
2	2. MAINLY FOR SALE	19	7.9%
3	3. MAINLY FOR FAMILY USE	154	63.6%
4	4. ONLY FOR FAMILY USE	67	27.7%
Sysmiss		29261	

S4Q23: 23. IS [NAME] EMPLOYED IN A WAGE JOB OR IN OWN NON-FARM ENTERPRISE?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23165 Invalid: 6338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4877	21.1%
2	2. NO	18288	78.9%
Sysmiss		6338	

S4Q24: 24. Has [NAME] do anything to find paid job or start business in last 4 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 18288 Invalid: 11215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	404	2.2%
2	2. NO	17884	97.8%
Sysmiss		11215	

S4Q25_1: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 404 Invalid: 29099 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	76	18.8%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	83	20.5%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	1	0.2%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	14	3.5%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	33	8.2%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	2	0.5%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	81	20%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	18	4.5%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	14	3.5%
10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	41	10.1%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	22	5.4%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	6	1.5%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	3.2%
Sysmiss		29099	

S4Q25_2: 25. What did [NAME] mainly do to find a job or start a business?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 63 Invalid: 29440 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS	0	0%
2	2. PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS	21	33.3%
3	3. POST/UPDATE RESUME ON PROFESSIONAL/SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES	1	1.6%
4	4. REGISTER WITH (PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE)	4	6.3%
5	5. REGISTER WITH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT CENTRE/AGENCY	2	3.2%
6	6. TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW	1	1.6%
7	7. SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS	8	12.7%
8	8. CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES	9	14.3%
9	9. WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED	4	6.3%
10	10. SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS	4	6.3%
11	11. LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS	8	12.7%
12	12. APPLY FOR A PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS	0	0%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		29440	

S4Q25_OS: 25_ot. Please specify the other action taken to find a job or start a business.**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29489	100%
Driver		1	0%
Going to another area & start agriculture		1	0%
I am a student		1	0%

I am in court process		1	0%
I don't have a thing		1	0%
I face price decline		1	0%
I have a job		1	0%
If I get, I will work		1	0%
mesriya birr eyfelaleku neber		1	0%
Not available here		4	0%
yeqale ejeta terbe eyshtkugn new		1	0%

S4Q26: 26. For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 404 Invalid: 29099 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN 1 MONTH	91	22.5%
2	2. ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS	71	17.6%
3	3. THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS	42	10.4%
4	4. SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS	75	18.6%
5	5. ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS	64	15.8%
6	6. TWO YEARS OR MORE	61	15.1%
Sysmiss		29099	

S4Q27: 27. At present does [NAME] want to work?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17884 Invalid: 11619 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2858	16%

2	2. NO	15026	84%
Sysmiss		11619	

S4Q28: 28. Main reason [NAME] did not try to find a paid job in last 4 weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2858 Invalid: 26645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH	77	2.7%
2	2. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	51	1.8%
3	3. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	306	10.7%
4	4. WAITING TO START NEW JOB OR BUSINESS	305	10.7%
5	5. TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA	460	16.1%
6	6. NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE	318	11.1%
7	7. CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS	39	1.4%
8	8. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	380	13.3%
9	9. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	297	10.4%
10	10. IN AGRICULTURE / FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	440	15.4%
11	11. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	54	1.9%
12	12. RETIRED, PENSIONER, OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	26	0.9%
13	13. OTHER (SPECIFY)	105	3.7%
Sysmiss		26645	

S4Q28_OS: OTHER SPECIFY: What was [NAME] ndid not try to find a paid job

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		29398	99.6%
Any Job		1	0%
bebahel weg		1	0%
Civil servant		3	0%
Conflict		4	0%
Daily laborer		3	0%
Fasting season		2	0%
Financial problem		40	0.1%
Holiday season		1	0%
I am a soldier		1	0%
I am in vacation		2	0%
I am working		9	0%
I can't do that		1	0%
I couldn't see good job		1	0%
I was in urban area		1	0%
I will search		1	0%
katagagna		1	0%
Lack of access to land		1	0%
Lack of ID/urban		1	0%
lege		1	0%
Life is expensive		1	0%
My husband don't want me to work		1	0%
Need rest		1	0%
Never search		1	0%
Never thought		1	0%
No capacity		1	0%
No one is willing to hire me		1	0%
Own business		8	0%
Personal connection is becoming mandatory		1	0%
Searching daily labor		1	0%
selaltemarku thdat besera des yilghal		1	0%
She was abroad		1	0%
sira falege		1	0%
Start driving license		1	0%
Teacher		1	0%
Unable to get guarantee for loan		1	0%
Was constructing my house		2	0%
Was processing visa to go abroad		1	0%
What I am doing is enough		1	0%

Working in agriculture		2	0%
yteggewene		1	0%

S4Q29: 29. Could [NAME] have started working last week if a paid job had been available

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 404 Invalid: 29099 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	371	91.8%
2	2. NO	33	8.2%
Sysmiss		29099	

S4Q30: 30. Could [NAME] start working within the next 2 weeks?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 29470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13	39.4%
2	2. NO	20	60.6%
Sysmiss		29470	

S4Q31: 31. Main reason [NAME] was not available to work during the last 7 days

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 29483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB	4	20%
2	2. WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START	6	30%
3	3. IN STUDIES, TRAINING	4	20%
4	4. FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES	2	10%
5	5. IN FAMILY FARMING/LIVESTOCK FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	1	5%
6	6. RETIRED, PENSIONER	0	0%
7	7. OWN DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS	0	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	15%
Sysmiss		29483	

S4Q31_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29500	100%
Don't have education and job		1	0%
I am working now		1	0%
No jobs in the area		1	0%

S4Q32: 32. What is [NAME] mainly doing at present?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 29483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. STUDYING OR TRAINING	4	20%
2	2. ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	8	40%
3	3. FAMILY FARMING, LIVESTOCK OR FISHING FOR FAMILY USE	3	15%
4	4. RETIRED OR PENSIONER	4	20%
5	5. WITH A LONG TERM ILLNESS, INJURY OR DISABILITY	0	0%
6	6. DOING VOLUNTEERING, COMMUNITY OR CHARITY WORK	1	5%
7	7. ENGAGED IN CULTURAL OR LEISURE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		29483	

S4Q33: 33. Was [NAME] employed in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 18288 Invalid: 11215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	279	1.5%
2	2. NO	18009	98.5%
Sysmiss		11215	

S4Q33B: 33b. HAS [NAME] WORKED FOR PAYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2562	11.1%
2	2. NO	20607	88.9%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q34A: 34a. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (DESC)**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34B: 34b. What is the primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (CODE)**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		5	0.2%
1	1. LEGISLATORS, SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS	79	3.1%
2	2. PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	680	26.6%
3	3. TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS/ PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	82	3.2%
4	4. CLERKS, OFFICE CLERKS	103	4%
5	5. SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS/ PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS, TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	462	18%
6	6. SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	126	4.9%
7	7. CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS, EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	316	12.3%
8	8. PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS, STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	18	0.7%
9	9. ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS, SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	636	24.8%
10	10. ARMY/ MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES	54	2.1%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q34C: 34c. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (DESC)**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

S4Q34D: 34d. What is the main activity of the business where [NAME] works? (CODE)**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-99		2	0.1%
1	1. AGRICULTURE (HUNTING, FORESTRY AND PRODUCTION OF RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES)	170	6.6%
2	2. FISHING, FISH FARMS AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	0	0%
3	3. MINING AND QUARRYING	12	0.5%
4	4. MANUFACTURING (FOR EXAMPLE MANUFACTURING OF FOOD PRODUCTS INCLUDING PROCESSING, CANING AND PRESERVING. WEAVING, BLACKSMITH ETC)	131	5.1%
5	5. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	36	1.4%
6	6. CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACTOR, SITE PREPARATION, LAND CLEARING, BUILDING/ HOME CONSTRUCTION)	298	11.6%
7	7. TRADE (WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE)	332	13%
8	8. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS/ HOTELS (WITH HOTEL ROOMS); CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION	127	5%
9	9. TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS/LAND TRANSPORT; PEOPLE AND MERCHANDISE	167	6.5%
10	10. FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION (EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING)	75	2.9%
11	11. REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES)	0	0%
12	12. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DEFENCE, POLICE AND OTEHR GOV'T WORK	420	16.4%
13	13. EDUCATION	319	12.5%
14	14. HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	105	4.1%
15	15. OTHER SERVICES	53	2.1%
16	16. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	298	11.6%
17	17. EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND NGOS	16	0.6%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q34: 34. Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PRIVATE COMPANY	573	22.4%
2	2. PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL	830	32.4%
3	3. GOVERNMENT	960	37.5%
4	4. STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISE	59	2.3%
5	5. NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS	58	2.3%
6	6. CHURCH / RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	23	0.9%
7	7. POLITICAL PARTY	1	0%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	57	2.2%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q34_OS: 34. SPECIFY: Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29446	99.8%
aksion		1	0%
Any kind of work		4	0%
Any where		6	0%
Association		2	0%
Didn't work		1	0%
Employee		1	0%
Not wage employee		1	0%
Own business		38	0.1%
Own farm		1	0%
Owner		1	0%

Wood collection		1	0%
-----------------	--	---	----

S4Q35: 35. How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1	366	14.3%
2	2. 2-4	419	16.4%
3	3. 5-9	280	10.9%
4	4. 10-19	336	13.1%
5	5. 20-49	308	12%
6	6. 50+	481	18.8%
99	99. DON'T KNOW	371	14.5%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q36: 36. Does [NAME] have a written contrac with [NAME]'s employer?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1461	57%
2	2. NO	1100	43%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q37: 37. In how many months over the last 12 months did [NAME] work at this job?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		110	4.3%
2		73	2.9%
3		90	3.5%
4		66	2.6%
5		80	3.1%
6		122	4.8%
7		62	2.4%
8		104	4.1%
9		94	3.7%
10		292	11.4%
11		174	6.8%
12		1294	50.5%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q38: 38. Average weeks per month [NAME] worked at this job during these months

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		69	2.7%
2		149	5.8%
3		314	12.3%
4		2029	79.2%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q39: 39. Average hours per week [NAME] worked at this job during these weeks

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 136
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 136 Format: Numeric

S4Q40: 40. How much was [NAME]'s last payment for wages/salary?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 150000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0. NO CASH PAYMENT
Sysmiss	

S4Q41: 41. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	17	0.7%
2	2. DAY	257	10%
3	3. WEEK	115	4.5%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	58	2.3%
5	5. MONTH	2085	81.4%
6	6. QUARTER	13	0.5%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	6	0.2%
8	8. YEAR	10	0.4%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q42: 42. How was this payment provided to [NAME]?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	1752	68.4%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT	797	31.1%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	7	0.3%
4	4. THROUGH A REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	2	0.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		26942	

S4Q42_OS: 42. other specify: How was this payment provided to you?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29500	100%
In kind		2	0%
In kind and cash		1	0%

S4Q43: 43. How much does [NAME] usually receive in allowances or gratuities?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 26942 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S4Q44: 44. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 500 Invalid: 29003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOUR	5	1%
2	2. DAY	31	6.2%
3	3. WEEK	13	2.6%
4	4. FORTNIGHT	8	1.6%
5	5. MONTH	257	51.4%
6	6. QUARTER	36	7.2%
7	7. 1/2 YEAR	57	11.4%
8	8. YEAR	93	18.6%
Sysmiss		29003	

S4Q45: 45. In the past 12 months has [NAME] been employed as temporary labour by PSNP?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	756	3.3%
2	2. NO	22413	96.7%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q46: 46. For how many days did [NAME] work for PSNP in last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 734 Invalid: 28769 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 365
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 365 Format: Numeric

S4Q47: 47. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 756 Invalid: 28747 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 84000 Format: Numeric

S4Q48: 48. Does [NAME] do any other casual/temporary labour work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	634	2.7%
2	2. NO	22535	97.3%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q49: 49. For how many days did [NAME] do this work in past 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 634 Invalid: 28869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1008
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1008 Format: Numeric

S4Q50: 50. How much income did [NAME] get for those days worked in total?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 634 Invalid: 28869 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1440000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1440000 Format: Numeric

S4Q51: 51. Did [NAME] work for other households for free in the last 12 months?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2321	10%
2	2. NO	20848	90%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q52: 52. For how many households did [NAME] work for free in the last 12 months?**Data file:** sect4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2321 Invalid: 27182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 200
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		341	14.7%
2		568	24.5%
3		419	18.1%
4		241	10.4%
5		253	10.9%
6		108	4.7%
7		66	2.8%
8		47	2%
9		7	0.3%
10		97	4.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		25	1.1%
13		1	0%
14		5	0.2%
15		37	1.6%

16		8	0.3%
17		2	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
20		29	1.2%
22		1	0%
24		3	0.1%
25		8	0.3%
28		1	0%
30		20	0.9%
35		2	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		4	0.2%
42		1	0%
43		1	0%
45		1	0%
54		1	0%
60		4	0.2%
64		1	0%
66		1	0%
72		2	0.1%
74		1	0%
80		1	0%
84		1	0%
90		1	0%
96		1	0%
156		2	0.1%
200		1	0%
Sysmiss		27182	

S4Q53: 53. Did [NAME] participate in free labour contribution in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23169 Invalid: 6334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1852	8%
2	2. NO	21317	92%
Sysmiss		6334	

S4Q54: 54. Number of days [NAME] worked on free labour contribution in last 12 months

Data file: sect4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1852 Invalid: 27651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	15702	53.2%
2	2. URBAN	13801	46.8%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2766	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	2302	7.8%
3	3. AMHARA	3008	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	3483	11.8%
5	5. SOMALI	3495	11.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1511	5.1%
7	7. SNNP	3298	11.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	2260	7.7%
13	13. HARAR	2103	7.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2956	10%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2321	7.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7842	26.6%
02		4001	13.6%
03		2949	10%
04		2348	8%
05		1289	4.4%

06		1715	5.8%
07		1660	5.6%
08		1118	3.8%
09		1289	4.4%
10		1057	3.6%
11		587	2%
12		325	1.1%
13		380	1.3%
14		379	1.3%
15		523	1.8%
16		420	1.4%
17		368	1.2%
18		277	0.9%
19		245	0.8%
20		274	0.9%
21		91	0.3%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7220	24.5%
02		3023	10.2%
03		3257	11%
04		2251	7.6%
05		2576	8.7%

06		2702	9.2%
07		1699	5.8%
08		1076	3.6%
09		1244	4.2%
10		1023	3.5%
11		704	2.4%
12		1027	3.5%
13		447	1.5%
14		198	0.7%
16		224	0.8%
17		103	0.3%
18		126	0.4%
19		42	0.1%
20		49	0.2%
21		106	0.4%
23		47	0.2%
24		79	0.3%
26		40	0.1%
28		71	0.2%
30		61	0.2%
31		62	0.2%
35		46	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12483	42.3%
2		695	2.4%
3		553	1.9%
4		70	0.2%
8		15702	53.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10951	37.1%
2		187	0.6%
3		513	1.7%
4		135	0.5%
5		251	0.9%
6		125	0.4%
7		470	1.6%
8		431	1.5%
9		457	1.5%
10		281	1%
88		15702	53.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		5439	18.4%
002		3205	10.9%
003		2819	9.6%
004		1738	5.9%
005		1949	6.6%

006		1396	4.7%
007		1761	6%
008		883	3%
009		1411	4.8%
010		1087	3.7%
011		802	2.7%
012		838	2.8%
013		711	2.4%
014		616	2.1%
015		515	1.7%
016		281	1%
017		327	1.1%
018		525	1.8%
019		305	1%
020		421	1.4%
021		295	1%
022		171	0.6%
023		121	0.4%
024		331	1.1%
025		200	0.7%
026		47	0.2%
027		154	0.5%
028		146	0.5%
029		140	0.5%
031		103	0.3%
032		48	0.2%
034		66	0.2%
035		105	0.4%
036		52	0.2%
037		116	0.4%
038		72	0.2%
039		69	0.2%
046		36	0.1%
049		59	0.2%
067		48	0.2%
103		95	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid: -
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29495 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S5AQ00: 0. IS [NAME] AGED 18 YEARS AND OLDER?**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28719 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14887	51.8%
2	2. NO	13832	48.2%
Sysmiss		784	

S5AQ01: 1. IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14866 Invalid: 14637 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14791	99.5%
2	2. NO	75	0.5%

Sysmiss		14637	
---------	--	-------	--

S5AQ02: 2. WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 29438 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42	64.6%
2		15	23.1%
3		4	6.2%
4		3	4.6%
5		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		29438	

S5AQ03__1: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14854 Invalid: 14649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12983	87.4%
2	2. NO	1871	12.6%
Sysmiss		14649	

S5AQ03__2: 3. Has [NAME] heard about PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14792 Invalid: 14711 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9618	65%
2	2. NO	5174	35%
Sysmiss		14711	

S5AQ03__3: 3. Has [NAME] heard about INSURANCE COMPANIES before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14772 Invalid: 14731 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4964	33.6%
2	2. NO	9808	66.4%
Sysmiss		14731	

S5AQ03__4: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MONEY TRANSFER before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14753 Invalid: 14750 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5137	34.8%
2	2. NO	9616	65.2%
Sysmiss		14750	

S5AQ03__5: 3. Has [NAME] heard about MOBILE MONEY AGENTS before this study (today)?**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14744 Invalid: 14759 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3501	23.7%
2	2. NO	11243	76.3%
Sysmiss		14759	

S5AQ03__6: 3. Has [NAME] heard about SACCOS before this study (today)?**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14752 Invalid: 14751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7741	52.5%
2	2. NO	7011	47.5%
Sysmiss		14751	

S5AQ03__7: 3. Has [NAME] heard about BANK AGENTS before this study (today)?**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14755 Invalid: 14748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3211	21.8%
2	2. NO	11544	78.2%
Sysmiss		14748	

S5AQ03__8: 3. Has [NAME] heard about ATMS before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14739 Invalid: 14764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6319	42.9%
2	2. NO	8420	57.1%
Sysmiss		14764	

S5AQ03__9: 3. Has [NAME] heard about Interest free banking before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14749 Invalid: 14754 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5971	40.5%
2	2. NO	8778	59.5%
Sysmiss		14754	

S5AQ04__1: 4. Has [NAME] heard about COLLATERAL (MEAJA) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14846 Invalid: 14657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4552	30.7%
2	2. NO	10294	69.3%
Sysmiss		14657	

S5AQ04_2: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INTEREST (WELEDE) before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14776 Invalid: 14727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9754	66%
2	2. NO	5022	34%
Sysmiss		14727	

S5AQ04_3: 4. Has [NAME] heard about CREDIT REPORT before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14742 Invalid: 14761 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2176	14.8%
2	2. NO	12566	85.2%
Sysmiss		14761	

S5AQ04__4: 4. Has [NAME] heard about INFLATION before this study (today)?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14794 Invalid: 14709 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6455	43.6%
2	2. NO	8339	56.4%
Sysmiss		14709	

S5AQ05: 5. Does [NAME] have an account at a formal financial institution?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14862 Invalid: 14641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5376	36.2%
2	2. NO	9486	63.8%
Sysmiss		14641	

S5AQ06__1: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PRIVATE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5259 Invalid: 24244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1638	31.1%

2	2. NO	3621	68.9%
Sysmiss		24244	

S5AQ06__2: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: PUBLIC BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5289 Invalid: 24214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4259	80.5%
2	2. NO	1030	19.5%
Sysmiss		24214	

S5AQ06__3: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: MICROFINANCE BANK

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5238 Invalid: 24265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	346	6.6%
2	2. NO	4892	93.4%
Sysmiss		24265	

S5AQ06__4: 6. Is [NAME]'s account at: SACCO

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5235 Invalid: 24268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	380	7.3%
2	2. NO	4855	92.7%
Sysmiss		24268	

S5AQ07__1: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ATM/ DEBIT CARD

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5371 Invalid: 24132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1974	36.8%
2	2. NO	3397	63.2%
Sysmiss		24132	

S5AQ07__2: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: ONLINE BANKING

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5338 Invalid: 24165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	324	6.1%
2	2. NO	5014	93.9%
Sysmiss		24165	

S5AQ07__3: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: MOBILE BANKING**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5323 Invalid: 24180 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	680	12.8%
2	2. NO	4643	87.2%
Sysmiss		24180	

S5AQ07__4: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: AGENT BANKING**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5317 Invalid: 24186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	113	2.1%
2	2. NO	5204	97.9%
Sysmiss		24186	

S5AQ07__5: 7. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used: INTEREST FREE BANKING**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5342 Invalid: 24161 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	684	12.8%

2	2. NO	4658	87.2%
Sysmiss		24161	

S5AQ08: 8. Does [NAME] know where to complain about a financial service provider?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5376 Invalid: 24127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3284	61.1%
2	2. NO	2092	38.9%
Sysmiss		24127	

S5AQ09: 9. In last 12 months, did [NAME] save in any way?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4634	31.2%
2	2. NO	10229	68.8%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ10: 10. What is the main reason that [NAME] saved money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4634 Invalid: 24869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EMERGENCIES	3365	72.6%
2	2. HEALTH OR MEDICAL EXPENSES	182	3.9%
3	3. TO START OR GROW A BUSINESS	245	5.3%
4	4. OLD AGE	38	0.8%
5	5. EDUCATION	192	4.1%
6	6. FOR MY CHILDREN'S FUTURE	139	3%
7	7. ASSET BUILDING	455	9.8%
8	8. OTHER(SPECIFY)	18	0.4%
Sysmiss		24869	

S5AQ10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29485	99.9%
alikitibem		1	0%
For fertilizer		3	0%
For household consumption		1	0%
For job search		1	0%
For my future		1	0%
For safety net		1	0%
For various purpose		2	0%
I don't have		1	0%
Keeping it away from theft		3	0%
kesefnet yemkoret		1	0%
My cash may be lost in my pocket		1	0%
Need it to keep away		1	0%
Saving		1	0%

S5AQ11_1: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4610 Invalid: 24893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1212	26.3%
2	2. NO	3398	73.7%
Sysmiss		24893	

S5AQ11_2: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4613 Invalid: 24890 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3161	68.5%
2	2. NO	1452	31.5%
Sysmiss		24890	

S5AQ11_3: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4585 Invalid: 24918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	225	4.9%
2	2. NO	4360	95.1%
Sysmiss		24918	

S5AQ11_4: 11. In the past 12 months, did [NAME] save in: SACCOS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4595 Invalid: 24908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	298	6.5%
2	2. NO	4297	93.5%
Sysmiss		24908	

S5AQ12A: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PRIVATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1212 Invalid: 28291 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.1%
2	2. WEEKLY	45	3.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	390	32.2%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	61	5%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	22	1.8%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	14	1.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	679	56%
Sysmiss		28291	

S5AQ12B: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: PUBLIC COMMERCIAL BANKS

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3161 Invalid: 26342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	7	0.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	46	1.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	1141	36.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	140	4.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	64	2%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	43	1.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	1720	54.4%
Sysmiss		26342	

S5AQ12C: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: MICROFINANCE

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 225 Invalid: 29278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	5	2.2%
2	2. WEEKLY	7	3.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	57	25.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	9	4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	4	1.8%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	11	4.9%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	132	58.7%
Sysmiss		29278	

S5AQ12D: 12. How often does [NAME] save in: SACCOS**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 298 Invalid: 29205 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	28	9.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	126	42.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	8	2.7%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	10	3.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	8	2.7%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	118	39.6%
Sysmiss		29205	

S5AQ13__1: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: HOME (CASH)**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4617 Invalid: 24886 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	834	18.1%
2	2. NO	3783	81.9%
Sysmiss		24886	

S5AQ13__2: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: FRIENDS/ FAMILY**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4571 Invalid: 24932 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	108	2.4%
2	2. NO	4463	97.6%
Sysmiss		24932	

S5AQ13__3: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4586 Invalid: 24917 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	138	3%
2	2. NO	4448	97%
Sysmiss		24917	

S5AQ13__4: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4583 Invalid: 24920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1100	24%
2	2. NO	3483	76%
Sysmiss		24920	

S5AQ13_5: 13. In the past 12 months, has [NAME] informally save cash in: OTHER (SPECIFY)**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4634 Invalid: 24869 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	0%
2	2. NO	4632	100%
Sysmiss		24869	

S5AQ13_OS: Please specify other informal saving place in which [NAME] have saving**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29501	100%
I buy livestock		1	0%
yelem		1	0%

S5AQ14A: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: HOME (CASH)**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 834 Invalid: 28669 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	28	3.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	58	7%
3	3. MONTHLY	134	16.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	16	1.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	6	0.7%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	10	1.2%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	582	69.8%
Sysmiss		28669	

S5AQ14B: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: RIENDS/ FAMILY

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 29395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	1	0.9%
2	2. WEEKLY	4	3.7%
3	3. MONTHLY	31	28.7%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	1	0.9%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	3	2.8%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	4	3.7%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	64	59.3%
Sysmiss		29395	

S5AQ14C: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: ASSOCIATION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 29365 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	24	17.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	78	56.5%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	2	1.4%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	1	0.7%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	5	3.6%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	28	20.3%
Sysmiss		29365	

S5AQ14D: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: EQUB

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 28403 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	30	2.7%
2	2. WEEKLY	408	37.1%
3	3. MONTHLY	562	51.1%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	9	0.8%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	8	0.7%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	3	0.3%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	80	7.3%
Sysmiss		28403	

S5AQ14E: 14. How often does [NAME] save through: OTHER INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 29501 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	0	0%
2	2. WEEKLY	0	0%
3	3. MONTHLY	0	0%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	0	0%
5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	0	0%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	0	0%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	2	100%
Sysmiss		29501	

S5AQ15: 15. In last 12 months, has [NAME] personally saved for old age?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	921	6.2%
2	2. NO	13942	93.8%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ16: 16. On average, how often would [NAME] be able to save 600 Birr?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	61	0.4%
2	2. WEEKLY	355	2.4%
3	3. MONTHLY	1681	11.3%
4	4. ONCE IN 3 MONTHS	771	5.2%

5	5. ONCE IN 6 MONTHS	507	3.4%
6	6. ONCE A YEAR	512	3.4%
7	7. WHENEVER I GET THE MONEY	10976	73.8%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ17_1: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 1)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9485 Invalid: 20018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	359	3.8%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	1064	11.2%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	240	2.5%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	4177	44%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	1005	10.6%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	323	3.4%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	170	1.8%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	110	1.2%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	32	0.3%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	1408	14.8%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	44	0.5%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	332	3.5%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	221	2.3%
Sysmiss		20018	

S5AQ17_2: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2863 Invalid: 26640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	81	2.8%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	332	11.6%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	152	5.3%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	597	20.9%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	488	17%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	369	12.9%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	150	5.2%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	97	3.4%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	46	1.6%
10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	406	14.2%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	41	1.4%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	77	2.7%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	27	0.9%
Sysmiss		26640	

S5AQ17_3: 17. Why doesn't [NAME] own an account? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1356 Invalid: 28147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PROCEDURE IS TOO COMPLEX OR HAS TOO MANY REQUIREMENTS	59	4.4%
2	2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE TOO FAR	96	7.1%
3	3. ACCOUNTS ARE TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	63	4.6%
4	4. I DO NOT FEEL THAT MY MONEY IS ENOUGH TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT	199	14.7%
5	5. I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE BENEFITS	188	13.9%
6	6. I DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO OPEN AN CCOUNT	160	11.8%
7	7. PREFER INFORMAL SERVICES	133	9.8%
8	8. RELIGIOUS REASONS	78	5.8%
9	9. I DO NOT TRUST BANKS	38	2.8%

10	10. I DON'T HAVE A REASON	271	20%
11	11. I DON'T HAVE THE NECESSARY DOCUMENTS (ID CARD, PAY SLIP,ETC)	30	2.2%
12	12. SOMEONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY ALREADY HAS AN ACCOUNT	28	2.1%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	13	1%
Sysmiss		28147	

S5AQ18: 18. In last 12 months, did [NAME] own any formal insurance product?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	782	5.3%
2	2. NO	14081	94.7%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ19__1: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 773 Invalid: 28730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	61	7.9%
2	2. NO	712	92.1%
Sysmiss		28730	

S5AQ19__2: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: PUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANIES

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 777 Invalid: 28726 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	578	74.4%
2	2. NO	199	25.6%
Sysmiss		28726	

S5AQ19__3: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: EMPLOYER

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 773 Invalid: 28730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	92	11.9%
2	2. NO	681	88.1%
Sysmiss		28730	

S5AQ19__4: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 774 Invalid: 28729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14	1.8%
2	2. NO	760	98.2%
Sysmiss		28729	

S5AQ19_5: 19. In last 12 months, did [NAME] insure at: OTHER FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 769 Invalid: 28734 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	22	2.9%
2	2. NO	747	97.1%
Sysmiss		28734	

S5AQ19_OS: Please specify other type of insurance institutions**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29481	99.9%
alemakefawu tekem		1	0%
alemakefawuy tekem		1	0%
Health insurance		20	0.1%

S5AQ20_1: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 1)**Data file:** sect5a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14081 Invalid: 15422 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	1796	12.8%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	4839	34.4%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	220	1.6%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	936	6.6%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	245	1.7%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	328	2.3%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	2130	15.1%
8	8. NO REASON	3479	24.7%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	108	0.8%
Sysmiss		15422	

S5AQ20_2: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 2)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4482 Invalid: 25021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	647	14.4%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	1167	26%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	230	5.1%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	459	10.2%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	240	5.4%
6	6. PREFER THE INFROMAL SECTOR	239	5.3%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	824	18.4%
8	8. NO REASON	662	14.8%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	14	0.3%
Sysmiss		25021	

S5AQ20_3: 20. Why doesn't [NAME] use formal insurance services? (REASON 3)

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2317 Invalid: 27186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DOESN'T THINK FORMAL INSURANCE IS USEFUL	228	9.8%
2	2. DOESN'T UNDERSTAND WAHT INSURANCE IS	252	10.9%
3	3. DOES NOT TRUST INSURANCE PROVIDERS	192	8.3%
4	4. INSURANCE IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO USE	212	9.1%
5	5. RELIGIOUS REASONS	146	6.3%
6	6. PREFER THE INFOMAL SECTOR	172	7.4%
7	7. INSURANCE PROVIDERS ARE TOO FAR	497	21.5%
8	8. NO REASON	611	26.4%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		27186	

S5AQ20_OS: Please specify other reason

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29503 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 115 Range: - Format: character

S5AQ21: 21. In last 12 months, was [NAME] a member of IDDIR?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5382	36.2%

2	2. NO	9481	63.8%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ22: 22. How would [NAME] prefer to save money?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FORMAL INSTITUTIONS	7226	48.6%
2	2. INFORMAL	4942	33.3%
3	3. BOTH	2695	18.1%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ23: 23. Does [NAME] know how to open a bank account?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7087	47.7%
2	2. NO	7776	52.3%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ24: 24. Is [NAME] worried about being able to cover unexpected expenses?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8030	54%
2	2. NO	6833	46%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ25: 25. Does [NAME] know how much money the HH has able for day-to-day spending?

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7195	48.4%
2	2. NO	7668	51.6%
Sysmiss		14640	

S5AQ26: 26. From where [NAME] lives, how far is the nearest formal financial institution

Data file: sect5a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14863 Invalid: 14640 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33325	44.7%
2		25905	34.7%
3		7305	9.8%
4		3695	5%
5		1890	2.5%
6		980	1.3%
7		555	0.7%
8		355	0.5%
9		235	0.3%
10		140	0.2%
11		80	0.1%
12		55	0.1%
13		25	0%
14		5	0%

ASSET_TYPE: Financial Asset Type**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FORMAL BANK/CREDIT UNION CHECKING ACCOUNT	14910	20%
2	2. FORMAL BANK/CREDIT UNION SAVINGS ACCOUNT	14910	20%
3	3. MICROFINANCE ACCOUNT	14910	20%
4	4. INFORMAL SAVINGS PROGRAM/CLUB(VSLA; RuSACCO; CREDIT UNION)	14910	20%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	14910	20%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	34185	45.9%
2	2. URBAN	40365	54.1%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	7310	9.8%
2	2. AFAR	5065	6.8%
3	3. AMHARA	7880	10.6%
4	4. OROMIA	8195	11%
5	5. SOMALI	6985	9.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3875	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	7555	10.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	5460	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	5760	7.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10010	13.4%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6455	8.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		21015	28.2%
02		9520	12.8%
03		7810	10.5%
04		5385	7.2%
05		3270	4.4%
06		4280	5.7%
07		4250	5.7%

08		3055	4.1%
09		3380	4.5%
10		2620	3.5%
11		1325	1.8%
12		685	0.9%
13		995	1.3%
14		940	1.3%
15		1085	1.5%
16		1005	1.3%
17		825	1.1%
18		665	0.9%
19		485	0.7%
20		595	0.8%
21		310	0.4%
23		175	0.2%
24		200	0.3%
28		180	0.2%
30		195	0.3%
31		155	0.2%
35		145	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		18265	24.5%
02		7285	9.8%
03		7495	10.1%
04		5705	7.7%
05		6755	9.1%
06		6755	9.1%
07		4340	5.8%

08		2985	4%
09		3210	4.3%
10		2560	3.4%
11		1815	2.4%
12		2750	3.7%
13		1225	1.6%
14		525	0.7%
16		675	0.9%
17		265	0.4%
18		235	0.3%
19		115	0.2%
20		125	0.2%
21		275	0.4%
23		175	0.2%
24		200	0.3%
26		140	0.2%
28		180	0.2%
30		195	0.3%
31		155	0.2%
35		145	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37135	49.8%
2		1710	2.3%
3		1370	1.8%
4		150	0.2%
8		34185	45.9%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30705	41.2%
2		695	0.9%
3		1625	2.2%
4		460	0.6%
5		895	1.2%
6		435	0.6%
7		1590	2.1%
8		1495	2%
9		1520	2%
10		945	1.3%
88		34185	45.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		14520	19.5%
002		8640	11.6%
003		7465	10%
004		4425	5.9%
005		5010	6.7%
006		3575	4.8%
007		4425	5.9%

008		2095	2.8%
009		3520	4.7%
010		2850	3.8%
011		1940	2.6%
012		2105	2.8%
013		1685	2.3%
014		1485	2%
015		1190	1.6%
016		575	0.8%
017		680	0.9%
018		1205	1.6%
019		745	1%
020		980	1.3%
021		570	0.8%
022		360	0.5%
023		260	0.3%
024		735	1%
025		470	0.6%
026		120	0.2%
027		305	0.4%
028		270	0.4%
029		365	0.5%
031		250	0.3%
032		110	0.1%
034		140	0.2%
035		215	0.3%
036		110	0.1%
037		220	0.3%
038		115	0.2%
039		105	0.1%
046		140	0.2%
049		110	0.1%
067		120	0.2%
103		345	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta**

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74525 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S5BQ01: 1. Does [NAME] own [ASSET TYPE], exclusively or jointly with someone else?

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74535 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5334	7.2%
2	2. NO	69201	92.8%
Sysmiss		15	

S5BQ01_OS: Please specify other type of financial instruments

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 74550 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		74538	100%
Cooperative's share		1	0%
Cooperatives		1	0%
In my house		5	0%

Saving		3	0%
SOSAR		2	0%

S5BQ02: 2. How many [ASSET TYPE] does [NAME] own, exclusively or jointly?

Data file: sect5b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5334 Invalid: 69216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4424	82.9%
2		771	14.5%
3		104	1.9%
4		24	0.4%
5		8	0.1%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
Sysmiss		69216	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3871	60.2%
2		1630	25.3%
3		474	7.4%
4		225	3.5%
5		120	1.9%
6		59	0.9%
7		21	0.3%
8		6	0.1%
9		10	0.2%
10		6	0.1%
11		5	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		1	0%

ASSET_TYPE: Financial Asset Type**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FORMAL BANK/CREDIT UNION CHECKING ACCOUNT	505	7.9%
2	2. FORMAL BANK/CREDIT UNION SAVINGS ACCOUNT	5330	82.9%
3	3. MICROFINANCE ACCOUNT	359	5.6%
4	4. INFORMAL SAVINGS PROGRAM/CLUB(VSLA; RuSACCO; CREDIT UNION)	226	3.5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.2%

ASSET_ID: Unique Financial Asset Identifier

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5334	82.9%
2		910	14.1%
3		139	2.2%
4		35	0.5%
5		11	0.2%
6		3	0%
7		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1012	15.7%
2	2. URBAN	5421	84.3%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 8.56067251461988 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 8.56067251461988 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	606	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	227	3.5%
3	3. AMHARA	646	10%
4	4. OROMIA	443	6.9%
5	5. SOMALI	126	2%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	229	3.6%
7	7. SNNP	478	7.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	404	6.3%
13	13. HARAR	668	10.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1857	28.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	749	11.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2138	33.2%
02		530	8.2%
03		625	9.7%
04		286	4.4%
05		242	3.8%
06		428	6.7%
07		473	7.4%
08		375	5.8%
09		393	6.1%
10		290	4.5%
11		102	1.6%
12		5	0.1%
13		99	1.5%
14		55	0.9%
15		57	0.9%
16		27	0.4%
17		54	0.8%
18		57	0.9%
19		17	0.3%
20		31	0.5%
21		16	0.2%
23		33	0.5%
24		21	0.3%
28		21	0.3%
30		14	0.2%
31		8	0.1%
35		36	0.6%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1561	24.3%
02		492	7.6%
03		435	6.8%
04		440	6.8%
05		567	8.8%
06		633	9.8%
07		419	6.5%
08		378	5.9%
09		307	4.8%
10		256	4%
11		175	2.7%
12		300	4.7%
13		108	1.7%
14		35	0.5%
16		71	1.1%
17		24	0.4%
18		4	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		20	0.3%
21		40	0.6%
23		33	0.5%
24		21	0.3%
26		33	0.5%
28		21	0.3%
30		14	0.2%
31		8	0.1%
35		36	0.6%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5161	80.2%
2		133	2.1%
3		126	2%
4		1	0%
8		1012	15.7%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3618	56.2%
2		101	1.6%
3		254	3.9%
4		80	1.2%
5		154	2.4%
6		107	1.7%
7		282	4.4%
8		321	5%
9		274	4.3%
10		230	3.6%
88		1012	15.7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1480	23%
002		1023	15.9%
003		859	13.4%
004		401	6.2%
005		456	7.1%
006		285	4.4%
007		423	6.6%
008		80	1.2%
009		248	3.9%
010		234	3.6%
011		182	2.8%
012		202	3.1%
013		102	1.6%
014		39	0.6%
015		26	0.4%
016		12	0.2%
017		11	0.2%
018		35	0.5%
019		26	0.4%
020		44	0.7%
021		30	0.5%
022		31	0.5%
023		15	0.2%
024		27	0.4%
025		2	0%
027		4	0.1%
028		16	0.2%
029		34	0.5%
031		1	0%
032		4	0.1%
034		4	0.1%
035		3	0%

039		9	0.1%
046		7	0.1%
049		6	0.1%
067		8	0.1%
103		64	1%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6431 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S5BQ03A: 3a. List name of [ASSET] owned by [NAME]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

S5BQ04A: 4a. Does anyone else from HH jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]?**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	555	8.6%
2	2. NO	5878	91.4%

S5BQ04B: 4b. Does anyone else from outside HH jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]?**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	84	1.3%
2	2. NO	6349	98.7%

S5BQ05A_1: 5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 555 Invalid: 5878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		204	36.8%
2		335	60.4%
3		4	0.7%
4		5	0.9%
5		4	0.7%
6		2	0.4%
10		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5878	

S5BQ05A_2: 5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 6407 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		6	23.1%
3		16	61.5%
4		2	7.7%
5		2	7.7%
Sysmiss		6407	

S5BQ05A_3: 5a. HH member who jointly own [ASSET] with [NAME]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 6430 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	33.3%
4		1	33.3%
5		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		6430	

S5BQ05B: 5b. Nb of male adult (18+ years old) non HH members who jointly own [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 6349 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	28.6%
1		25	29.8%
2		5	6%

3		6	7.1%
4		10	11.9%
5		4	4.8%
6		1	1.2%
8		1	1.2%
15		1	1.2%
20		1	1.2%
26		1	1.2%
39		1	1.2%
40		2	2.4%
105		1	1.2%
400		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		6349	

S5BQ05C: 5b. Nb of female adult (18+ years old) non HH members who jointly own [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 6349 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	32.1%
1		21	25%
2		3	3.6%
3		5	6%
4		1	1.2%
5		4	4.8%
6		1	1.2%
7		1	1.2%
8		3	3.6%
9		2	2.4%
10		3	3.6%
17		2	2.4%
18		2	2.4%
20		2	2.4%

22		1	1.2%
24		1	1.2%
25		1	1.2%
28		1	1.2%
30		1	1.2%
39		1	1.2%
600		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		6349	

S5BQ06: 6. Is [NAME]'s name on the account for [ASSET]?

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5751	89.4%
2	2. NO	682	10.6%

S5BQ07A: 7a. Anyone from HH whose name is on the account for [ASSET] with [NAME]?

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5751 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	257	4.5%
2	2. NO	5494	95.5%
Sysmiss		682	

S5BQ07B: 7b. Anyone from outside HH whose name is on the account for [ASSET] with [NAME]?**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5751 Invalid: 682 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	68	1.2%
2	2. NO	5683	98.8%
Sysmiss		682	

S5BQ08A_1: 8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 257 Invalid: 6176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		105	40.9%
2		144	56%
3		3	1.2%
4		2	0.8%
6		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		6176	

S5BQ08A_2: 8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 6398 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		10	28.6%
3		21	60%
4		2	5.7%
5		2	5.7%
Sysmiss		6398	

S5BQ08A_3: 8a. HH member whose name is on [ASSET] with [NAME]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 6423 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	30%
4		6	60%
5		1	10%
Sysmiss		6423	

S5BQ08B: 8b. Nb of male adult (18+ years old) non HH members whose name is on [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 6365 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	29.4%
1		24	35.3%
2		5	7.4%

3		4	5.9%
4		6	8.8%
5		2	2.9%
6		1	1.5%
15		1	1.5%
22		1	1.5%
39		1	1.5%
40		1	1.5%
400		1	1.5%
40000		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		6365	

S5BQ08C: 8c. Nb of female adult (18+ years old) non HH members whose name is on [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 6365 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	29.4%
1		17	25%
2		8	11.8%
3		5	7.4%
4		1	1.5%
5		4	5.9%
7		3	4.4%
9		1	1.5%
10		2	2.9%
18		1	1.5%
20		1	1.5%
22		1	1.5%
24		1	1.5%
39		1	1.5%
69		1	1.5%
600		1	1.5%

Sysmiss		6365	
---------	--	------	--

S5BQ09: 9. What is the current value of [ASSET]?**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: -98 Maximum: 100000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: -98 - 100000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-98	-98. DON'T KNOW	1116	42.7%
-97	-97. REFUSE TO ANSWER	1497	57.3%

S5BQ10: 10. Any adult HH members that don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6433 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1179	18.3%
2	2. NO	5254	81.7%

S5BQ11: 11. Is [NAME] the only adult HH member who knows about onwership of [ASSET]?**Data file:** sect5b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1179 Invalid: 5254 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. YES	532	45.1%
2	2. NO	647	54.9%
Sysmiss		5254	

S5BQ12_1: 12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 647 Invalid: 5786 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		210	32.5%
2		369	57%
3		17	2.6%
4		26	4%
5		13	2%
6		4	0.6%
7		6	0.9%
10		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		5786	

S5BQ12_2: 12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 6306 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		37	29.1%
3		67	52.8%
4		14	11%
5		6	4.7%

6		1	0.8%
8		1	0.8%
11		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		6306	

S5BQ12_3: 12. HH adult members who don't know about [NAME]'s onwership of [ASSET]

Data file: sect5b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 6389 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		4	9.1%
4		31	70.5%
5		5	11.4%
6		1	2.3%
10		2	4.5%
13		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		6389	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD: Food ID**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 904
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 904 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Teff	6770	1.4%
102	102. Wheat (Incl. Flour factory product)	6770	1.4%
103	103. Barley (Incl. Beso: roasted & milled barely)	6770	1.4%
104	104. Maize	6770	1.4%
105	105. Sorghum	6770	1.4%
106	106. Millet	6770	1.4%
107	107. Rice	6770	1.4%
108	108. Oats	6770	1.4%
109	109. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	6770	1.4%
201	201. Horsebeans	6770	1.4%
202	202. Chick Pea	6770	1.4%
203	203. Field Pea	6770	1.4%
204	204. Lentils	6770	1.4%
205	205. Haricot Beans	6770	1.4%
206	206. Ground nuts	6770	1.4%
207	207. Vetch	6770	1.4%
208	208. Fenugreek	6770	1.4%
209	209. mung bean	6770	1.4%
210	210. Processed pulses (Shiro)	6770	1.4%
211	211. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	6770	1.4%
301	301. Niger Seed	6770	1.4%
302	302. Linseed	6770	1.4%
303	303. SESAME	6770	1.4%

304	304. Sun Flower	6770	1.4%
305	305. Other seed (SPECIFY)	6770	1.4%
401	401. Onion	6770	1.4%
402	402. Green chili pepper (kariya)	6770	1.4%
403	403. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	6770	1.4%
404	404. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	6770	1.4%
405	405. Tomato	6770	1.4%
406	406. Garlic	6770	1.4%
407	407. Moringa/Shiferaw/Halloka	6770	1.4%
408	408. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	6770	1.4%
501	501. Banana	6770	1.4%
502	502. Orange	6770	1.4%
503	503. Mango	6770	1.4%
504	504. Papaya	6770	1.4%
505	505. Avocado	6770	1.4%
506	506. Other fruit (SPECIFY) ____	6770	1.4%
601	601. Potato	6770	1.4%
602	602. Kocho	6770	1.4%
603	603. Bula	6770	1.4%
604	604. Sweet potato	6770	1.4%
605	605. Boye/Yam	6770	1.4%
606	606. Cassava	6770	1.4%
607	607. Godere	6770	1.4%
608	608. Carrot	6770	1.4%
609	609. Beetroot	6770	1.4%
610	610. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	6770	1.4%
701	701. Goat & mutton meat	6770	1.4%
702	702. Beef	6770	1.4%
703	703. Poultry	6770	1.4%
704	704. Fish	6770	1.4%
705	705. Milk	6770	1.4%
706	706. Cheese	6770	1.4%
707	707. Butter/ghee	6770	1.4%
708	708. Oils (processed)	6770	1.4%
709	709. Eggs	6770	1.4%
710	710. Sugar	6770	1.4%
711	711. Honey, natural	6770	1.4%
712	712. Salt	6770	1.4%
713	713. Other condiments	6770	1.4%

801	801. Coffee	6770	1.4%
802	802. Tea	6770	1.4%
803	803. Soft drinks/Soda	6770	1.4%
804	804. Beer	6770	1.4%
805	805. Tella	6770	1.4%
806	806. Chat / Kat	6770	1.4%
807	807. Hops (gesho)	6770	1.4%
901	901. purchased Injera	6770	1.4%
902	902. purchased bread/biscuit	6770	1.4%
903	903. Pasta/Maccaroni	6770	1.4%
904	904. Other purchased prepared food	6770	1.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	227395	46%
2	2. URBAN	266815	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	49348	10%
2	2. AFAR	38252	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	54750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	54969	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	44530	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	26572	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	50443	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	36135	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	40150	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	56794	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42267	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		142423	28.8%
02		62123	12.6%
03		51757	10.5%
04		35186	7.1%
05		21170	4.3%

06		27813	5.6%
07		29711	6%
08		19126	3.9%
09		22046	4.5%
10		17593	3.6%
11		9563	1.9%
12		4891	1%
13		6278	1.3%
14		5110	1%
15		7446	1.5%
16		6789	1.4%
17		4964	1%
18		4234	0.9%
19		3212	0.6%
20		4015	0.8%
21		2190	0.4%
23		1095	0.2%
24		1095	0.2%
28		1095	0.2%
30		1095	0.2%
31		1095	0.2%
35		1095	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		119282	24.1%
02		47085	9.5%
03		51684	10.5%
04		37668	7.6%
05		45479	9.2%

06		46209	9.4%
07		27229	5.5%
08		21462	4.3%
09		21681	4.4%
10		16498	3.3%
11		11242	2.3%
12		17374	3.5%
13		7446	1.5%
14		3796	0.8%
16		4818	1%
17		1898	0.4%
18		1533	0.3%
19		876	0.2%
20		1095	0.2%
21		2190	0.4%
23		1095	0.2%
24		1095	0.2%
26		1095	0.2%
28		1095	0.2%
30		1095	0.2%
31		1095	0.2%
35		1095	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		242725	49.1%
2		13140	2.7%
3		9855	2%
4		1095	0.2%
8		227395	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		211116	42.7%
2		3285	0.7%
3		9709	2%
4		2190	0.4%
5		5475	1.1%
6		2190	0.4%
7		9855	2%
8		8760	1.8%
9		8760	1.8%
10		5475	1.1%
88		227395	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		102565	20.8%
002		58546	11.8%
003		50443	10.2%
004		27886	5.6%
005		32485	6.6%

006		21389	4.3%
007		26864	5.4%
008		14600	3%
009		22995	4.7%
010		18688	3.8%
011		12921	2.6%
012		13505	2.7%
013		10585	2.1%
014		9490	1.9%
015		7738	1.6%
016		3431	0.7%
017		4526	0.9%
018		8030	1.6%
019		4891	1%
020		6570	1.3%
021		3723	0.8%
022		2263	0.5%
023		1606	0.3%
024		4672	0.9%
025		3066	0.6%
026		803	0.2%
027		2482	0.5%
028		1898	0.4%
029		2482	0.5%
031		1679	0.3%
032		730	0.1%
034		876	0.2%
035		1606	0.3%
036		730	0.1%
037		1460	0.3%
038		730	0.1%
039		730	0.1%
046		730	0.1%
049		730	0.1%
067		876	0.2%
103		2190	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494064 Invalid: 146 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S6AQ01_OS: Other Food, Specify**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ01: Over the past one week(7 days), Did your HH consume any [ITEM] in any form?**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 486432 Invalid: 7778 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	98401	20.2%
2	2. NO	388031	79.8%
Sysmiss		7778	

S6AQ02A: 2a. How much in total did your household consume %rosteritle% in the past week?**Data file:** sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 98401 Invalid: 395809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21600 Format: Numeric

S6AQ02B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 98399 Invalid: 395811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	45204	45.9%
2	2. Gram	8849	9%
4	4. Litres	6235	6.3%
5	5. Milliliter	902	0.9%
8	8. Jog	764	0.8%
9	9. Melekiya	413	0.4%
31	31. Birchiko Small	1664	1.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	1326	1.3%
33	33. Birchiko Large	812	0.8%
61	61. Esir Small	998	1%
62	62. Esir Medium	1381	1.4%
63	63. Esir Large	537	0.5%
71	71. Festal Small	225	0.2%
72	72. Festal Medium	113	0.1%
73	73. Festal Large	25	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	68	0.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	68	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	29	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	1482	1.5%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	1210	1.2%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	698	0.7%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	210	0.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	181	0.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	66	0.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	3510	3.6%

132	132. Medeb Medium	3336	3.4%
133	133. Medeb Large	1275	1.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	2449	2.5%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	4700	4.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	655	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	505	0.5%
152	152. Sahin Medium	478	0.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	187	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	1859	1.9%
172	172. Sini Large	1287	1.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	843	0.9%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	1502	1.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	705	0.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	308	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	340	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	168	0.2%
900	900. Other (Specify)	832	0.8%
Sysmiss		395811	

S6AQ02B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ03A: 3a. How much comes from purchases? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 98401 Invalid: 395809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 14000 Format: Numeric

S6AQ03B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84922 Invalid: 409288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	40853	48.1%
2	2. Gram	8428	9.9%
4	4. Litres	5326	6.3%
5	5. Milliliter	863	1%
8	8. Jog	343	0.4%
9	9. Melekiya	390	0.5%
31	31. Birchiko Small	1218	1.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	1001	1.2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	632	0.7%
61	61. Esir Small	734	0.9%
62	62. Esir Medium	991	1.2%
63	63. Esir Large	288	0.3%
71	71. Festal Small	165	0.2%
72	72. Festal Medium	66	0.1%
73	73. Festal Large	10	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	22	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	21	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	7	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	1176	1.4%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	904	1.1%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	467	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	46	0.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	34	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	18	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	3241	3.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	3128	3.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	986	1.2%
141	141. Piece/number Small	2215	2.6%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	4296	5.1%
143	143. Piece/number Large	576	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	328	0.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	225	0.3%
153	153. Sahin Large	92	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	1607	1.9%
172	172. Sini Large	1114	1.3%

181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	596	0.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	906	1.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	338	0.4%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	233	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	223	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	95	0.1%
900	900. Other (Specify)	720	0.8%
Sysmiss		409288	

S6AQ03B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S6AQ04: 4. How much did you spend for purchase of ITEMS? Amount

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84929 Invalid: 409281 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 7800 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05A: 5a. How much comes from own- production? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 98401 Invalid: 395809 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15500
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15500 Format: Numeric

S6AQ05B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10750 Invalid: 483460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	3324	30.9%
2	2. Gram	191	1.8%
4	4. Litres	716	6.7%
5	5. Milliliter	13	0.1%
8	8. Jog	337	3.1%
9	9. Melekiya	13	0.1%
31	31. Birchiko Small	398	3.7%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	276	2.6%
33	33. Birchiko Large	134	1.2%
61	61. Esir Small	209	1.9%
62	62. Esir Medium	357	3.3%
63	63. Esir Large	238	2.2%
71	71. Festal Small	48	0.4%
72	72. Festal Medium	40	0.4%
73	73. Festal Large	12	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	46	0.4%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	50	0.5%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	29	0.3%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	220	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	272	2.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	189	1.8%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	140	1.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	149	1.4%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	41	0.4%
131	131. Medeb Small	210	2%
132	132. Medeb Medium	226	2.1%
133	133. Medeb Large	257	2.4%
141	141. Piece/number Small	114	1.1%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	306	2.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	73	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	138	1.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	232	2.2%
153	153. Sahin Large	82	0.8%
171	171. Sini Small	192	1.8%
172	172. Sini Large	127	1.2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	194	1.8%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	516	4.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	309	2.9%

191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	52	0.5%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	115	1.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	74	0.7%
900	900. Other (Specify)	91	0.8%
Sysmiss		483460	

S6AQ05B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		494084	100%
AMBAZA		6	0%
Birchiko		5	0%
CHIBT		2	0%
CHILFA		2	0%
GALAN		1	0%
GALON		1	0%
GEBETA		1	0%
KONBO		2	0%
Kuntal		1	0%
MABUKIA		2	0%
Madaberia		4	0%
MADABERIA		1	0%
MAGULEYA		1	0%
MEDUIM THERMOSE		1	0%
MEDUIM ZELELA		1	0%
MOSOB		1	0%
NUMBER		30	0%
PACK		1	0%
SHEKIM		3	0%
SHERA		4	0%
SMALL ZELELA		9	0%

Small Zorba/Akara		1	0%
THERMOSE		23	0%
WHOLE ANIMAL (GOAT)		5	0%
WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)		1	0%
ZELELA		15	0%
ZEMBIL		2	0%

S6AQ06A: 6a. How much comes from gifts and other sources? Quantity

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 98402 Invalid: 395808 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 21600 Format: Numeric

S6AQ06B: Quantity Unit Code

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3869 Invalid: 490341 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1168	30.2%
2	2. Gram	222	5.7%
4	4. Litres	561	14.5%
5	5. Milliliter	18	0.5%
8	8. Jog	152	3.9%
9	9. Melekiya	16	0.4%
31	31. Birchiko Small	98	2.5%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	93	2.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	61	1.6%
61	61. Esir Small	54	1.4%
62	62. Esir Medium	49	1.3%
63	63. Esir Large	32	0.8%
71	71. Festal Small	10	0.3%
72	72. Festal Medium	8	0.2%
73	73. Festal Large	3	0.1%

91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	4	0.1%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	0	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	81	2.1%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	102	2.6%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	69	1.8%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	12	0.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	9	0.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	0	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	75	1.9%
132	132. Medeb Medium	51	1.3%
133	133. Medeb Large	32	0.8%
141	141. Piece/number Small	80	2.1%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	187	4.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	33	0.9%
151	151. Sahin Small	51	1.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	59	1.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	22	0.6%
171	171. Sini Small	106	2.7%
172	172. Sini Large	56	1.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	60	1.6%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	100	2.6%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	55	1.4%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	18	0.5%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	28	0.7%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	16	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	17	0.4%
Sysmiss		490341	

S6AQ06B_OS: Other Quantity Unit Code, Specify

Data file: sect6a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494210 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		494173	100%
BOTTLE		4	0%
BOTTLED WATER CUP		1	0%
CHILFA		1	0%
MEAL		2	0%
MEDEB		1	0%
NUMBER		20	0%
PACK		3	0%
Small Medeb		1	0%
TEA SPOON		2	0%
TIFTAF		1	0%
WHOLE ANIMAL (POULTARY)		1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

FOOD_ID: Food Item**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TEFF	6770	6.3%
2	2. Other Cereal (rice, sorghum, millet, wheat bread, etc)	6770	6.3%
3	3. ROOTS AND TUBERS	6770	6.3%
4	4. Pasta, Macaroni and Biscuits	6770	6.3%
5	5. SWEETS (Sugar or sugar products (honey, jam)	6770	6.3%
6	6. Pulses, Nuts and Seeds	6770	6.3%
7	7. Vegetables (including relish and leaves)	6770	6.3%
8	8. Fruits: (Mango; Banana; Orange; Pineapple; Papaya; Avocado; Other Fruit)	6770	6.3%
9	9. Beef, sheep, goat, or other red meat and pork	6770	6.3%
10	10. Poultry	6770	6.3%
11	11. Eggs	6770	6.3%
12	12. FISH AND SEAFOOD	6770	6.3%
13	13. Oils/fats/butter	6770	6.3%
14	14. Milk/yogurt/cheese/other dairy	6770	6.3%
15	15. SPICES, CONDIMENTS, BEVERAGES (spices (pepper, salt), condiments , coffee, tea, alcoholic beverages)	6770	6.3%
16	16. Kocho/Bula	6770	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	49840	46%
2	2. URBAN	58480	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect6b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	10816	10%
2	2. AFAR	8384	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	12000	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	12048	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	9760	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	5824	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	11056	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	7920	7.3%

13	13. HARAR	8800	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	12448	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	9264	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		31216	28.8%
02		13616	12.6%
03		11344	10.5%
04		7712	7.1%
05		4640	4.3%
06		6096	5.6%
07		6512	6%
08		4192	3.9%
09		4832	4.5%
10		3856	3.6%
11		2096	1.9%
12		1072	1%
13		1376	1.3%
14		1120	1%
15		1632	1.5%
16		1488	1.4%
17		1088	1%
18		928	0.9%
19		704	0.6%
20		880	0.8%
21		480	0.4%
23		240	0.2%
24		240	0.2%
28		240	0.2%

30		240	0.2%
31		240	0.2%
35		240	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		26144	24.1%
02		10320	9.5%
03		11328	10.5%
04		8256	7.6%
05		9968	9.2%
06		10128	9.4%
07		5968	5.5%
08		4704	4.3%
09		4752	4.4%
10		3616	3.3%
11		2464	2.3%
12		3808	3.5%
13		1632	1.5%
14		832	0.8%
16		1056	1%
17		416	0.4%
18		336	0.3%
19		192	0.2%
20		240	0.2%
21		480	0.4%
23		240	0.2%
24		240	0.2%
26		240	0.2%
28		240	0.2%

30		240	0.2%
31		240	0.2%
35		240	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53200	49.1%
2		2880	2.7%
3		2160	2%
4		240	0.2%
8		49840	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		46272	42.7%
2		720	0.7%
3		2128	2%
4		480	0.4%
5		1200	1.1%
6		480	0.4%
7		2160	2%
8		1920	1.8%

9		1920	1.8%
10		1200	1.1%
88		49840	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		22480	20.8%
002		12832	11.8%
003		11056	10.2%
004		6112	5.6%
005		7120	6.6%
006		4688	4.3%
007		5888	5.4%
008		3200	3%
009		5040	4.7%
010		4096	3.8%
011		2832	2.6%
012		2960	2.7%
013		2320	2.1%
014		2080	1.9%
015		1696	1.6%
016		752	0.7%
017		992	0.9%
018		1760	1.6%
019		1072	1%
020		1440	1.3%
021		816	0.8%
022		496	0.5%
023		352	0.3%
024		1024	0.9%

025		672	0.6%
026		176	0.2%
027		544	0.5%
028		416	0.4%
029		544	0.5%
031		368	0.3%
032		160	0.1%
034		192	0.2%
035		352	0.3%
036		160	0.1%
037		320	0.3%
038		160	0.1%
039		160	0.1%
046		160	0.1%
049		160	0.1%
067		192	0.2%
103		480	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108288 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S6BQ01: 1. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any of [ITEM]?

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108320 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	56280	52%
2	2. NO	52040	48%

S6BQ02: 2. Over the past one week, how many days did HH consume [ITEM]?

Data file: sect6b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 56263 Invalid: 52057 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6675	11.9%
2		9716	17.3%
3		7055	12.5%
4		4009	7.1%
5		4811	8.6%
6		2062	3.7%
7		21935	39%
Sysmiss		52057	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3115	46%
2	2. URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	676	10%
2	2. AFAR	524	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	610	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	691	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	550	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%

13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%
16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%

13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%
17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%
008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%

013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect6b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S6BQ03: 3. Did any non-HH member eat any meals in HH in last 7 days?**Data file:** sect6b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1844	27.2%
2	2. NO	4926	72.8%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

AGE_GROUP: Age Group of non-HH members who have shared meal in HH**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Children 0-5 years	1844	25%
2	2. Children 6-15 years	1844	25%
3	3. Adults 16-65 years	1844	25%
4	4. People over 65 years old	1844	25%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3860	52.3%

2	2. URBAN	3516	47.7%
---	----------	------	-------

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 14.0759781619654 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 14.0759781619654 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	536	7.3%
2	2. AFAR	528	7.2%
3	3. AMHARA	1216	16.5%
4	4. OROMIA	992	13.4%
5	5. SOMALI	252	3.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	584	7.9%
7	7. SNNP	1136	15.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	488	6.6%
13	13. HARAR	508	6.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	728	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	408	5.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1948	26.4%
02		676	9.2%
03		712	9.7%
04		444	6%
05		368	5%
06		444	6%
07		480	6.5%
08		280	3.8%
09		224	3%
10		400	5.4%
11		212	2.9%
12		104	1.4%
13		100	1.4%
14		96	1.3%
15		140	1.9%
16		196	2.7%
17		132	1.8%
18		148	2%
19		96	1.3%
20		60	0.8%
21		52	0.7%
23		32	0.4%
24		8	0.1%
28		8	0.1%
31		12	0.2%
35		4	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7376 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1680	22.8%
02		668	9.1%
03		672	9.1%
04		600	8.1%
05		616	8.4%
06		780	10.6%
07		424	5.7%
08		440	6%
09		296	4%
10		240	3.3%
11		112	1.5%
12		244	3.3%
13		152	2.1%
14		28	0.4%
16		96	1.3%
17		32	0.4%
18		40	0.5%
19		44	0.6%
21		100	1.4%
23		32	0.4%
24		8	0.1%
26		48	0.7%
28		8	0.1%
31		12	0.2%
35		4	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3028	41.1%
2		304	4.1%
3		176	2.4%
4		8	0.1%
8		3860	52.3%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2788	37.8%
2		16	0.2%
3		44	0.6%
4		8	0.1%
5		88	1.2%
6		56	0.8%
7		196	2.7%
8		160	2.2%
9		68	0.9%
10		92	1.2%
88		3860	52.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7376 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1404	19%
002		876	11.9%
003		704	9.5%
004		368	5%
005		400	5.4%
006		320	4.3%
007		536	7.3%
008		200	2.7%
009		444	6%
010		340	4.6%
011		184	2.5%
012		200	2.7%
013		208	2.8%
014		96	1.3%
015		116	1.6%
016		48	0.7%
017		84	1.1%
018		164	2.2%
019		20	0.3%
020		76	1%
021		36	0.5%
022		72	1%
023		60	0.8%
024		72	1%
025		20	0.3%
026		28	0.4%
027		20	0.3%
028		12	0.2%
029		40	0.5%
031		60	0.8%
032		16	0.2%
035		20	0.3%
036		16	0.2%
037		8	0.1%
038		12	0.2%
039		40	0.5%
046		8	0.1%

049		12	0.2%
067		4	0.1%
103		32	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect6b3_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7376 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		964	13.1%
02		780	10.6%
03		984	13.3%
04		620	8.4%
05		656	8.9%
06		316	4.3%
07		448	6.1%
08		324	4.4%
09		300	4.1%
10		284	3.9%
11		140	1.9%
12		192	2.6%
13		156	2.1%
14		64	0.9%
15		124	1.7%
16		24	0.3%
17		128	1.7%
18		4	0.1%
19		116	1.6%
20		28	0.4%
21		16	0.2%
22		16	0.2%
23		108	1.5%
24		28	0.4%

25		16	0.2%
26		12	0.2%
28		48	0.7%
30		4	0.1%
32		72	1%
33		8	0.1%
35		36	0.5%
36		20	0.3%
38		4	0.1%
44		36	0.5%
46		8	0.1%
47		16	0.2%
49		56	0.8%
50		40	0.5%
52		4	0.1%
57		36	0.5%
58		8	0.1%
63		12	0.2%
64		40	0.5%
70		20	0.3%
71		36	0.5%
83		16	0.2%
85		8	0.1%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7372 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S6BQ04: 4. What was the total number of days that meals were shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7376 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4353	59%
1		1062	14.4%
2		967	13.1%
3		471	6.4%
4		155	2.1%
5		128	1.7%
6		48	0.7%
7		192	2.6%

S6BQ05: 5. What was the total number of meals shared with [AGE GROUP]?

Data file: sect6b3_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3023 Invalid: 4353 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	1.1%
1		895	29.6%
2		752	24.9%
3		416	13.8%
4		249	8.2%
5		97	3.2%
6		163	5.4%
7		75	2.5%
8		38	1.3%
9		55	1.8%
10		30	1%
11		2	0.1%
12		43	1.4%
13		3	0.1%
14		26	0.9%

15		21	0.7%
16		3	0.1%
18		18	0.6%
19		2	0.1%
20		7	0.2%
21		56	1.9%
23		1	0%
24		3	0.1%
25		6	0.2%
27		1	0%
28		2	0.1%
30		6	0.2%
37		1	0%
42		3	0.1%
45		2	0.1%
50		1	0%
60		2	0.1%
63		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
80		2	0.1%
100		2	0.1%
120		2	0.1%
150		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4353	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54160 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

MEAL_ID: Meal (Food/Drink) Group**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Full meals: Breakfast	6770	12.5%
2	2. Full meals: Lunch	6770	12.5%
3	3. Full meals: Dinner	6770	12.5%
4	4. Snacks such as Kolo, bread, biscuits, cakes	6770	12.5%
5	5. Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt etc	6770	12.5%
6	6. Vegetables and roasted or boiled items	6770	12.5%
7	7. Non alcoholic drinks (coffee, tea, fruit juice, soda etc.)	6770	12.5%
8	8. Alcoholic drinks	6770	12.5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54160 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	24920	46%
2	2. URBAN	29240	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	5408	10%
2	2. AFAR	4192	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	6000	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	6024	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	4880	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2912	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	5528	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	3960	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	4400	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	6224	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	4632	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		15608	28.8%
02		6808	12.6%
03		5672	10.5%
04		3856	7.1%
05		2320	4.3%
06		3048	5.6%
07		3256	6%
08		2096	3.9%
09		2416	4.5%
10		1928	3.6%
11		1048	1.9%
12		536	1%
13		688	1.3%
14		560	1%
15		816	1.5%
16		744	1.4%
17		544	1%
18		464	0.9%
19		352	0.6%
20		440	0.8%
21		240	0.4%
23		120	0.2%
24		120	0.2%
28		120	0.2%
30		120	0.2%
31		120	0.2%
35		120	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		13072	24.1%
02		5160	9.5%
03		5664	10.5%
04		4128	7.6%
05		4984	9.2%
06		5064	9.4%
07		2984	5.5%
08		2352	4.3%
09		2376	4.4%
10		1808	3.3%
11		1232	2.3%
12		1904	3.5%
13		816	1.5%
14		416	0.8%
16		528	1%
17		208	0.4%
18		168	0.3%
19		96	0.2%
20		120	0.2%
21		240	0.4%
23		120	0.2%
24		120	0.2%
26		120	0.2%
28		120	0.2%
30		120	0.2%
31		120	0.2%
35		120	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		26600	49.1%
2		1440	2.7%
3		1080	2%
4		120	0.2%
8		24920	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23136	42.7%
2		360	0.7%
3		1064	2%
4		240	0.4%
5		600	1.1%
6		240	0.4%
7		1080	2%
8		960	1.8%
9		960	1.8%
10		600	1.1%
88		24920	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect6b4_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 54160 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		11240	20.8%
002		6416	11.8%
003		5528	10.2%
004		3056	5.6%
005		3560	6.6%
006		2344	4.3%
007		2944	5.4%
008		1600	3%
009		2520	4.7%
010		2048	3.8%
011		1416	2.6%
012		1480	2.7%
013		1160	2.1%
014		1040	1.9%
015		848	1.6%
016		376	0.7%
017		496	0.9%
018		880	1.6%
019		536	1%
020		720	1.3%
021		408	0.8%
022		248	0.5%
023		176	0.3%
024		512	0.9%
025		336	0.6%
026		88	0.2%
027		272	0.5%
028		208	0.4%
029		272	0.5%
031		184	0.3%
032		80	0.1%
034		96	0.2%

035		176	0.3%
036		80	0.1%
037		160	0.3%
038		80	0.1%
039		80	0.1%
046		80	0.1%
049		80	0.1%
067		96	0.2%
103		240	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54160 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 54144 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S6BQ06: 6. In the past 7 days, did HH consume any [MEAL] outside home?**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 53514 Invalid: 646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7001	13.1%
2	2. NO	46513	86.9%
Sysmiss		646	

S6BQ07: 7. How much in total did HH pay for [MEAL]?**Data file:** sect6b4_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7001 Invalid: 47159 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2940
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2940 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_30DAY: Item Code (30 DAYS)**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Matches	6770	7.7%
2	2. Batteries	6770	7.7%
3	3. Candles (tua'af), incense	6770	7.7%
4	4. Laundry soap/OMO/endod/besana leaves (local and imported)	6770	7.7%
5	5. Hand/body soap	6770	7.7%
6	6. Other personal care goods (incl.sendel,matent, insecticides, salon, barber..)	6770	7.7%
7	7. Charcoal	6770	7.7%
8	8. Firewood	6770	7.7%
9	9. Kerosene	6770	7.7%
10	10. Cigarettes, tobacco, suret, gaya	6770	7.7%
11	11. Transport	6770	7.7%
12	12. Salary for survantes, guards, baby-sitters	6770	7.7%
13	13. House rent	6770	7.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	40495	46%
2	2. URBAN	47515	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect7a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	8788	10%
2	2. AFAR	6812	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	9750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	9789	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	7930	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	4732	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	8983	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	6435	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	7150	8.1%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10114	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	7527	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		25363	28.8%
02		11063	12.6%
03		9217	10.5%
04		6266	7.1%
05		3770	4.3%
06		4953	5.6%
07		5291	6%
08		3406	3.9%
09		3926	4.5%
10		3133	3.6%
11		1703	1.9%
12		871	1%
13		1118	1.3%
14		910	1%
15		1326	1.5%
16		1209	1.4%
17		884	1%
18		754	0.9%
19		572	0.6%
20		715	0.8%
21		390	0.4%
23		195	0.2%
24		195	0.2%
28		195	0.2%
30		195	0.2%

31		195	0.2%
35		195	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		21242	24.1%
02		8385	9.5%
03		9204	10.5%
04		6708	7.6%
05		8099	9.2%
06		8229	9.4%
07		4849	5.5%
08		3822	4.3%
09		3861	4.4%
10		2938	3.3%
11		2002	2.3%
12		3094	3.5%
13		1326	1.5%
14		676	0.8%
16		858	1%
17		338	0.4%
18		273	0.3%
19		156	0.2%
20		195	0.2%
21		390	0.4%
23		195	0.2%
24		195	0.2%
26		195	0.2%
28		195	0.2%
30		195	0.2%

31		195	0.2%
35		195	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		43225	49.1%
2		2340	2.7%
3		1755	2%
4		195	0.2%
8		40495	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37596	42.7%
2		585	0.7%
3		1729	2%
4		390	0.4%
5		975	1.1%
6		390	0.4%
7		1755	2%
8		1560	1.8%
9		1560	1.8%

10		975	1.1%
88		40495	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		18265	20.8%
002		10426	11.8%
003		8983	10.2%
004		4966	5.6%
005		5785	6.6%
006		3809	4.3%
007		4784	5.4%
008		2600	3%
009		4095	4.7%
010		3328	3.8%
011		2301	2.6%
012		2405	2.7%
013		1885	2.1%
014		1690	1.9%
015		1378	1.6%
016		611	0.7%
017		806	0.9%
018		1430	1.6%
019		871	1%
020		1170	1.3%
021		663	0.8%
022		403	0.5%
023		286	0.3%
024		832	0.9%
025		546	0.6%

026		143	0.2%
027		442	0.5%
028		338	0.4%
029		442	0.5%
031		299	0.3%
032		130	0.1%
034		156	0.2%
035		286	0.3%
036		130	0.1%
037		260	0.3%
038		130	0.1%
039		130	0.1%
046		130	0.1%
049		130	0.1%
067		156	0.2%
103		390	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 87984 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S7Q01: 1. Over the past 30 days, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 88010 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	32612	37.1%
2	2. NO	55398	62.9%

S7Q02: 2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?

Data file: sect7a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 32612 Invalid: 55398 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 57300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 57300 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3115	46%
2	2. URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	676	10%
2	2. AFAR	524	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	610	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	691	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	550	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%

13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%
16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%

13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%
17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%
008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%

013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S8Q01: 1. Did you worry that your household would not have enough food in last 7 days?**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1263	18.7%
2	2. NO	5506	81.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q02A: 2a. Number of days the household: Rely on less preferred foods**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5419	80%
1		171	2.5%
2		459	6.8%
3		250	3.7%
4		94	1.4%
5		81	1.2%
6		33	0.5%
7		263	3.9%

S8Q02B: 2b. Number of days the household: Limit the variety of foods eaten

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5610	82.9%
1		188	2.8%
2		291	4.3%
3		232	3.4%
4		96	1.4%
5		90	1.3%
6		20	0.3%
7		242	3.6%
Sysmiss		1	

S8Q02C: 2c. Number of days the household: Limit portion size at meal-times

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5787	85.5%
1		196	2.9%
2		279	4.1%
3		163	2.4%
4		54	0.8%
5		70	1%
6		8	0.1%

7		213	3.1%
---	--	-----	------

S8Q02D: 2d. Number of days the household: Reduce number of meals eaten in a day

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5842	86.3%
1		195	2.9%
2		272	4%
3		174	2.6%
4		41	0.6%
5		51	0.8%
6		9	0.1%
7		186	2.7%

S8Q02E: 2e. Number of days the household: Restrict consumption by adults

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6179	91.3%
1		121	1.8%
2		172	2.5%
3		109	1.6%
4		41	0.6%
5		36	0.5%
6		7	0.1%

7		105	1.6%
---	--	-----	------

S8Q02F: 2f. Number of days the household: Borrow food or rely on help

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6414	94.7%
1		132	1.9%
2		94	1.4%
3		56	0.8%
4		21	0.3%
5		9	0.1%
6		2	0%
7		42	0.6%

S8Q02G: 2g. Number of days the household: Have no food of any kind in your household

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6540	96.6%
1		87	1.3%
2		75	1.1%
3		39	0.6%
4		7	0.1%
5		4	0.1%
6		2	0%

7		16	0.2%
---	--	----	------

S8Q02H: 2h. Number of days the household: Go a whole day and night without eating

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6619	97.8%
1		53	0.8%
2		51	0.8%
3		28	0.4%
4		5	0.1%
5		3	0%
7		11	0.2%

S8Q03A: 3a. Number of meals taken per day on average by 5 years and above

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6471 Invalid: 299 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	0.6%
2		886	13.7%
3		5067	78.3%
4		482	7.4%
Sysmiss		299	

S8Q03B: 3a. Number of meals taken per day on average by children**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6651 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		132	2%
1		7	0.1%
2		136	2%
3		712	10.7%
4		853	12.8%
5		472	7.1%
6		121	1.8%
7		16	0.2%
8		5	0.1%
9		5	0.1%
99	99. NO PEOPLE IN THE AGE GROUP	4192	63%
Sysmiss		119	

S8Q04: 4. Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6126	90.5%
2	2. NO	644	9.5%

S8Q05A: 5a. Do men usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 644 Invalid: 6126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<“á%„ á<>	276	42.9%
2	2. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<«áŠ□á^°	368	57.1%
Sysmiss		6126	

S8Q05B: 5b. Do women usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 644 Invalid: 6126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<“á%„ á<>	223	34.6%
2	2. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<«áŠ□á^°	421	65.4%
Sysmiss		6126	

S8Q05C: 5c. Do children usually eat a more diverse variety of foods?

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 644 Invalid: 6126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<“á%„ á<>	310	48.1%
2	2. áŠ á<áŠ□á%³á%„,á<□ á<«áŠ□á^°	334	51.9%
Sysmiss		6126	

S8Q06: 6. Have you been faced with a situation when you didn't have enough food?**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	885	13.1%
2	2. NO	5885	86.9%

S8Q07__1: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 May**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		878	99.2%
1		7	0.8%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__2: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 June**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		746	84.3%
1		139	15.7%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__3: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 July

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		620	70.1%
1		265	29.9%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__4: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 August

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		624	70.5%
1		261	29.5%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__5: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 September

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		676	76.4%
1		209	23.6%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__6: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 October

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		746	84.3%
1		139	15.7%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__7: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 November

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		815	92.1%
1		70	7.9%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__8: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2011 December**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		813	91.9%
1		72	8.1%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__9: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 January**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		798	90.2%
1		87	9.8%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__10: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 February**Data file:** sect8_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		758	85.6%

1		127	14.4%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__11: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 March

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		719	81.2%
1		166	18.8%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__12: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 April

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		700	79.1%
1		185	20.9%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07__13: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 May

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		623	70.4%
1		262	29.6%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q07_14: 7. In which months did you experience this incident: 2012 June

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		825	93.2%
1		60	6.8%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q08_1: 8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 1)

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 885 Invalid: 5885 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT / POOR RAINS	241	27.2%
2	2. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE	32	3.6%
3	3. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE	196	22.1%
4	4. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS	53	6%
5	5. TOOLS/DROUGHT ANIMALS,PLOUGH ETC.	28	3.2%
6	6. FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE	171	19.3%

7	7. NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS	10	1.1%
8	8. NO FOOD IN MARKET	7	0.8%
9	9. MARKET VERY FAR FROM THE VILLAGE	16	1.8%
10	10. FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM	1	0.1%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	130	14.7%
Sysmiss		5885	

S8Q08_2: 8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 2)

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 446 Invalid: 6324 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT / POOR RAINS	25	5.6%
2	2. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE	40	9%
3	3. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE	92	20.6%
4	4. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS	72	16.1%
5	5. TOOLS/DROUGHT ANIMALS,PLOUGH ETC.	18	4%
6	6. FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE	105	23.5%
7	7. NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS	14	3.1%
8	8. NO FOOD IN MARKET	15	3.4%
9	9. MARKET VERY FAR FROM THE VILLAGE	35	7.8%
10	10. FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM	3	0.7%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	27	6.1%
Sysmiss		6324	

S8Q08_3: 8. What was the cause of this situation? (CAUSE 3)

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 6583 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT / POOR RAINS	12	6.4%
2	2. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE	9	4.8%
3	3. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE	27	14.4%
4	4. INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS	29	15.5%
5	5. TOOLS/DROUGHT ANIMALS,PLOUGH ETC.	16	8.6%
6	6. FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE	42	22.5%
7	7. NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS	9	4.8%
8	8. NO FOOD IN MARKET	19	10.2%
9	9. MARKET VERY FAR FROM THE VILLAGE	10	5.3%
10	10. FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM	6	3.2%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	4.3%
Sysmiss		6583	

S8Q08_OS: 08_oth. Specify what was the cause of this situation.

Data file: sect8_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6605	97.6%
Climate Change		1	0%
Crop damage due to Frost		1	0%
Death of Household Head		2	0%
Death of Household member		2	0%
Death of Livestock		1	0%
Delay in getting remittance money		1	0%
Delay in Salary payment		1	0%
Delay/Discontinue in PSNP/AID Payment		6	0.1%
Depletion of crop stock		1	0%
Don't have farm land		2	0%

Due to Conflict in the community we can't farm	19	0.3%
Due to death of household head harvest wasn't collected on time	1	0%
Due to Delay in salary payment	1	0%
Due to displacement	1	0%
Due to illness of household head	1	0%
Due to Illness/ Old age	23	0.3%
Due to increase cost of children school	1	0%
Due to maternity / Give birth	2	0%
Due to Old age	1	0%
Due to Power/ electricity problem	2	0%
Due to Unemployment	1	0%
Flood	1	0%
I have consumed crop saved for seed	1	0%
I haven't received remittance money	1	0%
Increase in cost of living	2	0%
Increase in medical expenses due to illness in the household members	1	0%
Increased cost of living	1	0%
Inflation	1	0%
kesera yemikelekel himem selagatemegn new seram kezkezowal	1	0%
lack of agriculture land	2	0%
lack of electricity	1	0%
lack of jobs/ Unemployment	29	0.4%
lack of Oxen to cultivate	2	0%
lack/low income/ money to buy food	45	0.7%
Most of the household members are female and elders	1	0%
My Spouse is in prison	1	0%
No female member in the household who prepares food	1	0%
The crop cultivated is not ready for harvest	1	0%
Too much rain	1	0%
Unable to sell firewood	1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SHOCK_TYPE: Shock Type**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DEATH OF HH MEMBER (MAIN BREAD EARNER)	6770	5%
2	2. DEATH OF A CHILD UNDER 5 INCLUDING MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH	6770	5%
3	3. DEATH OF OTHER HH MEMBER	6770	5%
4	4. ILLNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	6770	5%
5	5. LOSS OF NON-FARM JOBS OF HH MEMBER	6770	5%
6	6. DROUGHT	6770	5%
7	7. FLOOD	6770	5%
8	8. LANDSLIDES/ AVALANCHES	6770	5%
9	9. HEAVY RAINS PREVENTING WORK	6770	5%
10	10. OTHER CROP DAMAGE	6770	5%
11	11. UNUSUAL PRICE FALL OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	6770	5%
12	12. UNUSUAL PRICE RISE OF FOOD ITEMS AGRICULTURE PRODUCES	6770	5%
13	13. UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS (SEED, FERTILIZER)	6770	5%
14	14. GREAT LOSS/DEATH OF LIVESTOCK	6770	5%
15	15. FIRE	6770	5%
16	16. THEFT/ROBBERY AND OTHER VIOLENCE	6770	5%
17	17. INVOLUNTARY LOSS OF HOUSE/LAND	6770	5%
18	18. DISPLACEMENT (DUE TO GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS)	6770	5%
19	19. LOCAL UNREST/VIOLENCE	6770	5%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6770	5%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	62300	46%
2	2. URBAN	73100	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	13520	10%
2	2. AFAR	10480	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	15000	11.1%

4	4. OROMIA	15060	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	12200	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	7280	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	13820	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	9900	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	11000	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	15560	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	11580	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		39020	28.8%
02		17020	12.6%
03		14180	10.5%
04		9640	7.1%
05		5800	4.3%
06		7620	5.6%
07		8140	6%
08		5240	3.9%
09		6040	4.5%
10		4820	3.6%
11		2620	1.9%
12		1340	1%
13		1720	1.3%
14		1400	1%
15		2040	1.5%
16		1860	1.4%
17		1360	1%
18		1160	0.9%
19		880	0.6%

20		1100	0.8%
21		600	0.4%
23		300	0.2%
24		300	0.2%
28		300	0.2%
30		300	0.2%
31		300	0.2%
35		300	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		32680	24.1%
02		12900	9.5%
03		14160	10.5%
04		10320	7.6%
05		12460	9.2%
06		12660	9.4%
07		7460	5.5%
08		5880	4.3%
09		5940	4.4%
10		4520	3.3%
11		3080	2.3%
12		4760	3.5%
13		2040	1.5%
14		1040	0.8%
16		1320	1%
17		520	0.4%
18		420	0.3%
19		240	0.2%
20		300	0.2%

21		600	0.4%
23		300	0.2%
24		300	0.2%
26		300	0.2%
28		300	0.2%
30		300	0.2%
31		300	0.2%
35		300	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		66500	49.1%
2		3600	2.7%
3		2700	2%
4		300	0.2%
8		62300	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		57840	42.7%
2		900	0.7%
3		2660	2%

4		600	0.4%
5		1500	1.1%
6		600	0.4%
7		2700	2%
8		2400	1.8%
9		2400	1.8%
10		1500	1.1%
88		62300	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		28100	20.8%
002		16040	11.8%
003		13820	10.2%
004		7640	5.6%
005		8900	6.6%
006		5860	4.3%
007		7360	5.4%
008		4000	3%
009		6300	4.7%
010		5120	3.8%
011		3540	2.6%
012		3700	2.7%
013		2900	2.1%
014		2600	1.9%
015		2120	1.6%
016		940	0.7%
017		1240	0.9%
018		2200	1.6%
019		1340	1%

020		1800	1.3%
021		1020	0.8%
022		620	0.5%
023		440	0.3%
024		1280	0.9%
025		840	0.6%
026		220	0.2%
027		680	0.5%
028		520	0.4%
029		680	0.5%
031		460	0.3%
032		200	0.1%
034		240	0.2%
035		440	0.3%
036		200	0.1%
037		400	0.3%
038		200	0.1%
039		200	0.1%
046		200	0.1%
049		200	0.1%
067		240	0.2%
103		600	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135360 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S9Q01: 1. In last 12 months, was HH affected by [SHOCK]**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4035	3%
2	2. NO	131365	97%

SHOCK_TYPE_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		135357	100%
Business loss		2	0%
Car accident		4	0%
Caused car accident to other person		1	0%
Conflict		1	0%
Death of a spouse		1	0%
DEATH OF OTHER HH MEMBER		1	0%
Disappearance of Household member		1	0%
Divorce		5	0%
Dropped out from PSNP		1	0%
DROUGHT		1	0%
Family conflict		1	0%
FLOOD		1	0%
Frost		1	0%
Hailstorm		9	0%
HEAVY RAINS		1	0%

ILLNESS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER		5	0%
Increase cost of living		1	0%
Lack of job/ Unemployed		1	0%
LOSS OF NON-FARM JOBS OF HH MEMBER		1	0%
My house was demolished		1	0%
None		1	0%
Prison of household member		2	0%

S9Q02: 2. Rank the 3 most significant shocks (MOST SEVERE)

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 1st Severe	2515	67.3%
2	2. 2nd Severe	892	23.9%
3	3. 3rd Severe	329	8.8%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q03A: 3a. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH income change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	58	1.6%
2	2. DECREASED	2899	77.6%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	779	20.9%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q03B: 3b. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH assets change?**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	100	2.7%
2	2. DECREASED	2365	63.3%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1271	34%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q03C: 3c. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food production change?**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	111	3%
2	2. DECREASED	2442	65.4%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1183	31.7%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q03D: 3d. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food stocks change?**Data file:** sect9_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	62	1.7%
2	2. DECREASED	2530	67.7%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1144	30.6%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q03E: 3e. As a result of [SHOCK], how does your HH food purchase change?

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INCREASED	922	24.7%
2	2. DECREASED	1567	41.9%
3	3. DID NOT CHANGE	1247	33.4%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q04_1: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 1)

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3736 Invalid: 131664 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	1402	37.5%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	239	6.4%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	174	4.7%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	52	1.4%

5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	134	3.6%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	22	0.6%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	23	0.6%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	40	1.1%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	8	0.2%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	127	3.4%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	41	1.1%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	52	1.4%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	7	0.2%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	48	1.3%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	340	9.1%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	4	0.1%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	69	1.8%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	940	25.2%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	0.3%
Sysmiss		131664	

S9Q04_2: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 2)

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 134250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	70	6.1%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	150	13%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	139	12.1%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	32	2.8%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	114	9.9%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	37	3.2%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	32	2.8%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	25	2.2%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	34	3%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	77	6.7%

11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	16	1.4%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	47	4.1%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	5	0.4%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	34	3%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	208	18.1%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	1	0.1%
17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	9	0.8%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	113	9.8%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.6%
Sysmiss		134250	

S9Q04_3: 4. What did HH do in response to this [SHOCK]? (STRATEGY 3)

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 446 Invalid: 134954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS	22	4.9%
2	2. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS	13	2.9%
3	3. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT	51	11.4%
4	4. RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	17	3.8%
5	5. CHANGED EATING PATTERNS	42	9.4%
6	6. TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT	17	3.8%
7	7. ADULT MEMBER PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING FOUND WORK	11	2.5%
8	8. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED	18	4%
9	9. REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH / EDUCATION	15	3.4%
10	10. OBTAINED CREDIT	35	7.8%
11	11. SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS	5	1.1%
12	12. SOLD DURABLE ASSETS	20	4.5%
13	13. SOLD LAND / BUILDINGS	2	0.4%
14	14. SOLD CROP STOCK	12	2.7%
15	15. SOLD LIVESTOCK	94	21.1%
16	16. INTENSIFY FISHING	0	0%

17	17. SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE	1	0.2%
18	18. ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS	69	15.5%
19	19. DID NOT DO ANYTHING	0	0%
20	20. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		134954	

S9Q04_OS: Other specify: Record the other consequence of the shock

Data file: sect9_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 135400 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		135378	100%
Begging		1	0%
Built terracing		1	0%
By Working 24 hours		1	0%
Conflict of political parties		1	0%
DID NOT DO ANYTHING		2	0%
Didn't stop (Still the Shock exists)		3	0%
Discussed with Insurance Company		1	0%
EAT LESS		1	0%
Engaged in food for work		1	0%
Get remittance from Abroad		1	0%
Get support from my son		2	0%
Get treatment/ Medication		2	0%
Sold Agriculture product		1	0%
TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT/ MORE WORK		3	0%
Used Community health Insurance		1	0%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3115	46%
2	2. URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	676	10%
2	2. AFAR	524	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	610	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	691	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	550	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%

13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%
16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%

13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%
17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%
008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%

013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S10AQ01A: 1a. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Year**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 87 Format: Numeric

S10AQ01B: 1b. How long has this household been living in this dwelling? Month**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5236 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1372	26.2%
1		225	4.3%
2		576	11%
3		553	10.6%
4		334	6.4%
5		646	12.3%
6		490	9.4%
7		177	3.4%
8		285	5.4%
9		162	3.1%
10		323	6.2%
11		93	1.8%
Sysmiss		1534	

S10AQ02: 2. On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Privately owned	4375	64.6%
2	2. Free of rent	513	7.6%
3	3. Rented	1873	27.7%
4	4. Others specify	9	0.1%

S10AQ02_OS: 2_oth. Other Specify**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6761	99.9%
displaced: moved due to development programs		1	0%
health clinic		1	0%
kebota bota bemzuazuar new minorut yefelgubet bota		1	0%
Lela beteseb ga indeserategnaw Honda newminoru		1	0%
No		1	0%
staying in different locations		2	0%
Yekebele naw betasab simotu eyanornebat naw		1	0%
zenab balebet bota new eyetegodaegnu minorut		1	0%

S10AQ03: 3. What is the area of the land and the dwelling?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4323 Invalid: 2447 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ04: 4. During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household pay any la

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1549 Invalid: 5221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		743	48%
2		806	52%
Sysmiss		5221	

S10AQ05: 5. During the last 12 months, how much did you or any member of your household p

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 6027 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 75000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 3 - 75000 Format: Numeric

S10AQ06: 6. How many rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) does the household o

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3434	50.7%
2		2008	29.7%

3		917	13.5%
4		274	4%
5		78	1.2%
6		31	0.5%
7		7	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		1	0%
12		2	0%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
26		1	0%
34		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		1	0%

S10AQ07: 7. The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	4336	64%
2	2. Wood and thatch	316	4.7%
3	3. Wood only	139	2.1%
4	4. Stone only	88	1.3%
5	5. Stone and mud	475	7%
6	6. Stone and cement	387	5.7%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	816	12.1%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	40	0.6%
9	9. Bricks	5	0.1%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	24	0.4%

11	11. Steel	4	0.1%
12	12. Cargo container	3	0%
13	13. Parquet or polished wood	0	0%
14	14. Chip wood	3	0%
15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	86	1.3%
16	16. Asbestos	2	0%
17	17. Reed / bamboo	20	0.3%
18	18. Other (Specify)	26	0.4%

S10AQ07_OS: 7_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6744	99.6%
canvas		2	0%
canvas and cloth		1	0%
covered by canvas		1	0%
Ke enchet ena kechika besimnto yetelesene		1	0%
plastic		2	0%
wood		1	0%
Wood and canvas		14	0.2%
wood and cement		1	0%
wood and plastic		2	0%
wood, mud and cement		1	0%

S10AQ08: 8. The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	4773	70.5%
2	2. Concrete / Cement	203	3%
3	3. Thatch	1136	16.8%
4	4. Wood and mud	277	4.1%
5	5. Reed / bamboo	34	0.5%
6	6. Plastic canvas	295	4.4%
7	7. Asbestos	27	0.4%
8	8. Bricks	2	0%
9	9. Others	23	0.3%

S10AQ08_OS: 8_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6747	99.7%
Canvas		2	0%
Grass mat		9	0.1%
Timber		1	0%
traditonal roof		2	0%
Wood and canvas		6	0.1%
wood and cardborad		1	0%
wood and mat made of grass		1	0%
Wood and stone		1	0%

S10AQ09: 9. MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE FLOORING OF THE DWELLING

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Mud / dung	4412	65.2%
2	2. Reed / bamboo	35	0.5%
3	3. Wood planks	37	0.5%
4	4. Parquet of polished wood	8	0.1%
5	5. Cement screed	1925	28.4%
6	6. Plastic tiles	57	0.8%
7	7. Cement tiles	98	1.4%
8	8. Brick Tiles	37	0.5%
9	9. Ceramic / marble tiles	160	2.4%
10	10. Others	1	0%

S10AQ09_OS: 9_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6769	100%
selen or dibora inafaric		1	0%

S10AQ10: 10. What type of kitchen does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No Kitchen	2660	39.3%
2	2. A room used for traditional kitchen inside housing unit	852	12.6%
3	3. A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit	2812	41.5%
4	4. A room used for modern kitchen inside housing unit	311	4.6%
5	5. A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit	125	1.8%
6	6. Others specify	10	0.1%

S10AQ10_OS: 10_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6760	99.9%
Canvas - shade		1	0%
Doesn't use kitchen		5	0.1%
matenela		1	0%
Out door		1	0%
Uses borrowed stove		1	0%
Uses traditional stove		1	0%

S10AQ11: 11.What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional mitad (removable)	2732	40.4%
2	2. Traditional mitad (not removable)	1283	19%
3	3. Improved energy saving mitad (rural technology)	110	1.6%
4	4. Electric mitad	1051	15.5%
5	5. None	1594	23.5%

S10AQ12: 12. What type of toilet facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	241	3.6%
2	2. FLUSH TO SEPTICTANK	455	6.7%
3	3. Flush TO PIT LATRINE	686	10.1%
4	4. FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN	80	1.2%
5	5. FLUSH TO DO NOT KNOW WHERE	54	0.8%
6	6. Pit latrine with slab	1583	23.4%
7	7. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB	740	10.9%
8	8. OPEN PIT	951	14%
9	9. TWIN PIT WITH SLAB	41	0.6%
10	10. TWIN PIT WITHOUT SLAB	10	0.1%
11	11. OTHER COMPOSTING TOILET	6	0.1%
12	12. Bucket	14	0.2%
13	13. CONTAINER BASED SANITATION	4	0.1%
14	14. HANGING TOILET/LATRINE	9	0.1%
15	15. NO FACILITY/Field/forest	1880	27.8%
16	16. Other(Specify)	16	0.2%

S10AQ12_OS: 12_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6754	99.8%
akebabiw lay yale tena kela shent bet new mitekemew		1	0%
baland gudguad huno kelay beshera yetshfene		1	0%
bekrkh tatro yetmrg ena teranw besar yetshfn		1	0%
Communal latrine		2	0%
Communal latrine build by OXFAM		1	0%
Dag out covred with canvas		1	0%
Doesn't have waste/swere disposal		1	0%
metsedaja yelem gorebet lay new mtekemew.		1	0%
My child's home toilet		1	0%
Neighbor's toilet		2	0%
not able to walk to a toilet		1	0%
Not functional		1	0%
Other family's toilet		1	0%
plastic sack/bag		1	0%

S10AQ13: 13. Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4572 Invalid: 2198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, EMPTIED	522	11.4%
2	2. NEVER EMPTED	3061	67%
3	3. DON'T KNOW	989	21.6%
Sysmiss		2198	

S10AQ14: 14. The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 486 Invalid: 6284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO A TREATMENT PLANT	189	38.9%
2	2. BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	33	6.8%
3	3. I DON'T KNOW HWERE	244	50.2%
4	4. EMPUTED BY HOUSEHOLD BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	16	3.3%
5	5. AN UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE	2	0.4%
6	6. Other(Specify)	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		6284	

S10AQ14_OS: 4_oth. Other Specify**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6768	100%
Anawukim		1	0%
temeto ayawukim		1	0%

S10AQ15: 15. Is this toilet facility shared with other households?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6035 Invalid: 735 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2504	41.5%
2		3531	58.5%
Sysmiss		735	

S10AQ16: 16. Where is the toilet facility located

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN DWELLING	315	4.7%
2	2. IN YARD/PLOT	4081	60.3%
3	3. ELSEWHERE	2374	35.1%

S10AQ17: 17. Is there a place in your dwelling or yard/plot where household members can w

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4396 Invalid: 2374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES, IN DWELLING	387	8.8%
2	2. YES, IN YARD/PLOT	770	17.5%
3	3. MOBILE OBJECT (BUCKET/JUG/KETTLE)	1149	26.1%
4	4. NO	2090	47.5%
Sysmiss		2374	

S10AQ18: 18. At this moment, is there water available at this hand washing location?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2306 Invalid: 4464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1119	48.5%
2		1187	51.5%
Sysmiss		4464	

S10AQ19: 19. At this moment, do you have any soap AND detergent available for hand washin

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2022	29.9%
2		4748	70.1%

S10AQ20: 20. What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. COLLECTED BY FORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	1534	22.7%
2	2. COLLECTED BY INFORMAL SERVICE PROVIDER	240	3.5%
3	3. DISPOSED OF IN DESIGNATED Waste disposable AREA	955	14.1%
4	4. DISPOSED OF WITHIN HOUSEHOLD YARD/PLOT	795	11.7%
5	5. BURIED OR BURNED	763	11.3%
6	6. DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE	1919	28.3%
7	7. Other (Specify)	25	0.4%
8	8. Use as fertilizer	539	8%

S10AQ20_OS: 20_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6745	99.6%
Be gudguad		1	0%
besefnet eyasdefan		1	0%
empty		1	0%
Farm/ field		9	0.1%
gby wust bale yederek koshasha makateya gudguwad yikatelal		1	0%
mmn		6	0.1%
seftnetserategnoch ensetaln		1	0%
yelem		3	0%
yellem		1	0%
yelum		1	0%

S10AQ21: 21. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	393	5.8%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	1862	27.5%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	566	8.4%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	1583	23.4%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	87	1.3%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	531	7.8%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	277	4.1%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	336	5%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	426	6.3%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	78	1.2%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	16	0.2%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	44	0.6%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	1	0%
14	14. SACHET WATER	46	0.7%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	56	0.8%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	459	6.8%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	9	0.1%

S10AQ21_OS: 21_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6761	99.9%
fetaching from broken water pipe		9	0.1%

S10AQ22: 22. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3788 Invalid: 2982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	18	0.5%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	90	2.4%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	189	5%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	3491	92.2%
Sysmiss		2982	

S10AQ23: 23. Out of which Time spent for waiting

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3950 Invalid: 2820 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	1415	35.8%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	1238	31.3%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	435	11%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	319	8.1%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	259	6.6%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	120	3%
7	7. Above 2 hours	164	4.2%
Sysmiss		2820	

S10AQ24: 24. Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3950 Invalid: 2820 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	2504	63.4%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	842	21.3%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	241	6.1%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	130	3.3%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	114	2.9%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	51	1.3%
7	7. Above 2 hours	68	1.7%
Sysmiss		2820	

S10AQ25: 25. In the last 30 days, has there been any time when your household did not hav

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1482	21.9%
2		5288	78.1%

S10AQ26: 26. In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water differe

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1273	18.8%
2		5497	81.2%

S10AQ27: 27. What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household in t**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 5497 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PIPED WATER INTO DWELLING	45	3.5%
2	2. PIPED WATER INTO YARD/PLOT	259	20.3%
3	3. PIPED WATER TO NEIGHBOUR	127	10%
4	4. PIPED WATER PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	204	16%
5	5. TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	18	1.4%
6	6. PROTECTED DUG WELL	114	9%
7	7. UNPROTECTED DUGWELL	64	5%
8	8. PROTECTED SPRING	96	7.5%
9	9. UNPROTECTED SPRING	108	8.5%
10	10. RAINWATER COLLECTION	34	2.7%
11	11. PIPED WATER KIOSK/RETAILER	39	3.1%
12	12. BOTTLED WATER	21	1.6%
13	13. CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM	0	0%
14	14. SACHET WATER	10	0.8%
15	15. TANKER-TRUCK	23	1.8%
16	16. SURFACE WATER	104	8.2%
17	17. OTHER,SPECIFY.	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		5497	

S10AQ27_OS: 27_oth. Other Specify**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6763	99.9%
ka lela bota amtiten		1	0%
ka wanz		1	0%
kalela bota		1	0%
kazamadi bet		1	0%
kemikael tsebel		1	0%
Ye tmritbet		1	0%
yemikael tsebel		1	0%

S10AQ28: 28. Where is this [SOURCE] located?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6246 Invalid: 524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IN THE DWELLING	279	4.5%
2	2. PRIVATE YARD/PLOT.	1623	26%
3	3. NEIGHBOR'S YARD/SHARED COMPOUND	589	9.4%
4	4. PUBLIC SPACE	3755	60.1%
Sysmiss		524	

S10AQ29: 29. How long does it take to go there (the source of water indicated in Q27), ge

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 5928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	218	25.9%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	279	33.1%

3	3. 31-45 minutes	92	10.9%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	101	12%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	48	5.7%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	33	3.9%
7	7. Above 2 hours	71	8.4%
Sysmiss		5928	

S10AQ30: 30.Out of which time spent for waiting.

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4461 Invalid: 2309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. below 15 minutes	2730	61.2%
2	2. 16-30 minutes	941	21.1%
3	3. 31-45 minutes	305	6.8%
4	4. 46-60 minutes	163	3.7%
5	5. From 1 hour - hour and 30 minutes	122	2.7%
6	6. From Hour and 30 minutes - Two Hour	86	1.9%
7	7. Above 2 hours	114	2.6%
Sysmiss		2309	

S10AQ31: 31. During the past month, how much did you pay for water, including any fees or

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2500
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	3640	100%

S10AQ32: 32. What do you do to make the water safe for drinking?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		547	8.1%
2		6223	91.9%

S10AQ33: 33.What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 547 Invalid: 6223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Boil	65	11.9%
2	2. ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE	397	72.6%
3	3. STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH	32	5.9%
4	4. USE A WATER FILLTER (CERAMIC/SAND/COMPOSITE/REVERSE OSMOSIS)	41	7.5%
5	5. SOLAR DISINFECTION	1	0.2%
6	6. LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	9	1.6%
7	7. OTHERS SPECIFY	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		6223	

S10AQ33_OS: 33_oth. Other Specify**Data file:** sect10a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6768	100%
Hylande		1	0%
used bottled water		1	0%

S10AQ34: 34. What is the main source of light for the household?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Electricity meter - private	1629	24.1%
2	2. Electricity meter - shared	1908	28.2%
3	3. Electricity from generator	31	0.5%
4	4. Solar energy	1067	15.8%
5	5. Bio gas	6	0.1%
6	6. Electrical battery	193	2.9%
7	7. Lantern	10	0.1%
8	8. Light from dry cell with switch	820	12.1%
9	9. Kerosene light lamp (imported)	109	1.6%
10	10. Kerosene lamp (local kuraz)	512	7.6%
11	11. Candle/wax	22	0.3%
12	12. Fire wood	457	6.8%
13	13. Other specify	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ34_OS: 34_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6765	99.9%
battery		2	0%
gas		1	0%
mobil		1	0%
none		1	0%

S10AQ35: 35. On average, how much does the household spend on electricity each month?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3567 Invalid: 3203 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1017	100%
Sysmiss		3203	

S10AQ36: 36. How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption a

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3567 Invalid: 3203 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. No interruption	183	5.1%
2	2. Only once	138	3.9%
3	3. Twice	278	7.8%
4	4. Three Times	507	14.2%
5	5. More than 3 times	2461	69%

Sysmiss		3203	
---------	--	------	--

S10AQ37: 37. In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3567 Invalid: 3203 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

S10AQ38: 38. What is the main source of cooking fuel?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Collecting fire wood	3291	48.6%
2	2. Purchase fire wood	877	13%
3	3. Charcoal	1144	16.9%
4	4. Crop residue / leaves	14	0.2%
5	5. Dung / manure	100	1.5%
6	6. Sawdust	3	0%
7	7. Kerosene	55	0.8%
8	8. Butane / gas	20	0.3%
9	9. Electricity	1087	16.1%
10	10. Solar energy	12	0.2%
11	11. Bio gas	3	0%
12	12. None	162	2.4%
13	13. Other specify	1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ38_OS: 38_oth. Other Specify

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6769	100%
gorobet kemigezew sithota inchet		1	0%

S10AQ39: 39. Does any member of the household (including the household head) own another

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		276	4.1%
2		6493	95.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ40: 40. How many buildings and dwellings does the household own in total, including

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 6494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	2.2%
1		166	60.1%
2		87	31.5%

3		13	4.7%
4		2	0.7%
6		1	0.4%
250		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		6494	

S10AQ41: 41.Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6769 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3664	54.1%
2		3105	45.9%
Sysmiss		1	

S10AQ42: 42. On average, how much does your household (in Birr) spend on cell phone/landl

Data file: sect10a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3659 Invalid: 3111 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8015
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 8015 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12832 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		6754	52.6%
2		2371	18.5%
3		1278	10%
4		799	6.2%
5		527	4.1%
6		337	2.6%
7		229	1.8%
8		148	1.2%
9		101	0.8%
10		67	0.5%
11		45	0.4%
12		32	0.2%
13		25	0.2%
14		22	0.2%
15		17	0.1%
16		17	0.1%
17		13	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		7	0.1%
20		5	0%
21		7	0.1%
22		4	0%

23		5	0%
24		4	0%
25		1	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		2	0%
30		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	8522	66.4%
2	2. URBAN	4310	33.6%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

PARCELNAME1: Roster list question

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		12832	100%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1340	10.4%
2	2. AFAR	577	4.5%
3	3. AMHARA	2959	23.1%
4	4. OROMIA	1748	13.6%
5	5. SOMALI	828	6.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	875	6.8%
7	7. SNNP	1233	9.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	817	6.4%
13	13. HARAR	870	6.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	799	6.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	786	6.1%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3067	23.9%
02		1598	12.5%
03		1193	9.3%
04		1106	8.6%
05		681	5.3%
06		821	6.4%
07		766	6%
08		471	3.7%
09		450	3.5%
10		429	3.3%
11		348	2.7%
12		151	1.2%
13		324	2.5%
14		201	1.6%
15		328	2.6%
16		264	2.1%
17		106	0.8%
18		175	1.4%
19		105	0.8%
20		119	0.9%
21		30	0.2%
23		15	0.1%
24		15	0.1%
28		24	0.2%
30		15	0.1%
31		15	0.1%
35		15	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3130	24.4%
02		1338	10.4%
03		1520	11.8%
04		822	6.4%
05		1129	8.8%
06		1255	9.8%
07		637	5%
08		431	3.4%
09		606	4.7%
10		466	3.6%
11		269	2.1%
12		436	3.4%
13		156	1.2%
14		134	1%
16		149	1.2%
17		38	0.3%
18		54	0.4%
19		73	0.6%
20		23	0.2%
21		39	0.3%
23		15	0.1%
24		15	0.1%
26		28	0.2%
28		24	0.2%
30		15	0.1%
31		15	0.1%
35		15	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3792	29.6%
2		279	2.2%
3		223	1.7%
4		16	0.1%
8		8522	66.4%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3527	27.5%
2		45	0.4%
3		134	1%
4		31	0.2%
5		82	0.6%
6		30	0.2%
7		137	1.1%
8		127	1%
9		122	1%
10		75	0.6%
88		8522	66.4%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		2187	17%
002		1284	10%
003		1013	7.9%
004		652	5.1%
005		881	6.9%
006		498	3.9%
007		828	6.5%
008		338	2.6%
009		617	4.8%
010		443	3.5%
011		339	2.6%
012		262	2%
013		367	2.9%
014		392	3.1%
015		306	2.4%
016		83	0.6%
017		183	1.4%
018		390	3%
019		142	1.1%
020		206	1.6%
021		170	1.3%
022		150	1.2%
023		41	0.3%
024		173	1.3%
025		88	0.7%
026		63	0.5%
027		104	0.8%
028		38	0.3%
029		75	0.6%
031		99	0.8%
032		46	0.4%
034		36	0.3%
035		96	0.7%
036		22	0.2%
037		42	0.3%

038		20	0.2%
039		10	0.1%
046		31	0.2%
049		24	0.2%
067		63	0.5%
103		30	0.2%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12829 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S10BQ03: 3. Does the household still control this [PARCEL]?**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7836 Invalid: 4996 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7081	90.4%
2	2. NO	755	9.6%
Sysmiss		4996	

S10BQ04: 4.Is this [PARCEL] the piece of land on which the dwelling is located?**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12077 Invalid: 755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7214	59.7%
2	2. NO	4863	40.3%
Sysmiss		755	

S10BQ05: 5.How was this [PARCEL] acquired?

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Granted by Local Leaders	3843	29.9%
2	2. Gift/Inherited	4345	33.9%
3	3. Rent	2017	15.7%
4	4. Borrowed for Free	207	1.6%
5	5. Moved in Without Permission	525	4.1%
6	6. Shared Crop in	707	5.5%
7	7. Purchased	1010	7.9%
8	8. Other(specify)	178	1.4%

S10BQ05_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12721	99.1%
Belongs to others /keeping it for other person		1	0%
Built by Myown		1	0%
Cohabiting		1	0%
Contract		1	0%
Doesn't exist/ Don't have		8	0.1%
Don't Know		1	0%
Family/Relatives house free of rent		11	0.1%
Gift from Church		1	0%
Gift/Inherited		3	0%
Government/Employer free House		13	0.1%
Granted by Local Leaders		40	0.3%
Has no land		5	0%
Has no Land		2	0%
Lease		3	0%
NGO Supported home		1	0%
Not received		2	0%
Owned by myself		1	0%
Received as replacement of redevelopment		5	0%
Received from Bank		1	0%
Rent		10	0.1%

S10BQ06: 6.What is the primary current use of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12077 Invalid: 755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RESIDENTIAL	5576	46.2%
2	2. AGRICULTURAL	5834	48.3%

3	3. PASTORAL	360	3%
4	4. FOREST	117	1%
5	5. BUSINESS/ COMMERCIAL	58	0.5%
6	6. DON'T KNOW	20	0.2%
7	7. Other(specify)	112	0.9%
Sysmiss		755	

S10BQ06_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12720	99.1%
BUSINESS/ COMMERCIAL		5	0%
Covered by water		1	0%
Fallow		28	0.2%
Farm and Pasture		1	0%
Forest/ Pasture		1	0%
Garden		1	0%
I don't have land		8	0.1%
Multiple purpose (residential and Commercial)		10	0.1%
Multiple purpose (residential and farming)		22	0.2%
Not in Use		33	0.3%
Other Land Use (trashing/ storage/ others)		1	0%
Salt land		1	0%

S10BQ07: 7.In the last 12 months, has this [PARCEL] been used for agriculture?

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12077 Invalid: 755 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6620	54.8%
2	2. NO	5457	45.2%
Sysmiss		755	

S10BQ08A: 8a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [parcel]?

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4996 Invalid: 7836 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S10BQ08B: 8. Unit of measurement

Data file: sect10b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4996 Invalid: 7836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Hectare	429	8.6%
2	2. Square Meters	3888	77.8%
3	3. Timad	435	8.7%
4	4. Boy	6	0.1%
5	5. Senga	32	0.6%
6	6. Kert	20	0.4%
7	7. Tilm	26	0.5%
8	8. Medeb	3	0.1%
9	9. Rope(Gemed)	52	1%
10	10. Ermija	88	1.8%
11	11. Other (Specify)	17	0.3%
Sysmiss		7836	

S10BQ08B_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect10b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12759	99.4%
Gezim		3	0%
I don't have land		10	0.1%
Kada		2	0%
Kedema		1	0%
Kodi		1	0%
Square Meters		56	0.4%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12596	42.9%
2		10575	36%
3		3089	10.5%
4		1497	5.1%
5		675	2.3%
6		344	1.2%
7		213	0.7%
8		136	0.5%
9		110	0.4%
10		62	0.2%
11		37	0.1%
12		22	0.1%
13		5	0%
14		2	0%

PARCEL_ID: Parcel Identifier

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		14881	50.7%
2		5531	18.8%
3		3004	10.2%
4		1914	6.5%
5		1286	4.4%
6		844	2.9%
7		579	2%
8		373	1.3%
9		257	0.9%
10		168	0.6%
11		107	0.4%
12		78	0.3%
13		56	0.2%
14		50	0.2%
15		42	0.1%
16		39	0.1%
17		30	0.1%
18		20	0.1%
19		16	0.1%
20		12	0%
21		18	0.1%
22		10	0%
23		12	0%
24		10	0%
25		3	0%
26		6	0%
27		3	0%
28		3	0%
29		6	0%
30		3	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	19758	67.3%
2	2. URBAN	9605	32.7%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

PARCELNAME1: Roster list question

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		29363	100%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	3088	10.5%
2	2. AFAR	1152	3.9%
3	3. AMHARA	6852	23.3%
4	4. OROMIA	3957	13.5%
5	5. SOMALI	1919	6.5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	2001	6.8%
7	7. SNNP	2870	9.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	1843	6.3%
13	13. HARAR	1902	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2049	7%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1730	5.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		6811	23.2%
02		3719	12.7%
03		2658	9.1%
04		2586	8.8%
05		1543	5.3%
06		1980	6.7%
07		1698	5.8%
08		1073	3.7%
09		1012	3.4%

10		980	3.3%
11		755	2.6%
12		326	1.1%
13		768	2.6%
14		591	2%
15		779	2.7%
16		605	2.1%
17		260	0.9%
18		402	1.4%
19		271	0.9%
20		256	0.9%
21		62	0.2%
23		35	0.1%
24		40	0.1%
28		54	0.2%
30		39	0.1%
31		31	0.1%
35		29	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7272	24.8%
02		3087	10.5%
03		3364	11.5%
04		1885	6.4%
05		2510	8.5%
06		2828	9.6%
07		1530	5.2%
08		891	3%
09		1360	4.6%

10		1108	3.8%
11		645	2.2%
12		1025	3.5%
13		383	1.3%
14		360	1.2%
16		355	1.2%
17		77	0.3%
18		130	0.4%
19		152	0.5%
20		40	0.1%
21		83	0.3%
23		35	0.1%
24		40	0.1%
26		50	0.2%
28		54	0.2%
30		39	0.1%
31		31	0.1%
35		29	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8470	28.8%
2		594	2%
3		508	1.7%
4		33	0.1%
8		19758	67.3%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7629	26%
2		139	0.5%
3		327	1.1%
4		94	0.3%
5		196	0.7%
6		87	0.3%
7		323	1.1%
8		312	1.1%
9		309	1.1%
10		189	0.6%
88		19758	67.3%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		4731	16.1%
002		2862	9.7%
003		2248	7.7%
004		1568	5.3%
005		2034	6.9%
006		1224	4.2%
007		2022	6.9%
008		708	2.4%
009		1452	4.9%

010		1064	3.6%
011		755	2.6%
012		609	2.1%
013		904	3.1%
014		901	3.1%
015		691	2.4%
016		200	0.7%
017		426	1.5%
018		923	3.1%
019		331	1.1%
020		453	1.5%
021		389	1.3%
022		385	1.3%
023		96	0.3%
024		405	1.4%
025		198	0.7%
026		147	0.5%
027		204	0.7%
028		78	0.3%
029		169	0.6%
031		233	0.8%
032		103	0.4%
034		91	0.3%
035		195	0.7%
036		52	0.2%
037		91	0.3%
038		47	0.2%
039		21	0.1%
046		89	0.3%
049		54	0.2%
067		141	0.5%
103		69	0.2%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29355 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S10BQ03: 3. Does the household still control this [PARCEL]?**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18177 Invalid: 11186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16555	91.1%
2	2. NO	1622	8.9%
Sysmiss		11186	

S10BQ05: How was this [PARCEL] acquired?**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29363 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9413	32.1%
2		9868	33.6%
3		3941	13.4%
4		391	1.3%
5		1178	4%
6		1679	5.7%
7		2466	8.4%

8		427	1.5%
---	--	-----	------

S10BQ04: Is this [PARCEL] the piece of land on which the dwelling is located?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 27741 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16081	58%
2	2. NO	11660	42%
Sysmiss		1622	

S10BQ07: In the last 12 months, has this [PARCEL] been used for agriculture?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 27741 Invalid: 1622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15811	57%
2	2. NO	11930	43%
Sysmiss		1622	

S10C_Q01: 1.Do you hold use rights for this [PARCEL], either alone or jointly with

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29357 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	19751	67.3%
2	2. NO	9606	32.7%
Sysmiss		6	

S10C_Q02A: 2.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19751 Invalid: 9612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16136	81.7%
2	2. NO	3615	18.3%
Sysmiss		9612	

S10C_Q02B_1: 2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16136 Invalid: 13227 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8428	52.2%
2		7367	45.7%
3		203	1.3%
4		72	0.4%
5		28	0.2%

6		17	0.1%
7		8	0%
8		7	0%
9		4	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		13227	

S10C_Q02B_2: 2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3285 Invalid: 26078 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1281	39%
3		1486	45.2%
4		298	9.1%
5		100	3%
6		26	0.8%
7		17	0.5%
8		35	1.1%
9		8	0.2%
10		15	0.5%
11		18	0.5%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		26078	

S10C_Q02B_3: 2b Who among the HH members jointly holds use rights for this PARCEL with you: H

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1138 Invalid: 28225 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		283	24.9%
4		612	53.8%
5		132	11.6%
6		30	2.6%
7		34	3%
8		25	2.2%
9		10	0.9%
10		6	0.5%
11		5	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28225	

S10C_Q02C: 2.Does anyone outside your hh jointly hold use rights for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19751 Invalid: 9612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1740	8.8%
2	2. NO	18011	91.2%
Sysmiss		9612	

S10C_Q02D: 2d # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly hold use rights

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1740 Invalid: 27623 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		332	19.1%
1		986	56.7%
2		288	16.6%
3		78	4.5%
4		32	1.8%
5		17	1%
6		7	0.4%
Sysmiss		27623	

S10C_Q02E: 2e # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly hold use rights

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1740 Invalid: 27623 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		653	37.5%
1		732	42.1%
2		208	12%
3		65	3.7%
4		53	3%
5		10	0.6%
6		19	1.1%
Sysmiss		27623	

S10C_Q03: 3.Do you own this [PARCEL], either alone or jointly with someone else?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23346 Invalid: 6017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10233	43.8%
2	2. NO	13113	56.2%
Sysmiss		6017	

S10C_Q04A: 2.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10233 Invalid: 19130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8408	82.2%
2	2. NO	1825	17.8%
Sysmiss		19130	

S10C_Q05A_1: 5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8408 Invalid: 20955 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4264	50.7%
2		3985	47.4%
3		97	1.2%
4		28	0.3%
5		15	0.2%

6		10	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		6	0.1%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		20955	

S10C_Q05A_2: 5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 2

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1263 Invalid: 28100 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		442	35%
3		614	48.6%
4		122	9.7%
5		42	3.3%
6		8	0.6%
7		2	0.2%
8		3	0.2%
9		8	0.6%
10		7	0.6%
11		15	1.2%
Sysmiss		28100	

S10C_Q05A_3: 5a Who among the HH members jointly owns for this PARCEL with you: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 28977 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		93	24.1%
4		201	52.1%
5		55	14.2%
6		18	4.7%
8		12	3.1%
10		2	0.5%
11		4	1%
12		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		28977	

S10C_Q04B: 4b.Does anyone outside your hh jointly own for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10233 Invalid: 19130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	693	6.8%
2	2. NO	9540	93.2%
Sysmiss		19130	

S10C_Q05B: 5b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly owns

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 693 Invalid: 28670 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		118	17%
1		423	61%
2		92	13.3%

3		18	2.6%
4		15	2.2%
5		18	2.6%
6		8	1.2%
250		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28670	

S10C_Q05C: 5c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS jointly owns

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 693 Invalid: 28670 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		309	44.6%
1		238	34.3%
2		104	15%
3		20	2.9%
4		7	1%
5		4	0.6%
6		9	1.3%
72		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28670	

S10C_Q06: 6.Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL], such as a title deed,

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20126 Invalid: 9237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. YES	11754	58.4%
2	2. NO	8372	41.6%
Sysmiss		9237	

S10C_Q07_1: 7.What type of documents does your household have for this Parcel: Document 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11754 Invalid: 17609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	9389	79.9%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	406	3.5%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	299	2.5%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	711	6%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	120	1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	693	5.9%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	76	0.6%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	60	0.5%
Sysmiss		17609	

S10C_Q07_2: 7.What type of documents does your household have for this Parcel: Document 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1118 Invalid: 28245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	110	9.8%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	307	27.5%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	285	25.5%

4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	305	27.3%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	46	4.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	46	4.1%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	18	1.6%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28245	

S10C_Q07_OTHER: Other specify

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29363 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		29299	99.8%
Gift		1	0%
Gift from my Mother		1	0%
Gift from the government		6	0%
None		1	0%
Permission to Use the land for free		1	0%
Purchase Agreement		5	0%
Rental Agreement		3	0%
Representation/mandate/authorization		4	0%
Share Cropping Agreement		40	0.1%
Temado		2	0%

S10C_Q08A: 8a.Is your name among the names listed on the ownership document

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11754 Invalid: 17609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	10156	86.4%
2	2. NO	1598	13.6%
Sysmiss		17609	

S10C_Q08B: 8b.Is your name among the names listed on the secondownership document

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1118 Invalid: 28245 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	973	87%
2	2. NO	145	13%
Sysmiss		28245	

S10C_Q09A: 9a.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1598 Invalid: 27765 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1007	63%
2	2. NO	591	37%
Sysmiss		27765	

S10C_Q10A_1: 10a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1007 Invalid: 28356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		882	87.6%
2		107	10.6%
3		9	0.9%
4		2	0.2%
5		3	0.3%
6		1	0.1%
9		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		28356	

S10C_Q10A_2: 10a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 29176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.1%
2		160	85.6%
3		9	4.8%
4		7	3.7%
6		1	0.5%
7		4	2.1%
8		2	1.1%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		29176	

S10C_Q10A_3: 10a Who among the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 29351 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	8.3%
3		8	66.7%
4		3	25%
Sysmiss		29351	

S10C_Q09B: 9b.Does anyone who is not a HH member jointly own or hold use rights for this pa**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1598 Invalid: 27765 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	244	15.3%
2	2. NO	1354	84.7%
Sysmiss		27765	

S10C_Q10B: 10b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the o**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid: 29119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		62	25.4%
1		147	60.2%
2		25	10.2%
3		5	2%
4		1	0.4%
5		4	1.6%
Sysmiss		29119	

S10C_Q10C: 10c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 29119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		108	44.3%
1		112	45.9%
2		20	8.2%
3		4	1.6%
Sysmiss		29119	

S10C_Q011A: 11a.Does anyone from your hh jointly own or hold use rights for this--with you?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 29253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	46	41.8%
2	2. NO	64	58.2%
Sysmiss		29253	

S10C_Q12A_1: 12a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 29317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		43	93.5%
2		1	2.2%
3		2	4.3%
Sysmiss		29317	

S10C_Q12A_2: 12a Who eamong the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 29348 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		7	46.7%
3		2	13.3%
4		1	6.7%
7		5	33.3%
Sysmiss		29348	

S10C_Q12A_3: 12a Who among the HH members are listed as owners on the first ownership docume

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 29362 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	100%
Sysmiss		29362	

S10C_Q11B: 11b.Does anyone who is not a HH member jointly own or hold use rights for this p

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 29253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	13	11.8%
2	2. NO	97	88.2%
Sysmiss		29253	

S10C_Q12B: 12b. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the o

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 29350 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	23.1%
1		10	76.9%
Sysmiss		29350	

S10C_Q12C: 12c. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON HH MEMBERS whose names are listed as owners on the

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 29350 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	46.2%
1		7	53.8%
Sysmiss		29350	

S10C_Q21A: 21a.With regard to this [PARCEL], are you among the individuals who have

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5843	63%
2	2. NO	3434	37%
Sysmiss		20086	

S10C_Q21B: 21b.With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5843 Invalid: 23520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4167	71.3%
2	2. NO	1676	28.7%
Sysmiss		23520	

S10C_Q21C_1: 21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4167 Invalid: 25196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1909	45.8%
2		2163	51.9%
3		49	1.2%
4		16	0.4%
5		15	0.4%
6		9	0.2%
7		2	0%
8		3	0.1%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		25196	

S10C_Q21C_2: 21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 512 Invalid: 28851 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		111	21.7%
3		309	60.4%
4		48	9.4%
5		20	3.9%
6		7	1.4%
7		1	0.2%
8		7	1.4%
9		4	0.8%
10		2	0.4%
11		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		28851	

S10C_Q21C_3: 21c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 29212 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		24	15.9%
4		90	59.6%
5		22	14.6%
6		4	2.6%
8		5	3.3%
9		1	0.7%
10		2	1.3%
11		3	2%
Sysmiss		29212	

S10C_Q21D: 21d.With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5843 Invalid: 23520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	376	6.4%
2	2. NO	5467	93.6%
Sysmiss		23520	

S10C_Q21E1: 21e1.Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 376 Invalid: 28987 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		49	13%
1		231	61.4%
2		67	17.8%
3		16	4.3%
4		6	1.6%
5		5	1.3%
6		1	0.3%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		28987	

S10C_Q21E2: 21e2.NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 376 Invalid: 28987 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		204	54.3%
1		94	25%
2		47	12.5%
3		19	5.1%
4		1	0.3%
5		8	2.1%
6		2	0.5%
98		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		28987	

S10C_Q21FA: 21fa. Is there another household member that has the right to sell it, even if

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5843 Invalid: 23520 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1782	30.5%
2	2. NO	4061	69.5%
Sysmiss		23520	

S10C_Q21FB_1: 21fb_1. ID of the first household member who have the right to sell the dwelling

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 27581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		815	45.7%
2		906	50.8%
3		34	1.9%
4		8	0.4%
5		8	0.4%
6		5	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
8		4	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27581	

S10C_Q21G_1: 21g. does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 and a

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 27581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1552	87.1%
2	2. NO	230	12.9%
Sysmiss		27581	

S10C_Q21H_1_1: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1552 Invalid: 27811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		816	52.6%
2		702	45.2%
3		20	1.3%
4		3	0.2%
5		5	0.3%
6		4	0.3%
7		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		27811	

S10C_Q21H_1_2: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 2

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 29151 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		12	5.7%
3		146	68.9%
4		30	14.2%
5		12	5.7%
6		2	0.9%
7		1	0.5%
9		5	2.4%
11		4	1.9%
Sysmiss		29151	

S10C_Q21H_1_3: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 29288 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	1.3%
4		59	78.7%
5		7	9.3%
6		4	5.3%
8		3	4%
11		1	1.3%
Sysmiss		29288	

S10C_Q21I_1: 21i_1 Does ---need permission or consent from another person from outside the hh

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 27581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	94	5.3%
2	2. NO	1688	94.7%
Sysmiss		27581	

S10C_Q21J_1A: 21j_1a. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 29269 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	21.3%

1		50	53.2%
2		17	18.1%
3		2	2.1%
5		5	5.3%
Sysmiss		29269	

S10C_Q21J_1B: 21j_1b. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 29269 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	39.4%
1		35	37.2%
2		10	10.6%
3		6	6.4%
4		1	1.1%
5		3	3.2%
6		2	2.1%
Sysmiss		29269	

S10C_Q21KA: 21ka. Is there another household member that has the right to sell it, even if

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 27581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	579	32.5%
2	2. NO	1203	67.5%
Sysmiss		27581	

S10C_Q21FB_2: 21fb_2. ID of the first household member who have the right to sell the dwelling**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579 Invalid: 28784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		215	37.1%
2		271	46.8%
3		60	10.4%
4		17	2.9%
5		10	1.7%
7		1	0.2%
8		2	0.3%
11		3	0.5%
Sysmiss		28784	

S10C_Q21G_2: 21g_2. does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 579 Invalid: 28784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	552	95.3%
2	2. NO	27	4.7%
Sysmiss		28784	

S10C_Q21H_2_1: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 1**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 552 Invalid: 28811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		339	61.4%
2		205	37.1%
3		4	0.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		28811	

S10C_Q21H_2_2: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 2**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 29204 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		63	39.6%
3		70	44%
4		14	8.8%
5		6	3.8%
8		1	0.6%
9		4	2.5%
11		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		29204	

S10C_Q21H_2_3: 21h From whom does the person need permission or consent to sell: HH ID 3**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 29313 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	2%
4		37	74%
5		7	14%
6		4	8%
8		1	2%
Sysmiss		29313	

S10C_Q21I_2: 21i_2 Does ---need permission or consent from another person from outside the hh

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 28784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	56	9.7%
2	2. NO	523	90.3%
Sysmiss		28784	

S10C_Q21J_2A: 21j_2a. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 29307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	23.2%
1		29	51.8%
2		10	17.9%
3		1	1.8%
5		3	5.4%
Sysmiss		29307	

S10C_Q21J_2B: 21j_2b. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 29307 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		21	37.5%
1		25	44.6%
2		6	10.7%
3		1	1.8%
5		3	5.4%
Sysmiss		29307	

S10C_Q22A: q22a: Are you among the individuals who have the right bequeath this parcel

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16750 Invalid: 12613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	12249	73.1%
2	2. NO	4501	26.9%
Sysmiss		12613	

S10C_Q22B: q22b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the HH aged 18 and a

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12249 Invalid: 17114 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9416	76.9%
2	2. NO	2833	23.1%
Sysmiss		17114	

S10C_Q22C_1: 22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9416 Invalid: 19947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4314	45.8%
2		4908	52.1%
3		119	1.3%
4		33	0.4%
5		23	0.2%
6		11	0.1%
7		4	0%
8		3	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		19947	

S10C_Q22C_2: 22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1182 Invalid: 28181 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		286	24.2%
3		673	56.9%
4		117	9.9%
5		47	4%
6		14	1.2%
8		14	1.2%
9		8	0.7%
10		8	0.7%
11		15	1.3%
Sysmiss		28181	

S10C_Q22C_3: 22c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 321 Invalid: 29042 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		40	12.5%
4		203	63.2%
5		42	13.1%
6		10	3.1%
8		21	6.5%
9		1	0.3%
10		2	0.6%

11		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		29042	

S10C_Q22D: q22d: do you need permission or consent to bequeath this parcel from anyone who

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12249 Invalid: 17114 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	847	6.9%
2	2. NO	11402	93.1%
Sysmiss		17114	

S10C_Q22E1: q22e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 847 Invalid: 28516 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		143	16.9%
1		412	48.6%
2		181	21.4%
3		67	7.9%
4		12	1.4%
5		24	2.8%
6		7	0.8%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28516	

S10C_Q22E2: q22e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 847 Invalid: 28516 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 53
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		324	38.3%
1		254	30%
2		145	17.1%
3		47	5.5%
4		41	4.8%
5		13	1.5%
6		20	2.4%
8		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
53		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28516	

S10C_Q22FA: q22fa: Is there another household member that has the right bequeath it**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12249 Invalid: 17114 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3877	31.7%
2	2. NO	8372	68.3%
Sysmiss		17114	

S10C_Q22FB_1: q22fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to bequeath

the par

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3877 Invalid: 25486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1815	46.8%
2		1927	49.7%
3		77	2%
4		33	0.9%
5		12	0.3%
6		7	0.2%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		25486	

S10C_Q22G_1: q22g_1: does NAME need permission or consent from non hh member aged 18 and above

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3877 Invalid: 25486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3446	88.9%
2	2. NO	431	11.1%
Sysmiss		25486	

S10C_Q22H_1_1: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3446 Invalid: 25917 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1778	51.6%
2		1615	46.9%
3		31	0.9%
4		11	0.3%
5		5	0.1%
6		5	0.1%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		25917	

**S10C_Q22H_1_2: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath:
 HH ID 2**

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 28911 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		40	8.8%
3		289	63.9%
4		67	14.8%
5		24	5.3%
6		2	0.4%
8		5	1.1%
9		7	1.5%
11		18	4%
Sysmiss		28911	

S10C_Q22H_1_3: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 29236 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		5	3.9%
4		102	80.3%
5		5	3.9%
6		12	9.4%
8		2	1.6%
11		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		29236	

S10C_Q22I_1: q22i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3877 Invalid: 25486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	290	7.5%
2	2. NO	3587	92.5%
Sysmiss		25486	

S10C_Q22J_1A: q22j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 29073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		81	27.9%
1		102	35.2%
2		76	26.2%
3		5	1.7%
5		20	6.9%
6		6	2.1%
Sysmiss		29073	

S10C_Q22J_1B: q22j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 29073 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		55	19%
1		122	42.1%
2		64	22.1%
3		11	3.8%
4		24	8.3%
5		3	1%
6		11	3.8%
Sysmiss		29073	

S10C_Q22KA: q22ka: s there another household member that has the right bequeath it (second m

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3877 Invalid: 25486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1116	28.8%
2	2. NO	2761	71.2%
Sysmiss		25486	

S10C_Q22FB_2: q22fb_2: ID of the second household member has the right bequeath the dwelling

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1116 Invalid: 28247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		357	32%
2		512	45.9%
3		160	14.3%
4		50	4.5%
5		19	1.7%
6		2	0.2%
8		3	0.3%
11		13	1.2%
Sysmiss		28247	

S10C_Q22G_2: q22g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1116 Invalid: 28247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1077	96.5%
2	2. NO	39	3.5%
Sysmiss		28247	

S10C_Q22H_2_1: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1077 Invalid: 28286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		715	66.4%
2		349	32.4%
3		8	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		28286	

S10C_Q22H_2_2: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 2

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 28988 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		187	49.9%
3		137	36.5%
4		26	6.9%
5		11	2.9%

8		4	1.1%
9		4	1.1%
11		6	1.6%
Sysmiss		28988	

S10C_Q22H_2_3: 22h From whom does the person need permission or consent to bequeath: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 29279 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		8	9.5%
4		59	70.2%
5		5	6%
6		11	13.1%
8		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		29279	

S10C_Q22I_2: q22i_2: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1116 Invalid: 28247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	162	14.5%
2	2. NO	954	85.5%
Sysmiss		28247	

S10C_Q22J_2A: q22j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 29201 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		44	27.2%
1		66	40.7%
2		27	16.7%
3		4	2.5%
5		16	9.9%
6		5	3.1%
Sysmiss		29201	

S10C_Q22J_2B: q22j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 162 Invalid: 29201 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		35	21.6%
1		73	45.1%
2		33	20.4%
3		2	1.2%
4		16	9.9%
5		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		29201	

S10C_Q23A: q23a: are you among the individuals who have the right use it as collateral**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16750 Invalid: 12613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11137	66.5%
2	2. NO	5613	33.5%
Sysmiss		12613	

S10C_Q23B: q23b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11137 Invalid: 18226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8543	76.7%
2	2. NO	2594	23.3%
Sysmiss		18226	

S10C_Q23C_1: 23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8543 Invalid: 20820 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3827	44.8%

2		4540	53.1%
3		98	1.1%
4		35	0.4%
5		21	0.2%
6		13	0.2%
7		4	0%
8		4	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		20820	

S10C_Q23C_2: 23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 930 Invalid: 28433 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		200	21.5%
3		551	59.2%
4		96	10.3%
5		35	3.8%
6		5	0.5%
8		12	1.3%
9		7	0.8%
10		8	0.9%
11		16	1.7%
Sysmiss		28433	

S10C_Q23C_3: 23c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 29126 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		28	11.8%
4		151	63.7%
5		38	16%
6		9	3.8%
8		8	3.4%
10		1	0.4%
11		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		29126	

S10C_Q23D: q23d: Do you need permission or consent from anyone who is not a member of the h

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11137 Invalid: 18226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	656	5.9%
2	2. NO	10481	94.1%
Sysmiss		18226	

S10C_Q23E1: q23e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 28707 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		90	13.7%
1		349	53.2%
2		123	18.8%
3		56	8.5%
4		10	1.5%
5		21	3.2%
6		7	1.1%
Sysmiss		28707	

S10C_Q23E2: q23e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 656 Invalid: 28707 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		277	42.2%
1		199	30.3%
2		107	16.3%
3		39	5.9%
4		11	1.7%
5		11	1.7%
6		12	1.8%
Sysmiss		28707	

S10C_Q23FA: q23fa: Is there another household member that has the right use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11137 Invalid: 18226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3383	30.4%
2	2. NO	7754	69.6%
Sysmiss		18226	

S10C_Q23FB_1: q23fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to use it as collat

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3383 Invalid: 25980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1588	46.9%
2		1692	50%
3		56	1.7%
4		26	0.8%
5		10	0.3%
6		5	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		25980	

S10C_Q23G_1: q23g_1: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3383 Invalid: 25980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. YES	3091	91.4%
2	2. NO	292	8.6%
Sysmiss		25980	

S10C_Q23H_1_1: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3091 Invalid: 26272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1612	52.2%
2		1430	46.3%
3		25	0.8%
4		11	0.4%
5		6	0.2%
6		5	0.2%
7		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		26272	

S10C_Q23H_1_2: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 28966 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		28	7.1%
3		261	65.7%
4		56	14.1%

5		22	5.5%
6		1	0.3%
8		4	1%
9		7	1.8%
11		18	4.5%
Sysmiss		28966	

S10C_Q23H_1_3: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 29254 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	2.8%
4		76	69.7%
5		14	12.8%
6		12	11%
8		4	3.7%
Sysmiss		29254	

S10C_Q23I_1: q23i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3383 Invalid: 25980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	212	6.3%
2	2. NO	3171	93.7%
Sysmiss		25980	

S10C_Q23J_1A: q23j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 29151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		41	19.3%
1		94	44.3%
2		51	24.1%
3		2	0.9%
5		18	8.5%
6		6	2.8%
Sysmiss		29151	

S10C_Q23J_1B: q23j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 29151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	24.5%
1		90	42.5%
2		42	19.8%
3		6	2.8%
4		7	3.3%
5		3	1.4%
6		12	5.7%
Sysmiss		29151	

S10C_Q23KA: q23ka: Is there another household member that has the right use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3383 Invalid: 25980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	966	28.6%
2	2. NO	2417	71.4%
Sysmiss		25980	

S10C_Q23FB_2: q23fb_2: ID of the Second household member who have the right to use it as colla

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 966 Invalid: 28397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		334	34.6%
2		449	46.5%
3		114	11.8%
4		33	3.4%
5		18	1.9%
6		1	0.1%
8		3	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
11		13	1.3%
Sysmiss		28397	

S10C_Q23G_2: q23g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member

aged 18 an**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 966 Invalid: 28397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	940	97.3%
2	2. NO	26	2.7%
Sysmiss		28397	

S10C_Q23H_2_1: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 940 Invalid: 28423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		593	63.1%
2		337	35.9%
3		5	0.5%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		28423	

S10C_Q23H_2_2: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 311 Invalid: 29052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		128	41.2%
3		136	43.7%
4		24	7.7%
5		9	2.9%
8		4	1.3%
9		4	1.3%
11		6	1.9%
Sysmiss		29052	

S10C_Q23H_2_3: 23h From whom does the person need permission or consent to use it as collateral

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 29300 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		43	68.3%
5		7	11.1%
6		12	19%
8		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		29300	

S10C_Q23I_2: q23i_2: Does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 966 Invalid: 28397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	137	14.2%
2	2. NO	829	85.8%
Sysmiss		28397	

S10C_Q23J_2A: q23j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 29226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	19%
1		66	48.2%
2		20	14.6%
3		2	1.5%
5		17	12.4%
6		6	4.4%
Sysmiss		29226	

S10C_Q23J_2B: q23j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 29226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	22.6%
1		62	45.3%

2		36	26.3%
3		3	2.2%
4		2	1.5%
5		3	2.2%
Sysmiss		29226	

S10C_Q24A: q24a: Are you among the individuals who have the right rent it out

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16750 Invalid: 12613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11669	69.7%
2	2. NO	5081	30.3%
Sysmiss		12613	

S10C_Q24B: q24b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11669 Invalid: 17694 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8962	76.8%
2	2. NO	2707	23.2%
Sysmiss		17694	

S10C_Q24C_1: 24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8962 Invalid: 20401 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4028	44.9%
2		4747	53%
3		107	1.2%
4		36	0.4%
5		20	0.2%
6		13	0.1%
7		6	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		20401	

S10C_Q24C_2: 24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 984 Invalid: 28379 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		232	23.6%
3		578	58.7%
4		90	9.1%
5		36	3.7%
6		7	0.7%
7		4	0.4%
8		13	1.3%
9		4	0.4%
10		6	0.6%
11		14	1.4%

Sysmiss		28379	
---------	--	-------	--

S10C_Q24C_3: 24c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 29103 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		31	11.9%
4		161	61.9%
5		44	16.9%
6		11	4.2%
8		8	3.1%
9		2	0.8%
11		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		29103	

S10C_Q24D: q24d: With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11669 Invalid: 17694 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	650	5.6%
2	2. NO	11019	94.4%
Sysmiss		17694	

S10C_Q24E1: q24e1: Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 650 Invalid: 28713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	13.8%
1		366	56.3%
2		100	15.4%
3		51	7.8%
4		14	2.2%
5		23	3.5%
6		6	0.9%
Sysmiss		28713	

S10C_Q24E2: q24e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 650 Invalid: 28713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		304	46.8%
1		180	27.7%
2		107	16.5%
3		38	5.8%
4		3	0.5%
5		11	1.7%
6		7	1.1%
Sysmiss		28713	

S10C_Q24FA: q24fa: Is there another household member that has the right rent it out**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11669 Invalid: 17694 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3506	30%
2	2. NO	8163	70%
Sysmiss		17694	

S10C_Q24FB_1: q24fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to rent it out the**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3506 Invalid: 25857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1657	47.3%
2		1733	49.4%
3		68	1.9%
4		27	0.8%
5		11	0.3%
6		5	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		3	0.1%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		25857	

S10C_Q24G_1: q24g_1: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3506 Invalid: 25857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3163	90.2%
2	2. NO	343	9.8%
Sysmiss		25857	

S10C_Q24H_1_1: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3163 Invalid: 26200 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1635	51.7%
2		1478	46.7%
3		27	0.9%
4		9	0.3%
5		6	0.2%
6		7	0.2%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		26200	

S10C_Q24H_1_2: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 2

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 28974 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		29	7.5%
3		256	65.8%
4		53	13.6%
5		22	5.7%
8		4	1%
9		6	1.5%
11		19	4.9%
Sysmiss		28974	

S10C_Q24H_1_3: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 109 Invalid: 29254 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		4	3.7%
4		78	71.6%
5		11	10.1%
6		12	11%
8		2	1.8%
11		2	1.8%
Sysmiss		29254	

S10C_Q24I_1: q24i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3506 Invalid: 25857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	249	7.1%
2	2. NO	3257	92.9%
Sysmiss		25857	

S10C_Q24J_1A: q24j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 29114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		59	23.7%
1		122	49%
2		36	14.5%
3		4	1.6%
4		3	1.2%
5		19	7.6%
6		6	2.4%
Sysmiss		29114	

S10C_Q24J_1B: q24j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 29114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		77	30.9%

1		117	47%
2		43	17.3%
3		8	3.2%
4		1	0.4%
5		3	1.2%
Sysmiss		29114	

S10C_Q24KA: q24ka: Is there another household member that has the right rent it out (Second

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3506 Invalid: 25857 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	981	28%
2	2. NO	2525	72%
Sysmiss		25857	

S10C_Q24FB_2: q24fb_2: ID of the first household member who have the right to rent it out the

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 28382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		328	33.4%
2		440	44.9%
3		145	14.8%
4		34	3.5%
5		17	1.7%
7		1	0.1%

8		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
11		13	1.3%
Sysmiss		28382	

S10C_Q24G_2: q24g_2: does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 28382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	948	96.6%
2	2. NO	33	3.4%
Sysmiss		28382	

S10C_Q24H_2_1: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 948 Invalid: 28415 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		618	65.2%
2		321	33.9%
3		4	0.4%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		28415	

S10C_Q24H_2_2: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 2

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 331 Invalid: 29032 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		157	47.4%
3		124	37.5%
4		26	7.9%
5		9	2.7%
7		1	0.3%
8		4	1.2%
9		4	1.2%
11		6	1.8%
Sysmiss		29032	

S10C_Q24H_2_3: 24h From whom does the person need permission or consent to rent it out: HH ID 3

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 29293 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		49	70%
5		9	12.9%
6		11	15.7%
8		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		29293	

S10C_Q24I_2: q24i_2: Does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 28382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	154	15.7%
2	2. NO	827	84.3%
Sysmiss		28382	

S10C_Q24J_2A: q24j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 29209 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	26%
1		76	49.4%
2		12	7.8%
3		3	1.9%
4		1	0.6%
5		16	10.4%
6		6	3.9%
Sysmiss		29209	

S10C_Q24J_2B: q24j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 154 Invalid: 29209 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		34	22.1%
1		77	50%
2		37	24%
3		3	1.9%
5		3	1.9%
Sysmiss		29209	

S10C_Q25A: q25a: are you among the individuals who have the right make improvements/invest

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16750 Invalid: 12613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11057	66%
2	2. NO	5693	34%
Sysmiss		12613	

S10C_Q25B: q25b: Do you need permission or consent from anyone else in the household aged 1

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11057 Invalid: 18306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8376	75.8%

2	2. NO	2681	24.2%
Sysmiss		18306	

S10C_Q25C_1: 25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8376 Invalid: 20987 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3960	47.3%
2		4252	50.8%
3		91	1.1%
4		28	0.3%
5		22	0.3%
6		11	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		6	0.1%
12		3	0%
Sysmiss		20987	

S10C_Q25C_2: 25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1068 Invalid: 28295 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		321	30.1%
3		558	52.2%
4		110	10.3%

5		28	2.6%
6		8	0.7%
7		5	0.5%
8		12	1.1%
9		5	0.5%
10		7	0.7%
11		14	1.3%
Sysmiss		28295	

S10C_Q25C_3: 25c From whom among the HH members does the person need permission or consent t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 29086 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		44	15.9%
4		162	58.5%
5		45	16.2%
6		2	0.7%
8		15	5.4%
9		2	0.7%
10		4	1.4%
11		3	1.1%
Sysmiss		29086	

S10C_Q25D: q25d: With regard to this [PARCEL]do you need permission or consent from anyone

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11057 Invalid: 18306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	576	5.2%
2	2. NO	10481	94.8%
Sysmiss		18306	

S10C_Q25E1: q25e1: .Number OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 576 Invalid: 28787 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		83	14.4%
1		316	54.9%
2		95	16.5%
3		39	6.8%
4		15	2.6%
5		22	3.8%
6		6	1%
Sysmiss		28787	

S10C_Q25E2: q25e2: NUMBER OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 576 Invalid: 28787 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		269	46.7%

1		162	28.1%
2		86	14.9%
3		38	6.6%
4		8	1.4%
5		12	2.1%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		28787	

S10C_Q25FA: q25fa: Is there another household member that has the right make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11057 Invalid: 18306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3344	30.2%
2	2. NO	7713	69.8%
Sysmiss		18306	

S10C_Q25FB_1: q25fb_1: ID of the first household member who have the right to make improvement

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3344 Invalid: 26019 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1657	49.6%
2		1587	47.5%
3		51	1.5%
4		21	0.6%
5		10	0.3%

6		7	0.2%
7		3	0.1%
8		6	0.2%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		26019	

S10C_Q25G_1: q25g_1: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3344 Invalid: 26019 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2996	89.6%
2	2. NO	348	10.4%
Sysmiss		26019	

S10C_Q25H_1_1: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2996 Invalid: 26367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1499	50%
2		1452	48.5%
3		19	0.6%
4		10	0.3%
5		6	0.2%
6		8	0.3%

7		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		26367	

S10C_Q25H_1_2: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 28965 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		21	5.3%
3		262	65.8%
4		70	17.6%
5		13	3.3%
8		8	2%
9		6	1.5%
11		18	4.5%
Sysmiss		28965	

S10C_Q25H_1_3: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 29263 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	1%
4		86	86%
5		5	5%
6		1	1%

8		2	2%
10		3	3%
11		2	2%
Sysmiss		29263	

S10C_Q25I_1: q25i_1: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3344 Invalid: 26019 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	188	5.6%
2	2. NO	3156	94.4%
Sysmiss		26019	

S10C_Q25J_1A: q25j_1a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 29175 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		42	22.3%
1		85	45.2%
2		27	14.4%
3		5	2.7%
4		4	2.1%
5		19	10.1%
6		6	3.2%
Sysmiss		29175	

S10C_Q25J_1B: q25j_1b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 188 Invalid: 29175 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		65	34.6%
1		81	43.1%
2		29	15.4%
3		7	3.7%
4		3	1.6%
5		3	1.6%
Sysmiss		29175	

S10C_Q25KA: q25ka: Is there another household member that has the right make improvements/in**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3344 Invalid: 26019 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	982	29.4%
2	2. NO	2362	70.6%
Sysmiss		26019	

S10C_Q25FB_2: q25fb_2: ID of the second household member who have the right to make improvemen**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 982 Invalid: 28381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		311	31.7%
2		439	44.7%
3		131	13.3%
4		68	6.9%
5		15	1.5%
8		4	0.4%
10		2	0.2%
11		12	1.2%
Sysmiss		28381	

S10C_Q25G_2: q25g_2: Does need permission or consent from another household member aged 18 an

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 982 Invalid: 28381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	958	97.6%
2	2. NO	24	2.4%
Sysmiss		28381	

S10C_Q25H_2_1: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 958 Invalid: 28405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		648	67.6%
2		304	31.7%
3		1	0.1%
5		4	0.4%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28405	

S10C_Q25H_2_2: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 28994 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		199	53.9%
3		121	32.8%
4		30	8.1%
5		5	1.4%
8		4	1.1%
9		4	1.1%
11		6	1.6%
Sysmiss		28994	

S10C_Q25H_2_3: 25h From whom does the person need permission or consent to make improvements/in

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 29292 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1	1.4%
4		61	85.9%
5		6	8.5%
6		2	2.8%
10		1	1.4%
Sysmiss		29292	

S10C_Q25I_2: does need permission or consent from Non Household Members member aged 18 and ab

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 982 Invalid: 28381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	119	12.1%
2	2. NO	863	87.9%
Sysmiss		28381	

S10C_Q25J_2A: q25j_2a: # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 29244 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		32	26.9%
1		41	34.5%

2		13	10.9%
3		3	2.5%
4		6	5%
5		17	14.3%
6		6	5%
8		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		29244	

S10C_Q25j_2B: q25j_2b: # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 29244 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	19.3%
1		60	50.4%
2		28	23.5%
3		2	1.7%
4		3	2.5%
5		3	2.5%
Sysmiss		29244	

S10C_Q28: 28. If this dwelling were to be sold today, how much could be received for it?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1000000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -98 - 1000000000 Format: Numeric

S10C_Q29: 29. What would it cost to construct this dwelling today, including the cost of t

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1000000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -98 - 1000000000 Format: Numeric

S10C_Q30: 30. If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, would you be among t**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7568	81.6%
2	2. NO	1709	18.4%
Sysmiss		20086	

S10C_Q31A: 31a If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, who else WITHIN HH**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6055	65.3%
2	2. NO	3222	34.7%
Sysmiss		20086	

S10C_Q32B_1: 32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6055 Invalid: 23308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3203	52.9%
2		2723	45%
3		69	1.1%
4		27	0.4%
5		16	0.3%
6		10	0.2%
7		2	0%
8		2	0%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		23308	

S10C_Q32B_2: 32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1147 Invalid: 28216 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		514	44.8%
3		491	42.8%
4		73	6.4%
5		27	2.4%
6		14	1.2%
7		9	0.8%
8		7	0.6%
9		6	0.5%
10		3	0.3%
11		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		28216	

S10C_Q32B_3: 32b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide how the money is u**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 283 Invalid: 29080 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		80	28.3%
4		147	51.9%
5		37	13.1%
6		6	2.1%
7		2	0.7%
8		7	2.5%
9		1	0.4%
11		3	1.1%
Sysmiss		29080	

S10C_Q31B: 31b If this dwelling/plot were to be sold/rented out today, who else WITHIN HH**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9277 Invalid: 20086 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	598	6.4%
2	2. NO	8679	93.6%
Sysmiss		20086	

S10C_Q32D: 32d. # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBERS**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 28765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		89	14.9%
1		379	63.4%
2		83	13.9%
3		27	4.5%
4		14	2.3%
5		4	0.7%
98		1	0.2%
3000000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		28765	

S10C_Q32E: 32e. # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEMBERS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 28765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		295	49.3%
1		185	30.9%
2		75	12.5%
3		25	4.2%
4		8	1.3%
5		7	1.2%
6		1	0.2%
98		1	0.2%
110		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		28765	

S10C_Q33: 33.Are you among the decision-maker(s) across the PARCEL on this [PARCEL]

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11485 Invalid: 17878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9671	84.2%
2	2. NO	1814	15.8%
Sysmiss		17878	

S10C_Q34A: 34a If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else WITHIN HH

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11485 Invalid: 17878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8657	75.4%
2	2. NO	2828	24.6%
Sysmiss		17878	

S10C_Q34B_1: 34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: HH

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8657 Invalid: 20706 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		4619	53.4%
2		3834	44.3%
3		135	1.6%
4		39	0.5%
5		13	0.2%
6		8	0.1%
7		7	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		20706	

S10C_Q34B_2: 34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: H

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1276 Invalid: 28087 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		489	38.3%
3		561	44%
4		120	9.4%
5		43	3.4%
6		6	0.5%
7		3	0.2%
8		21	1.6%
9		7	0.5%
10		8	0.6%
11		18	1.4%
Sysmiss		28087	

S10C_Q34B_3: 34b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on this parcel: H

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 29160 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		38	18.7%
4		115	56.7%
5		29	14.3%
6		1	0.5%
8		13	6.4%
9		4	2%
10		1	0.5%
11		1	0.5%
12		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		29160	

S10C_Q34C: 34c If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else NON HH

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11485 Invalid: 17878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	778	6.8%
2	2. NO	10707	93.2%
Sysmiss		17878	

S10C_Q34D: 34d. Who is (or who else is) the decision-maker(s) across the PARCELS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 28585 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		104	13.4%
1		525	67.5%
2		81	10.4%
3		36	4.6%
4		13	1.7%
5		13	1.7%
6		6	0.8%
Sysmiss		28585	

S10C_Q34E: 34e. Who is (or who else is) the decision-maker(s) across the PARCELS

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 778 Invalid: 28585 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		424	54.5%
1		256	32.9%
2		65	8.4%
3		20	2.6%
4		4	0.5%
5		4	0.5%
6		3	0.4%
18		1	0.1%
98		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		28585	

S10C_Q35: 35.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold today, how much could be received for it?

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10231 Invalid: 19132 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 1000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -98 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

S10C_Q36: 36.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/ rented out today, would you

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10231 Invalid: 19132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8817	86.2%
2	2. NO	1414	13.8%
Sysmiss		19132	

S10C_Q37A: 37a If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else WITHIN HH

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10231 Invalid: 19132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7363	72%
2	2. NO	2868	28%
Sysmiss		19132	

S10C_Q37B_1: 37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7363 Invalid: 22000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3885	52.8%
2		3340	45.4%
3		81	1.1%
4		29	0.4%
5		14	0.2%
6		8	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		22000	

S10C_Q37B_2: 37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1129 Invalid: 28234 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		502	44.5%
3		469	41.5%
4		88	7.8%
5		32	2.8%
6		4	0.4%
7		2	0.2%
8		11	1%
9		4	0.4%
10		4	0.4%
11		13	1.2%
Sysmiss		28234	

S10C_Q37B_3: 37b. Who with in the household aged 18 and above could decide on how the money i**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 174 Invalid: 29189 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		31	17.8%
4		105	60.3%
5		24	13.8%
6		2	1.1%
8		10	5.7%
10		1	0.6%
12		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		29189	

S10C_Q37C: 37c If this agriculture land were to be sold/rented out toda, who else non HH**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10231 Invalid: 19132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	570	5.6%
2	2. NO	9661	94.4%
Sysmiss		19132	

S10C_Q37D: 37d.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/rented out today, who (or who else)**Data file:** sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 570 Invalid: 28793 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		87	15.3%
1		334	58.6%
2		83	14.6%
3		34	6%
4		10	1.8%
5		16	2.8%
6		6	1.1%
Sysmiss		28793	

S10C_Q37E: 37e.If this [PARCEL] were to be sold/rented out today, who (or who else)

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 570 Invalid: 28793 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		269	47.2%
1		189	33.2%
2		71	12.5%
3		32	5.6%
4		3	0.5%
5		5	0.9%
200		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		28793	

S10C_Q38: 38.On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is not at all likely and 5 is extremely

Data file: sect10c_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11485 Invalid: 17878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NOT AT ALL LIKELY	8254	71.9%
2	2. SLIGHTLY LIKELY	1443	12.6%
3	3. MODERATELY LIKELY	670	5.8%
4	4. VERY LIKELY	666	5.8%
5	5. EXTREMELY LIKELY	452	3.9%
Sysmiss		17878	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LIVESTOCK_CD: Livestock Code**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 501 Maximum: 513

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 501 - 513 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501	501. Bulls	6768	7.7%
502	502. Oxen	6768	7.7%
503	503. Cows	6768	7.7%
504	504. Steers	6768	7.7%
505	505. Heifers	6768	7.7%
506	506. Calves	6768	7.7%
507	507. Goats	6768	7.7%
508	508. Sheep	6768	7.7%
509	509. Camels	6768	7.7%
510	510. Horses	6768	7.7%
511	511. Mules	6768	7.7%
512	512. Donkeys	6768	7.7%
513	513. Chicken	6768	7.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	8788	10%
2	2. AFAR	6812	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	9737	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	9789	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	7930	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	4732	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	8983	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	6435	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	7150	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10101	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	7527	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

01		25363	28.8%
02		11063	12.6%
03		9217	10.5%
04		6266	7.1%
05		3757	4.3%
06		4940	5.6%
07		5291	6%
08		3406	3.9%
09		3926	4.5%
10		3133	3.6%
11		1703	1.9%
12		871	1%
13		1118	1.3%
14		910	1%
15		1326	1.5%
16		1209	1.4%
17		884	1%
18		754	0.9%
19		572	0.7%
20		715	0.8%
21		390	0.4%
23		195	0.2%
24		195	0.2%
28		195	0.2%
30		195	0.2%
31		195	0.2%
35		195	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 87984 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

01		21229	24.1%
02		8385	9.5%
03		9204	10.5%
04		6708	7.6%
05		8099	9.2%
06		8229	9.4%
07		4849	5.5%
08		3822	4.3%
09		3861	4.4%
10		2925	3.3%
11		2002	2.3%
12		3094	3.5%
13		1326	1.5%
14		676	0.8%
16		858	1%
17		338	0.4%
18		273	0.3%
19		156	0.2%
20		195	0.2%
21		390	0.4%
23		195	0.2%
24		195	0.2%
26		195	0.2%
28		195	0.2%
30		195	0.2%
31		195	0.2%
35		195	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		43199	49.1%
2		2340	2.7%
3		1755	2%
4		195	0.2%
8		40495	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		37583	42.7%
2		585	0.7%
3		1729	2%
4		390	0.4%
5		962	1.1%
6		390	0.4%
7		1755	2%
8		1560	1.8%
9		1560	1.8%
10		975	1.1%
88		40495	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 87984 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

001		18239	20.7%
002		10426	11.8%
003		8983	10.2%
004		4966	5.6%
005		5785	6.6%
006		3809	4.3%
007		4784	5.4%
008		2600	3%
009		4095	4.7%
010		3328	3.8%
011		2301	2.6%
012		2405	2.7%
013		1885	2.1%
014		1690	1.9%
015		1378	1.6%
016		611	0.7%
017		806	0.9%
018		1430	1.6%
019		871	1%
020		1170	1.3%
021		663	0.8%
022		403	0.5%
023		286	0.3%
024		832	0.9%
025		546	0.6%
026		143	0.2%
027		442	0.5%
028		338	0.4%
029		442	0.5%
031		299	0.3%
032		130	0.1%
034		156	0.2%
035		286	0.3%
036		130	0.1%
037		260	0.3%
038		130	0.1%
039		130	0.1%
046		130	0.1%
049		130	0.1%

067		156	0.2%
103		390	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87984 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	40495	46%
2	2. URBAN	47489	54%

S10DQ01: 01. Does any member of this household own any [LIVESTOCK] at present?**Data file:** sect10d1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 85969 Invalid: 2015 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11146	13%
2	2. NO	74823	87%
Sysmiss		2015	

S10DQ02: 2. 'How many [LIVESTOCK] are owned in total across all members of this household

Data file: sect10d1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11146 Invalid: 76838 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10956	41%
2		9783	36.6%
3		2926	11%
4		1521	5.7%
5		631	2.4%
6		296	1.1%
7		157	0.6%
8		188	0.7%
9		110	0.4%
10		74	0.3%
11		38	0.1%
12		19	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		3	0%

LIVESTOCK_CD: Livestock Code**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 501 Maximum: 513

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 501 - 513 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
501		612	2.3%
502		2854	10.7%
503		4166	15.6%
504		1399	5.2%
505		1779	6.7%
506		2867	10.7%
507		3531	13.2%
508		2553	9.6%
509		652	2.4%
510		251	0.9%
511		93	0.3%
512		2800	10.5%
513		3148	11.8%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	22367	83.8%
2	2. URBAN	4338	16.2%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	3011	11.3%
2	2. AFAR	2373	8.9%
3	3. AMHARA	4450	16.7%
4	4. OROMIA	4370	16.4%
5	5. SOMALI	3113	11.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1817	6.8%
7	7. SNNP	4111	15.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	1429	5.4%
13	13. HARAR	918	3.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	49	0.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1064	4%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

01		4583	17.2%
02		4697	17.6%
03		2716	10.2%
04		2321	8.7%
05		1439	5.4%
06		1356	5.1%
07		1504	5.6%
08		845	3.2%
09		972	3.6%
10		795	3%
11		794	3%
12		385	1.4%
13		487	1.8%
14		670	2.5%
15		699	2.6%
16		771	2.9%
17		436	1.6%
18		409	1.5%
19		443	1.7%
20		253	0.9%
21		16	0.1%
23		10	0%
24		24	0.1%
28		39	0.1%
31		15	0.1%
35		26	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		6316	23.7%

02		3294	12.3%
03		3698	13.8%
04		1975	7.4%
05		2428	9.1%
06		2402	9%
07		1578	5.9%
08		645	2.4%
09		867	3.2%
10		1095	4.1%
11		466	1.7%
12		620	2.3%
13		340	1.3%
14		217	0.8%
16		213	0.8%
17		122	0.5%
18		147	0.6%
19		93	0.3%
20		4	0%
21		68	0.3%
23		10	0%
24		24	0.1%
26		3	0%
28		39	0.1%
31		15	0.1%
35		26	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2894	10.8%
2		690	2.6%

3		672	2.5%
4		82	0.3%
8		22367	83.8%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4285	16%
3		12	0%
5		4	0%
7		2	0%
8		20	0.1%
9		7	0%
10		8	0%
88		22367	83.8%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		3835	14.4%
002		1745	6.5%
003		1464	5.5%
004		1290	4.8%
005		1613	6%

006		1244	4.7%
007		1769	6.6%
008		712	2.7%
009		1681	6.3%
010		701	2.6%
011		835	3.1%
012		1055	4%
013		830	3.1%
014		823	3.1%
015		1010	3.8%
016		279	1%
017		607	2.3%
018		778	2.9%
019		307	1.1%
020		631	2.4%
021		417	1.6%
022		331	1.2%
023		238	0.9%
024		467	1.7%
025		359	1.3%
026		125	0.5%
027		163	0.6%
028		78	0.3%
029		176	0.7%
031		162	0.6%
032		45	0.2%
034		97	0.4%
035		153	0.6%
036		143	0.5%
037		147	0.6%
038		98	0.4%
039		96	0.4%
046		60	0.2%
049		91	0.3%
067		47	0.2%
103		3	0%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10d2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 26705 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4444	16.6%
02		3872	14.5%
03		3930	14.7%
04		3275	12.3%
05		2370	8.9%
06		1076	4%
07		2230	8.4%
08		1481	5.5%
09		1018	3.8%
10		1046	3.9%
11		258	1%
12		501	1.9%
13		250	0.9%
14		170	0.6%
15		282	1.1%
16		20	0.1%
17		14	0.1%
18		59	0.2%
19		130	0.5%
20		9	0%
23		81	0.3%
24		42	0.2%
25		11	0%
26		3	0%
30		15	0.1%
33		4	0%
35		4	0%
36		8	0%
37		2	0%
38		8	0%

44		16	0.1%
47		7	0%
50		7	0%
52		26	0.1%
63		4	0%
64		2	0%
83		6	0%
85		24	0.1%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26699 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 387
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 387 Format: Numeric

S10DQ02: Number of livestock at household level

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26705 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

S10D_INDQ02: Q02. 'Do you own, exclusively or jointly with someone else, any of these [LIVES

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 26681 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	16439	61.6%
2	2. NO	10242	38.4%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%

Sysmiss		24	
---------	--	----	--

S10D_INDQ03: Q03. 'Do you exclusively own any of these [LIVESTOCK]?.

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16439 Invalid: 10266 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8442	51.4%
2	2. NO	7997	48.6%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		10266	

S10D_INDQ04: 4. How many of these [LIVESTOCK] do you own exclusively?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8442 Invalid: 18263 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

S10D_INDQ05: 5. 'How many of these [LIVESTOCK] are cross/exotic?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7321 Invalid: 19384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6677	91.2%
1		278	3.8%

2		146	2%
3		51	0.7%
4		47	0.6%
5		42	0.6%
6		18	0.2%
7		7	0.1%
8		9	0.1%
9		7	0.1%
10		15	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		5	0.1%
13		2	0%
15		6	0.1%
16		2	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
42		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		19384	

S10D_INDQ06: 6. 'If you were to sell these [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive?If

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8442 Invalid: 18263 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 5000009
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -98 - 5000009 Format: Numeric

S10D_INDQ07: Q07. 'Do you jointly own any of these [LIVESTOCK]?.

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9018 Invalid: 17687 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2567	28.5%
2	2. NO	6451	71.5%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		17687	

S10D_INDQ08: 8. How many of these [LIVESTOCK] do you jointly own with someone else?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2565 Invalid: 24140 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 102
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 102 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	0.5%
1		1039	40.5%
2		579	22.6%
3		220	8.6%
4		139	5.4%
5		95	3.7%
6		71	2.8%
7		32	1.2%
8		43	1.7%
9		19	0.7%
10		86	3.4%
11		20	0.8%
12		24	0.9%
13		6	0.2%
14		7	0.3%
15		39	1.5%
16		10	0.4%

17		10	0.4%
18		17	0.7%
20		29	1.1%
21		5	0.2%
22		4	0.2%
24		4	0.2%
25		12	0.5%
27		2	0.1%
28		1	0%
30		17	0.7%
32		1	0%
34		2	0.1%
35		5	0.2%
39		2	0.1%
40		8	0.3%
45		2	0.1%
70		1	0%
102		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		24140	

S10D_INDQ09: 9. 'How many of these [LIVESTOCK] are cross/exotic?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 24590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1960	92.7%
1		70	3.3%
2		31	1.5%
3		18	0.9%
4		17	0.8%
6		3	0.1%
7		2	0.1%
8		4	0.2%

10		2	0.1%
12		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
25		1	0%
28		1	0%
39		2	0.1%
25000		1	0%
Sysmiss		24590	

S10D_Q10A: 10a. Does anyone in your hh jointly own this [] with you?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2567 Invalid: 24138 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2427	94.5%
2	2. NO	140	5.5%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		24138	

S10D_INDQ10A_1: 10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2424 Invalid: 24281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		1169	48.2%
2		1206	49.8%
3		35	1.4%
4		11	0.5%
5		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		24281	

S10D_INDQ10A_2: 10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 26591 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		30	26.3%
3		62	54.4%
4		3	2.6%
5		2	1.8%
6		8	7%
7		6	5.3%
8		1	0.9%
9		1	0.9%
11		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		26591	

S10D_INDQ10A_3: 10a. Who among the HH members do you jointly own these livestock with: HH Member

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 26702 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	33.3%
10		2	66.7%
Sysmiss		26702	

S10D_Q10B: 10b. Does anyone in outside your hh jointly own this [] with you?

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2561 Invalid: 24144 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	148	5.8%
2	2. NO	2413	94.2%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		24144	

S10D_INDQ10B: 10b. Who do you jointly own these livestock with? # OF 18+ OLD MALE NON-HH MEMBE

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 26557 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	25.7%
1		103	69.6%

2		7	4.7%
Sysmiss		26557	

S10D_INDQ10C: 10c. Who do you jointly own these livestock with? # OF 18+ OLD FEMALE NON-HH MEM

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 26557 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		107	72.3%
1		18	12.2%
2		23	15.5%
Sysmiss		26557	

S10D_INDQ11: 11. 'If you were to sell these [LIVESTOCK] today, how much would you receive?If

Data file: sect10d2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 24139 Minimum: -98 Maximum: 410000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -98 - 410000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSET_CD: Asset Item Code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kerosene stove	6770	2.9%
2	2. Cylinder gasstove	6770	2.9%
3	3. Electric stove	6770	2.9%
4	4. Blanket/Gabi	6770	2.9%
5	5. Mattress and/or Bed	6770	2.9%
6	6. Wrist watch/clock	6770	2.9%
7	7. Fixed line telephone	6770	2.9%
8	8. Radio/ tape recorder	6770	2.9%
9	9. Television	6770	2.9%
10	10. CD/VCD/DVD/Video Deck	6770	2.9%
11	11. Satellite Dish	6770	2.9%
12	12. Sofa set	6770	2.9%
13	13. Bicycle	6770	2.9%
14	14. Motor cycle	6770	2.9%
15	15. Cart (Hand pushed)	6770	2.9%
16	16. Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	6770	2.9%
17	17. Sewing machine	6770	2.9%
18	18. Weaving equipment	6770	2.9%
19	19. Mitad-Electric	6770	2.9%
20	20. Energy saving stove (lakech, mirt etc)	6770	2.9%
21	21. Refrigerator	6770	2.9%
22	22. Private car	6770	2.9%
23	23. Jewels - Gold (in grams)	6770	2.9%

24	24. Jewels - Silver (in grams)	6770	2.9%
25	25. Wardrobe	6770	2.9%
26	26. Shelf for storing goods	6770	2.9%
27	27. Biogas stove (pit)	6770	2.9%
28	28. Water storage pit	6770	2.9%
29	29. Sickle (Machid)	6770	2.9%
30	30. Axe (Gejera)	6770	2.9%
31	31. Pick Axe (Geso)	6770	2.9%
32	32. Plough (Traditional)	6770	2.9%
33	33. Plough (Modern)	6770	2.9%
34	34. Water Pump	6770	2.9%
35	35. Solar device	6770	2.9%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	109025	46%
2	2. URBAN	127925	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	23660	10%
2	2. AFAR	18340	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	26250	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	26355	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	21350	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	12740	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	24185	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	17325	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	19250	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	27230	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	20265	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		68285	28.8%
02		29785	12.6%
03		24815	10.5%
04		16870	7.1%
05		10150	4.3%

06		13335	5.6%
07		14245	6%
08		9170	3.9%
09		10570	4.5%
10		8435	3.6%
11		4585	1.9%
12		2345	1%
13		3010	1.3%
14		2450	1%
15		3570	1.5%
16		3255	1.4%
17		2380	1%
18		2030	0.9%
19		1540	0.6%
20		1925	0.8%
21		1050	0.4%
23		525	0.2%
24		525	0.2%
28		525	0.2%
30		525	0.2%
31		525	0.2%
35		525	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		57190	24.1%
02		22575	9.5%
03		24780	10.5%
04		18060	7.6%
05		21805	9.2%

06		22155	9.4%
07		13055	5.5%
08		10290	4.3%
09		10395	4.4%
10		7910	3.3%
11		5390	2.3%
12		8330	3.5%
13		3570	1.5%
14		1820	0.8%
16		2310	1%
17		910	0.4%
18		735	0.3%
19		420	0.2%
20		525	0.2%
21		1050	0.4%
23		525	0.2%
24		525	0.2%
26		525	0.2%
28		525	0.2%
30		525	0.2%
31		525	0.2%
35		525	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		116375	49.1%
2		6300	2.7%
3		4725	2%
4		525	0.2%
8		109025	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		101220	42.7%
2		1575	0.7%
3		4655	2%
4		1050	0.4%
5		2625	1.1%
6		1050	0.4%
7		4725	2%
8		4200	1.8%
9		4200	1.8%
10		2625	1.1%
88		109025	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		49175	20.8%
002		28070	11.8%
003		24185	10.2%
004		13370	5.6%
005		15575	6.6%

006		10255	4.3%
007		12880	5.4%
008		7000	3%
009		11025	4.7%
010		8960	3.8%
011		6195	2.6%
012		6475	2.7%
013		5075	2.1%
014		4550	1.9%
015		3710	1.6%
016		1645	0.7%
017		2170	0.9%
018		3850	1.6%
019		2345	1%
020		3150	1.3%
021		1785	0.8%
022		1085	0.5%
023		770	0.3%
024		2240	0.9%
025		1470	0.6%
026		385	0.2%
027		1190	0.5%
028		910	0.4%
029		1190	0.5%
031		805	0.3%
032		350	0.1%
034		420	0.2%
035		770	0.3%
036		350	0.1%
037		700	0.3%
038		350	0.1%
039		350	0.1%
046		350	0.1%
049		350	0.1%
067		420	0.2%
103		1050	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236880 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S11Q00: 0. Does your household own any [ITEM]?**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 236950 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	37855	16%
2	2. NO	199095	84%

S11Q01: 1. How many [ITEM] does your household own?**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37855 Invalid: 199095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3000 Format: Numeric

S11Q02_1: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 1**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 37855 Invalid: 199095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		34000	89.8%
2		3274	8.6%
3		374	1%
4		110	0.3%
5		50	0.1%
6		22	0.1%
7		5	0%
8		10	0%
9		6	0%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		199095	

S11Q02_2: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 2

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 18546 Invalid: 218404 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		17452	94.1%
3		666	3.6%
4		233	1.3%
5		104	0.6%
6		42	0.2%
7		13	0.1%
8		16	0.1%
9		6	0%
10		12	0.1%
11		1	0%

13		1	0%
Sysmiss		218404	

S11Q02_3: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 3

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1967 Invalid: 234983 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		1515	77%
4		260	13.2%
5		105	5.3%
6		47	2.4%
7		8	0.4%
8		9	0.5%
9		3	0.2%
10		8	0.4%
11		6	0.3%
14		6	0.3%
Sysmiss		234983	

S11Q02_4: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 4

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 807 Invalid: 236143 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		594	73.6%
5		124	15.4%
6		53	6.6%

7		23	2.9%
8		4	0.5%
9		5	0.6%
10		2	0.2%
13		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		236143	

S11Q02_5: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 5

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 236666 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		187	65.8%
6		44	15.5%
7		34	12%
8		10	3.5%
9		4	1.4%
10		3	1.1%
11		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		236666	

S11Q02_6: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 6

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 236845 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		84	80%
7		5	4.8%

8		2	1.9%
9		10	9.5%
10		3	2.9%
12		1	1%
Sysmiss		236845	

S11Q02_7: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 7

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 236915 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7		30	85.7%
8		1	2.9%
10		4	11.4%
Sysmiss		236915	

S11Q02_8: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 8

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 236927 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		22	95.7%
11		1	4.3%
Sysmiss		236927	

S11Q02_9: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 9

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 236934 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		16	100%
Sysmiss		236934	

S11Q02_10: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 10

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 236945 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	20%
12		4	80%
Sysmiss		236945	

S11Q02_11: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 11

Data file: sect11_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 236949 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		1	100%
Sysmiss		236949	

S11Q02_12: 2. Among the household members who owns [ITEM]? HH Member 12**Data file:** sect11_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 236949 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
13		1	100%
Sysmiss		236949	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6648	44.7%
2		5160	34.7%
3		1456	9.8%
4		738	5%
5		377	2.5%
6		196	1.3%
7		111	0.7%
8		71	0.5%
9		47	0.3%
10		28	0.2%
11		16	0.1%
12		11	0.1%
13		5	0%
14		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	6809	45.8%
2	2. URBAN	8056	54.2%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect11b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1460	9.8%
2	2. AFAR	1009	6.8%
3	3. AMHARA	1572	10.6%
4	4. OROMIA	1630	11%
5	5. SOMALI	1393	9.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	774	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	1500	10.1%
12	12. GAMBELA	1088	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	1148	7.7%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2002	13.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1289	8.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4191	28.2%
02		1897	12.8%
03		1559	10.5%
04		1073	7.2%
05		651	4.4%
06		853	5.7%
07		849	5.7%
08		611	4.1%
09		676	4.5%
10		523	3.5%
11		263	1.8%
12		136	0.9%
13		198	1.3%
14		185	1.2%
15		217	1.5%
16		201	1.4%
17		164	1.1%
18		132	0.9%
19		97	0.7%
20		118	0.8%
21		62	0.4%
23		35	0.2%
24		40	0.3%
28		36	0.2%
30		39	0.3%

31		31	0.2%
35		28	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3643	24.5%
02		1452	9.8%
03		1494	10.1%
04		1141	7.7%
05		1349	9.1%
06		1349	9.1%
07		865	5.8%
08		595	4%
09		640	4.3%
10		508	3.4%
11		363	2.4%
12		549	3.7%
13		245	1.6%
14		103	0.7%
16		133	0.9%
17		51	0.3%
18		47	0.3%
19		23	0.2%
20		24	0.2%
21		54	0.4%
23		35	0.2%
24		40	0.3%
26		28	0.2%
28		36	0.2%
30		39	0.3%

31		31	0.2%
35		28	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7414	49.9%
2		339	2.3%
3		273	1.8%
4		30	0.2%
8		6809	45.8%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6124	41.2%
2		139	0.9%
3		325	2.2%
4		92	0.6%
5		179	1.2%
6		87	0.6%
7		318	2.1%
8		299	2%
9		304	2%

10		189	1.3%
88		6809	45.8%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		2895	19.5%
002		1720	11.6%
003		1492	10%
004		884	5.9%
005		994	6.7%
006		712	4.8%
007		882	5.9%
008		418	2.8%
009		703	4.7%
010		569	3.8%
011		387	2.6%
012		421	2.8%
013		337	2.3%
014		296	2%
015		235	1.6%
016		115	0.8%
017		136	0.9%
018		241	1.6%
019		149	1%
020		196	1.3%
021		114	0.8%
022		72	0.5%
023		52	0.3%
024		146	1%
025		94	0.6%

026		24	0.2%
027		61	0.4%
028		54	0.4%
029		73	0.5%
031		48	0.3%
032		22	0.1%
034		28	0.2%
035		42	0.3%
036		22	0.1%
037		44	0.3%
038		23	0.2%
039		21	0.1%
046		28	0.2%
049		22	0.1%
067		24	0.2%
103		69	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14860 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S11B_IND_01: Q01. Do you own any mobile phones, exclusively or jointly with someone else?

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14865 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7450	50.1%
2	2. NO	7295	49.1%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	120	0.8%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%

S11B_IND_02: Q2. How many mobile phones do you own, exclusively or jointly, with someone else

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7450 Invalid: 7415 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7216	96.9%
2		218	2.9%
3		14	0.2%
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
Sysmiss		7415	

S11B_IND_09: Q9: Who was presented along with the respondent during the individual interview?

Data file: sect11b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7478 Invalid: 7387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ALONE	4722	63.1%
2	2. WITH ADULT FEMALES PRESENT	1057	14.1%
3	3. WITH ADULT MALES PRESENT	583	7.8%
4	4. WITH ADULTS MIXED SEX PRESENT	601	8%
5	5. WITH CHILDREN PRESENT	310	4.1%
6	6. WITH ADULTS MIXED SEX AND CHILDREN PRESENT	205	2.7%
Sysmiss		7387	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

INDIVIDUAL_ID: Household member ID**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4111	53.4%
2		2137	27.7%
3		764	9.9%
4		339	4.4%
5		183	2.4%
6		94	1.2%
7		33	0.4%
8		17	0.2%
9		11	0.1%
10		6	0.1%
11		6	0.1%
12		3	0%

PHONE_ID: Unique Phone Identifier**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7450	96.7%
1		234	3%
2		16	0.2%
3		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1726	22.4%
2	2. URBAN	5978	77.6%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 8.56067251461988 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 8.56067251461988 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	647	8.4%
2	2. AFAR	472	6.1%
3	3. AMHARA	603	7.8%
4	4. OROMIA	707	9.2%
5	5. SOMALI	483	6.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	400	5.2%
7	7. SNNP	560	7.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	536	7%
13	13. HARAR	716	9.3%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	1756	22.8%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	824	10.7%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2472	32.1%
02		844	11%
03		844	11%
04		375	4.9%
05		281	3.6%
06		474	6.2%
07		513	6.7%
08		392	5.1%
09		411	5.3%

10		263	3.4%
11		106	1.4%
12		16	0.2%
13		116	1.5%
14		88	1.1%
15		52	0.7%
16		76	1%
17		59	0.8%
18		64	0.8%
19		26	0.3%
20		37	0.5%
21		54	0.7%
23		26	0.3%
24		31	0.4%
28		22	0.3%
30		18	0.2%
31		21	0.3%
35		23	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1848	24%
02		664	8.6%
03		586	7.6%
04		561	7.3%
05		681	8.8%
06		737	9.6%
07		487	6.3%
08		415	5.4%
09		392	5.1%

10		254	3.3%
11		212	2.8%
12		312	4%
13		158	2.1%
14		53	0.7%
16		66	0.9%
17		28	0.4%
18		15	0.2%
19		7	0.1%
20		18	0.2%
21		43	0.6%
23		26	0.3%
24		31	0.4%
26		26	0.3%
28		22	0.3%
30		18	0.2%
31		21	0.3%
35		23	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5665	73.5%
2		165	2.1%
3		128	1.7%
4		20	0.3%
8		1726	22.4%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1720	22.3%
002		1174	15.2%
003		957	12.4%
004		486	6.3%
005		554	7.2%
006		376	4.9%
007		483	6.3%
008		164	2.1%
009		304	3.9%
010		301	3.9%
011		169	2.2%
012		199	2.6%
013		180	2.3%
014		81	1.1%
015		41	0.5%
016		37	0.5%
017		21	0.3%
018		62	0.8%
019		62	0.8%
020		45	0.6%
021		24	0.3%
022		30	0.4%
023		15	0.2%
024		28	0.4%
025		11	0.1%
026		2	0%
027		6	0.1%
028		20	0.3%
029		31	0.4%
031		5	0.1%
032		7	0.1%
034		3	0%

035		9	0.1%
036		5	0.1%
037		2	0%
038		7	0.1%
039		1	0%
046		12	0.2%
049		6	0.1%
067		8	0.1%
103		56	0.7%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7700 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

NAME_MOBILE: List Name if the Mobile phone**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

S11B_IND_03A: Q3a: Does anyone from your HH jointly own this mobile phone with you?**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	529	6.9%
2	2. NO	7175	93.1%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%

S11B_IND_04A_1: Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 529 Invalid: 7175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		386	73%
2		110	20.8%
3		26	4.9%
4		4	0.8%
5		1	0.2%
7		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		7175	

S11B_IND_04A_2: Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 7564 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		134	95.7%
3		5	3.6%
4		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		7564	

S11B_IND_04A_3: Q4a: HH ID of Household member who jointly owns this [MOBILE PHONE] with NAME: HH

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 7692 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		10	83.3%
4		1	8.3%
13		1	8.3%
Sysmiss		7692	

S11B_IND_03B: Q3b: Does anyone else jointly own this mobile phone with you?

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 529 Invalid: 7175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	75	14.2%
2	2. NO	454	85.8%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		7175	

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4282	55.6%
2		115	1.5%
3		276	3.6%
4		71	0.9%
5		154	2%
6		83	1.1%
7		285	3.7%
8		273	3.5%
9		269	3.5%
10		170	2.2%
88		1726	22.4%

S11B_IND_04B: 4b. Number of MALE non household members whom jointly own %Name_mobile% (this m**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 75 Invalid: 7629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		56	74.7%
1		15	20%
2		4	5.3%
Sysmiss		7629	

S11B_IND_04C: 4c. Number of FEMALE non household members whom jointly own this mobile**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 75 Invalid: 7629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		54	72%
1		18	24%
2		3	4%
Sysmiss		7629	

S11B_IND_05: Q5: Is this mobile phone in working condition?**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7394	96%
2	2. NO	293	3.8%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	17	0.2%

S11B_IND_06: Q6: Do you currently have enough airtime to initiate a call with this mobile pho**Data file:** sect11b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7394 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5783	78.2%
2	2. NO	1473	19.9%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	138	1.9%
Sysmiss		310	

S11B_IND_07: Q7: In the past 12 months, have you personally used this mobile phone to pay bil

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7394 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	878	11.9%
2	2. NO	6516	88.1%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
97	97. REFUSES TO RESPOND	0	0%
98	98. DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		310	

S11B_IND_08: Q8. If you were to sell this [MOBILE PHONE] today, how much would you receive?

Data file: sect11b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7704 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 975296906
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 975296906 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3115	46%
2	2. URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	676	10%
2	2. AFAR	524	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	610	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	691	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	550	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%

13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%
16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%

13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%
17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%
008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%

013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S12AQ01__1: 1_1. In last 12 months, has HH owned a non-agricultural business?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6760 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	759	11.2%
2	2. NO	6001	88.8%
Sysmiss		10	

S12AQ01__2: 1_2. In last 12 months, has HH processed and sold any agricultural by-products?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6720 Invalid: 50 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	199	3%
2	2. NO	6521	97%
Sysmiss		50	

S12AQ01__3: 1_3. In last 12 months, has HH owned a trading business?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6716 Invalid: 54 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	269	4%
2	2. NO	6447	96%
Sysmiss		54	

S12AQ01__4: 1_4. In last 12 months, has HH offered any service or sold anything?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 63 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	97	1.4%
2	2. NO	6610	98.6%
Sysmiss		63	

S12AQ01__5: 1_5. In last 12 months, has HH owned a professional office?

Data file: sect12a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6712 Invalid: 58 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	53	0.8%
2	2. NO	6659	99.2%
Sysmiss		58	

S12AQ01__6: 1_6. In last 12 months, has HH driven a car to provide services?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6707 Invalid: 63 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	107	1.6%
2	2. NO	6600	98.4%
Sysmiss		63	

S12AQ01__7: 1_7. In last 12 months, has HH owned a bar/restaurant?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6694 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	60	0.9%
2	2. NO	6634	99.1%
Sysmiss		76	

S12AQ01__8: 1_8. In last 12 months, has HH owned any other non-agricultural business?**Data file:** sect12a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6709 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	274	4.1%
2	2. NO	6435	95.9%
Sysmiss		61	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ENTERPRISE_ID: Unique Enterprise Identifier**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1654	95.3%
2		75	4.3%
3		5	0.3%
4		1	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 8.56067251461988 Maximum: 25432.466190834

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 8.56067251461988 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	195	11.2%
2	2. AFAR	81	4.7%
3	3. AMHARA	177	10.2%
4	4. OROMIA	216	12.4%
5	5. SOMALI	87	5%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	76	4.4%
7	7. SNNP	179	10.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	163	9.4%
13	13. HARAR	166	9.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	246	14.2%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	149	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		549	31.6%
02		186	10.7%
03		175	10.1%
04		82	4.7%
05		93	5.4%
06		119	6.9%
07		107	6.2%
08		55	3.2%
09		75	4.3%

10		54	3.1%
11		43	2.5%
12		7	0.4%
13		22	1.3%
14		9	0.5%
15		19	1.1%
16		15	0.9%
17		25	1.4%
18		18	1%
19		10	0.6%
20		11	0.6%
21		12	0.7%
23		15	0.9%
24		10	0.6%
28		6	0.3%
30		12	0.7%
31		4	0.2%
35		2	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		404	23.3%
02		127	7.3%
03		155	8.9%
04		117	6.7%
05		184	10.6%
06		186	10.7%
07		105	6.1%
08		79	4.6%
09		81	4.7%

10		73	4.2%
11		35	2%
12		50	2.9%
13		15	0.9%
14		10	0.6%
16		18	1%
17		5	0.3%
18		7	0.4%
19		6	0.3%
20		10	0.6%
21		13	0.7%
23		15	0.9%
24		10	0.6%
26		6	0.3%
28		6	0.3%
30		12	0.7%
31		4	0.2%
35		2	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1157	66.7%
2		51	2.9%
3		53	3.1%
4		2	0.1%
8		472	27.2%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1017	58.6%
2		22	1.3%
3		37	2.1%
4		10	0.6%
5		43	2.5%
6		11	0.6%
7		38	2.2%
8		33	1.9%
9		36	2.1%
10		16	0.9%
88		472	27.2%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		428	24.7%
002		243	14%
003		224	12.9%
004		113	6.5%
005		125	7.2%
006		80	4.6%
007		76	4.4%
008		38	2.2%
009		65	3.7%

010		70	4%
011		48	2.8%
012		37	2.1%
013		35	2%
014		25	1.4%
015		15	0.9%
016		10	0.6%
017		2	0.1%
018		13	0.7%
019		16	0.9%
020		14	0.8%
021		3	0.2%
022		12	0.7%
023		5	0.3%
024		7	0.4%
025		1	0.1%
026		1	0.1%
027		3	0.2%
028		2	0.1%
029		4	0.2%
031		3	0.2%
032		2	0.1%
034		1	0.1%
035		4	0.2%
038		1	0.1%
039		3	0.2%
103		6	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1734 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 315
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 315 Format: Numeric

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	472	27.2%
2	2. URBAN	1263	72.8%

S12BQ01A: 1a. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (DESCRIPTION)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ01B: 1b. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (PRIMARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1734 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	11	0.6%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	0	0%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%

7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	6	0.3%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	1	0.1%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	49	2.8%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	103	5.9%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	1	0.1%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	34	2%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1	0.1%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAING MATERIALS	9	0.5%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	0	0%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%
20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	1	0.1%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	4	0.2%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	0	0%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	8	0.5%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	17	1%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	15	0.9%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	9	0.5%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	2	0.1%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	10	0.6%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	4	0.2%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	817	47.1%

49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	82	4.7%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	9	0.5%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	172	9.9%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	2	0.1%
64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	5	0.3%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	1	0.1%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	1	0.1%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	8	0.5%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	12	0.7%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	45	2.6%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	1	0.1%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	10	0.6%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	4	0.2%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	2	0.1%
85	85. EDUCATION	1	0.1%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	3	0.2%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	1	0.1%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	4	0.2%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%

93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	9	0.5%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	0.2%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	2	0.1%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	255	14.7%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	0	0%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S12BQ01C: 1c. Income generating enterprise operated in last 12 months (SECONDARY SECTOR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1686 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCTION, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
2	2. FORESTRY AND LOGGING	0	0%
3	3. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE	0	0%
5	5. MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE	0	0%
6	6. EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS	0	0%
7	7. MINING OF METAL ORES	0	0%
8	8. OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	0	0%
9	9. MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
10	10. MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	0	0%
11	11. MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	1	2%
12	12. MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	0	0%
13	13. MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	0	0%
14	14. MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	0	0%
15	15. MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0%
16	16. MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	0	0%
17	17. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	0	0%
18	18. PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	0	0%
19	19. MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	0	0%

20	20. MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
21	21. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
22	22. MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS	0	0%
23	23. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
24	24. MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	0	0%
25	25. MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENTS	0	0%
26	26. MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	0	0%
27	27. MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	0	0%
28	28. MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.	0	0%
29	29. MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	0	0%
30	30. MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	0	0%
31	31. MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	0	0%
32	32. OTHER MANUFACTURING	0	0%
33	33. REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0	0%
35	35. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0	0%
36	36. WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	0	0%
37	37. SEWERAGE	0	0%
38	38. WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	0	0%
39	39. REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0	0%
41	41. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	0	0%
42	42. CIVIL ENGINEERING	0	0%
43	43. SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
45	45. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
46	46. WHOLESALE TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	0	0%
47	47. RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	34	69.4%
49	49. LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	0	0%
50	50. WATER TRANSPORT	0	0%
51	51. AIR TRANSPORT	0	0%
52	52. WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	0	0%
53	53. POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	0	0%
55	55. ACCOMMODATION	1	2%
56	56. FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	9	18.4%
58	58. PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
59	59. MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
60	60. PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
61	61. TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0%
62	62. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
63	63. INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	0	0%

64	64. FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	0	0%
65	65. INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
66	66. ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
68	68. REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
69	69. LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
70	70. ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
71	71. ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	0	0%
72	72. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	0	0%
73	73. ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	0	0%
74	74. OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
75	75. VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	0	0%
77	77. RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
78	78. EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
79	79. TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR, RESERVATION SERVICE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	0	0%
80	80. SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
81	81. SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
82	82. OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
84	84. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	0	0%
85	85. EDUCATION	0	0%
86	86. HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES	0	0%
87	87. RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES	0	0%
88	88. SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	1	2%
90	90. CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	0	0%
91	91. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	0	0%
92	92. GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	0	0%
93	93. SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	0	0%
94	94. ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	0	0%
95	95. REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	2	4.1%
96	96. OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	1	2%
97	97. ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	0	0%
98	98. UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	0	0%
99	99. ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	0	0%
Sysmiss		1686	

S12BQ02: 2. Where does [NFE] operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. HOME, INSIDE RESIDENCE	392	22.6%
2	2. HOME, OUTSIDE RESIDENCE	412	23.7%
3	3. TRADITIONAL MARKET	204	11.8%
4	4. SHOP IN COMMERCIAL AREA	173	10%
5	5. ROADSIDE	207	11.9%
6	6. MOBILE	226	13%
7	7. RIVER/LAKES/PONDS	9	0.5%
8	8. CONSTRUCTION SITES	61	3.5%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	51	2.9%

S12BQ02_OS: 2_os Where does this enterprise operate primarily?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1684	97.1%
Agriculture activities		1	0.1%
Education Bureau		1	0.1%
Fourty five		1	0.1%
Government offices		1	0.1%
Grinding mill		1	0.1%
Hired		1	0.1%
Hired in Hotel		1	0.1%
In a church		1	0.1%
In a custom		1	0.1%
In a desert		3	0.2%

In a forest		1	0.1%
In a government office		1	0.1%
In a tent		1	0.1%
In a Verenda		2	0.1%
In Construction sites		1	0.1%
In factories		1	0.1%
In other region		2	0.1%
In own garage		1	0.1%
In the city main market		1	0.1%
in trasport service areas		1	0.1%
Inside a hotel		2	0.1%
Inside a residential house		5	0.3%
Inside bus station		2	0.1%
Inside Government offices		1	0.1%
keand akebabiy wede liela akebabiy mewsed(menged)		1	0.1%
Market		3	0.2%
Mobile (no fixed place)		3	0.2%
Near to Market places		1	0.1%
NONE		1	0.1%
Office		3	0.2%
Private employer		1	0.1%
Road		1	0.1%
Security service		1	0.1%
Water Bureau		1	0.1%
Where the office is located		1	0.1%

S12BQ03_1: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1187	68.4%
2		432	24.9%

3		70	4%
4		27	1.6%
5		13	0.7%
6		3	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%

S12BQ03_2: 3. Who owns/owned [NFE] in the household? (OWNER 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 258 Invalid: 1477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	14%
2		197	76.4%
3		13	5%
4		6	2.3%
5		5	1.9%
8		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1477	

S12BQ04: 4. Is the owner of [NFE] providing the responses to these questions?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1591	91.7%
2	2. NO	144	8.3%

S12BQ05: 5. Who in the household is providing information for [NFE]?**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 144 Invalid: 1591 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		63	43.8%
2		63	43.8%
3		12	8.3%
4		3	2.1%
5		1	0.7%
6		1	0.7%
7		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		1591	

S12BQ06_1: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 1)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1249	72%
2		387	22.3%
3		57	3.3%
4		26	1.5%
5		11	0.6%
6		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%

S12BQ06_2: 6. Who in HH makes decisions on the use of the earnings from [NFE]? (CODE 2)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 453 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		74	16.3%
2		355	78.4%
3		16	3.5%
4		4	0.9%
5		3	0.7%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1282	

S12BQ07_1: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (PRIMARY)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	418	24.1%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	441	25.4%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	275	15.9%
4	4. REMITTANCES	23	1.3%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	50	2.9%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	18	1%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	230	13.3%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	75	4.3%
9	9. CREDIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	30	1.7%

10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	175	10.1%
----	---------------------	-----	-------

S12BQ07_2: 7. Two main sources of start-up capital for [NFE] (SECONDARY)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 1589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL INCOME	12	8.2%
2	2. NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	39	26.7%
3	3. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	17	11.6%
4	4. REMITTANCES	2	1.4%
5	5. SALE OF ASSETS	19	13%
6	6. BANK OR COOPERATIVE LOAN	3	2.1%
7	7. FAMILY OR FRIENDS LOCATED IN THIS COMMUNITY	21	14.4%
8	8. PRIVATE MONEYLENDERS	24	16.4%
9	9. CREDIT AND SAVING ASSOCIATION	4	2.7%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	3.4%
Sysmiss		1589	

S12BQ07_OS: 7. OTHER SPECIFY: What are the main sources of start-up capital for this [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ08A: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (MONTH)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	331	19.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	216	12.4%
3	3. NOVEMBER	240	13.8%
4	4. DECEMBER	210	12.1%
5	5. JANUARY	194	11.2%
6	6. FEBRUARY	118	6.8%
7	7. MARCH	107	6.2%
8	8. APRIL	86	5%
9	9. MAY	94	5.4%
10	10. JUNE	82	4.7%
11	11. JULY	35	2%
12	12. AUGUST	22	1.3%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%

S12BQ08B: 8. When did [NFE] start operating? (YEAR)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1956 Maximum: 20010
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1956 - 20010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1956		1	0.1%
1966		1	0.1%
1970		5	0.3%
1972		1	0.1%
1976		1	0.1%
1977		1	0.1%
1978		1	0.1%
1980		4	0.2%
1981		5	0.3%
1982		4	0.2%

1983		5	0.3%
1984		3	0.2%
1985		7	0.4%
1986		6	0.3%
1987		1	0.1%
1988		3	0.2%
1989		6	0.3%
1990		21	1.2%
1991		12	0.7%
1992		6	0.3%
1993		3	0.2%
1994		15	0.9%
1995		19	1.1%
1996		14	0.8%
1997		11	0.6%
1998		22	1.3%
1999		18	1%
2000		73	4.2%
2001		50	2.9%
2002		31	1.8%
2003		35	2%
2004		49	2.8%
2005		83	4.8%
2006		100	5.8%
2007		124	7.1%
2008		183	10.5%
2009		214	12.3%
2010		249	14.4%
2011		344	19.8%
2012		2	0.1%
19200		1	0.1%
20010		1	0.1%

S12BQ09_1: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	1197	69%
2	2. MARKET	303	17.5%
3	3. TRADERS	105	6.1%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	13	0.7%
5	5. NGOS	36	2.1%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	33	1.9%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	48	2.8%

S12BQ09_2: 9. To whom does/did [NFE] mostly sell its products? (RESPONSE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1466 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LOCAL CONSUMERS OR PASSERS-BY	58	21.6%
2	2. MARKET	131	48.7%
3	3. TRADERS	58	21.6%
4	4. COOPERATIVES	6	2.2%
5	5. NGOS	7	2.6%
6	6. GOVERNMENT	3	1.1%
7	7. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	2.2%
Sysmiss		1466	

S12BQ09_OS: 9. OTHER SPECIFY: To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

S12BQ10: 10. Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal?**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	538	31%
2	2. NO	1197	69%

S12BQ11_1: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 1)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 538 Invalid: 1197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	49	9.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	30	5.6%
3	3. NOVEMBER	39	7.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	75	13.9%
5	5. JANUARY	117	21.7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	54	10%
7	7. MARCH	30	5.6%
8	8. APRIL	36	6.7%
9	9. MAY	51	9.5%
10	10. JUNE	30	5.6%
11	11. JULY	17	3.2%
12	12. AUGUST	10	1.9%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%
Sysmiss		1197	

S12BQ11_2: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 2)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 275 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	9	3.3%
2	2. OCTOBER	20	7.3%
3	3. NOVEMBER	28	10.2%
4	4. DECEMBER	27	9.8%
5	5. JANUARY	44	16%
6	6. FEBRUARY	40	14.5%
7	7. MARCH	31	11.3%
8	8. APRIL	20	7.3%
9	9. MAY	24	8.7%
10	10. JUNE	8	2.9%
11	11. JULY	10	3.6%
12	12. AUGUST	13	4.7%
13	13. PAGUME	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1460	

S12BQ11_3: 11. Months in which [NFE]'s activity was highest in last 12 months (MONTH 3)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 200 Invalid: 1535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	9	4.5%
2	2. OCTOBER	7	3.5%
3	3. NOVEMBER	18	9%
4	4. DECEMBER	15	7.5%

5	5. JANUARY	29	14.5%
6	6. FEBRUARY	21	10.5%
7	7. MARCH	28	14%
8	8. APRIL	36	18%
9	9. MAY	10	5%
10	10. JUNE	11	5.5%
11	11. JULY	5	2.5%
12	12. AUGUST	8	4%
13	13. PAGUME	3	1.5%
Sysmiss		1535	

S12BQ12: 12. During the last 12 months of operation, how many months was [NFE] active?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.5%
1		61	3.5%
2		64	3.7%
3		104	6%
4		62	3.6%
5		74	4.3%
6		102	5.9%
7		54	3.1%
8		115	6.6%
9		69	4%
10		115	6.6%
11		62	3.6%
12		840	48.4%
16		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
29		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%

S12BQ13: 13. Average number of days per month [NFE] operates**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 27000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ14: 14. Number of hired workers [NFE] employed**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1441	83.1%
1		112	6.5%
2		54	3.1%
3		31	1.8%
4		15	0.9%
5		21	1.2%
6		13	0.7%
7		4	0.2%
8		4	0.2%
10		4	0.2%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
15		5	0.3%
18		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		4	0.2%
27		1	0.1%
30		4	0.2%

45		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
53		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
72		1	0.1%
130		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%

S12BQ15A1: 15a1. During the last 12 months is there any household member who have worked in

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	78	4.5%
2	2. NO	1657	95.5%

S12BQ15A2_1: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 1657 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		46	59%
2		13	16.7%

3		7	9%
4		5	6.4%
5		3	3.8%
6		2	2.6%
7		2	2.6%
Sysmiss		1657	

S12BQ15A2_2: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1724 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		7	63.6%
3		2	18.2%
4		1	9.1%
5		1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1724	

S12BQ15A2_3: 15a2. HH members worked in [NFE] with pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1732 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2	66.7%
6		1	33.3%
Sysmiss		1732	

S12BQ15B1: 10. Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal?**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	644	37.1%
2	2. NO	1091	62.9%

S12BQ15B2_1: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 1)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 644 Invalid: 1091 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		340	52.8%
2		181	28.1%
3		64	9.9%
4		31	4.8%
5		17	2.6%
6		7	1.1%
7		3	0.5%
8		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1091	

S12BQ15B2_2: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 2)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	11%
2		143	52.6%
3		56	20.6%
4		25	9.2%
5		6	2.2%
6		9	3.3%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1463	

S12BQ15B2_3: 15b2. HH members worked in [NFE] without pay in last 12 months (CODE 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 1653 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10	12.2%
2		7	8.5%
3		28	34.1%
4		20	24.4%
5		9	11%
6		6	7.3%
7		1	1.2%
8		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		1653	

S12BQ16: 16. Average monthly sales when [NFE] operates

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1500000 Format: Numeric

S12BQ17A: 17a. Monthly costs on salaries and wages for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2210000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2210000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1436	82.8%
1		1	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		3	0.2%
60		2	0.1%
80		2	0.1%
100		5	0.3%
120		4	0.2%
130		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		4	0.2%
180		1	0.1%
200		8	0.5%
220		1	0.1%
240		1	0.1%
250		3	0.2%
300		8	0.5%
400		7	0.4%
450		1	0.1%
490		1	0.1%
500		16	0.9%

600		7	0.4%
700		5	0.3%
800		11	0.6%
900		2	0.1%
950		1	0.1%
975		1	0.1%
1000		23	1.3%
1010		1	0.1%
1200		10	0.6%
1350		1	0.1%
1400		2	0.1%
1500		11	0.6%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		17	1%
2100		3	0.2%
2153		1	0.1%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		9	0.5%
2700		1	0.1%
2800		1	0.1%
3000		23	1.3%
3350		1	0.1%
3371		1	0.1%
3400		1	0.1%
3500		2	0.1%
3600		2	0.1%
4000		10	0.6%
4300		1	0.1%
4500		5	0.3%
4662		1	0.1%
5000		7	0.4%
5200		1	0.1%
5500		1	0.1%
5700		1	0.1%
6000		11	0.6%
6200		1	0.1%
7000		4	0.2%
7800		1	0.1%
8000		3	0.2%

8200		1	0.1%
8600		1	0.1%
9000		3	0.2%
9700		1	0.1%
9900		1	0.1%
10000		4	0.2%
12000		4	0.2%
12150		1	0.1%
15000		2	0.1%
16000		1	0.1%
17000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
21000		1	0.1%
21400		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
27000		1	0.1%
27500		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
45000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
180000		1	0.1%
270000		1	0.1%
900000		1	0.1%
2210000		1	0.1%

S12BQ17B: 17b. Monthly costs on purchases of goods for sale for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	886	100%

S12BQ17C: 17c. Monthly costs on raw materials for [NFE]**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1060	100%

S12BQ17D: 17d. Monthly costs on transport for [NFE]**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	871	50.2%
1		1	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
10		13	0.7%
15		5	0.3%
20		31	1.8%
25		2	0.1%
30		16	0.9%
35		1	0.1%
40		18	1%
45		3	0.2%
50		82	4.7%
60		20	1.2%
70		4	0.2%

80		8	0.5%
90		2	0.1%
100		95	5.5%
110		1	0.1%
120		13	0.7%
125		1	0.1%
137		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
144		1	0.1%
150		40	2.3%
155		1	0.1%
160		4	0.2%
180		2	0.1%
200		83	4.8%
210		1	0.1%
220		1	0.1%
230		2	0.1%
240		5	0.3%
250		24	1.4%
260		1	0.1%
270		2	0.1%
280		1	0.1%
282		1	0.1%
290		1	0.1%
300		54	3.1%
320		2	0.1%
350		7	0.4%
360		1	0.1%
400		22	1.3%
450		3	0.2%
460		1	0.1%
480		1	0.1%
500		73	4.2%
560		1	0.1%
600		19	1.1%
640		1	0.1%
700		4	0.2%
750		2	0.1%
800		12	0.7%

850		1	0.1%
880		1	0.1%
1000		52	3%
1050		1	0.1%
1080		1	0.1%
1100		1	0.1%
1200		7	0.4%
1500		21	1.2%
1600		1	0.1%
1700		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
2000		22	1.3%
2160		1	0.1%
2400		2	0.1%
2500		8	0.5%
2520		1	0.1%
3000		7	0.4%
3500		1	0.1%
4500		2	0.1%
5000		12	0.7%
6000		4	0.2%
7000		1	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
10000		5	0.3%
12000		3	0.2%
15000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
24000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
30000		2	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
90000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%

S12BQ17E: 17e. Monthly costs on rent for [NFE]**Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1306	75.3%
5		1	0.1%
10		4	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
20		3	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
50		7	0.4%
53		1	0.1%
60		6	0.3%
70		2	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		2	0.1%
95		1	0.1%
100		13	0.7%
110		1	0.1%
120		5	0.3%
130		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		6	0.3%
160		3	0.2%
180		1	0.1%
200		19	1.1%
250		3	0.2%
258		1	0.1%
280		1	0.1%
300		17	1%
340		2	0.1%
350		2	0.1%
400		24	1.4%

450		3	0.2%
480		1	0.1%
500		19	1.1%
522		1	0.1%
600		13	0.7%
700		7	0.4%
800		12	0.7%
840		2	0.1%
900		3	0.2%
1000		48	2.8%
1200		8	0.5%
1500		17	1%
1800		2	0.1%
2000		28	1.6%
2400		3	0.2%
2500		12	0.7%
2700		1	0.1%
3000		22	1.3%
3200		1	0.1%
3500		3	0.2%
4000		12	0.7%
4500		2	0.1%
5000		15	0.9%
5500		1	0.1%
5800		1	0.1%
6000		11	0.6%
6500		2	0.1%
6800		1	0.1%
7000		6	0.3%
8000		3	0.2%
9000		1	0.1%
9600		1	0.1%
10000		7	0.4%
10500		1	0.1%
11000		1	0.1%
12000		6	0.3%
13000		1	0.1%
14000		1	0.1%
14400		1	0.1%

15000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
21000		1	0.1%
24000		2	0.1%
30000		2	0.1%
35000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%
72000		1	0.1%
80000		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%

S12BQ17F: 17f. Monthly costs on all other operating costs for [NFE]

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 135000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 135000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	1427	82.2%
2		1	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		6	0.3%
25		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
50		16	0.9%
60		3	0.2%
80		1	0.1%
95		1	0.1%
100		28	1.6%

120		9	0.5%
125		1	0.1%
140		1	0.1%
150		14	0.8%
160		1	0.1%
180		2	0.1%
200		21	1.2%
250		7	0.4%
300		12	0.7%
350		1	0.1%
375		1	0.1%
400		7	0.4%
412		1	0.1%
450		1	0.1%
500		30	1.7%
560		1	0.1%
580		1	0.1%
600		5	0.3%
650		1	0.1%
700		1	0.1%
800		3	0.2%
1000		28	1.6%
1200		3	0.2%
1280		1	0.1%
1350		1	0.1%
1400		1	0.1%
1500		9	0.5%
1600		1	0.1%
1800		1	0.1%
1920		1	0.1%
2000		16	0.9%
2100		1	0.1%
2200		1	0.1%
2300		2	0.1%
2500		5	0.3%
2745		1	0.1%
2900		1	0.1%
3000		9	0.5%
3450		1	0.1%

3750		1	0.1%
3942		1	0.1%
4000		4	0.2%
4568		1	0.1%
4800		1	0.1%
5000		8	0.5%
6000		4	0.2%
6850		1	0.1%
7000		2	0.1%
8000		1	0.1%
8090		1	0.1%
8700		1	0.1%
10000		3	0.2%
13980		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
17700		1	0.1%
19800		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.1%
68000		1	0.1%
135000		1	0.1%

S12BQ18: 18. Is [NFE] registered and has a license?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	503	29%
2	2. NO	1232	71%

S12BQ19: 19. How much was paid for licenses for [NFE] in last 12 months?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 503 Invalid: 1232 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	104	100%
Sysmiss		1232	

S12BQ20: 20. Was any tax paid on [NFE]'s profit through income tax?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	298	17.2%
2	2. NO	1437	82.8%

S12BQ21: 21. How much income/profit tax was paid for [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 298 Invalid: 1437 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 800000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10 - 800000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0. NONE
Sysmiss	

S12BQ22: 22. Was any other type of enterprise tax pain on [NFE]?**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	114	6.6%
2	2. NO	1621	93.4%

S12BQ23: 23. How much other business tax was paid for [NFE]?**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 1621 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 180000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 15 - 180000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	0	0%
15		2	1.8%
30		1	0.9%
50		2	1.8%
75		1	0.9%
95		1	0.9%
100		3	2.6%
120		1	0.9%
150		2	1.8%
180		1	0.9%
200		4	3.5%
204		3	2.6%
212		1	0.9%
216		1	0.9%
250		1	0.9%
255		1	0.9%

280		1	0.9%
285		1	0.9%
300		4	3.5%
330		1	0.9%
350		4	3.5%
365		1	0.9%
400		1	0.9%
450		1	0.9%
500		5	4.4%
600		1	0.9%
650		1	0.9%
660		1	0.9%
700		1	0.9%
750		1	0.9%
800		2	1.8%
933		2	1.8%
1000		4	3.5%
1200		5	4.4%
1300		2	1.8%
1380		1	0.9%
1500		2	1.8%
1700		2	1.8%
2000		4	3.5%
2035		1	0.9%
2314		1	0.9%
2340		1	0.9%
2350		1	0.9%
2500		2	1.8%
3000		5	4.4%
3200		1	0.9%
4000		4	3.5%
4500		1	0.9%
5000		8	7%
6500		1	0.9%
7000		2	1.8%
7500		1	0.9%
8000		1	0.9%
8800		1	0.9%
10000		1	0.9%

12000		3	2.6%
14000		1	0.9%
14500		1	0.9%
20000		2	1.8%
60000		1	0.9%
180000		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		1621	

S12BQ24: 24. What percentage of household cash income came from [NFE]?

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. NONE	220	12.7%
1		21	1.2%
2		23	1.3%
3		7	0.4%
4		2	0.1%
5		61	3.5%
6		3	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		129	7.4%
12		3	0.2%
15		41	2.4%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		107	6.2%
25		128	7.4%
28		1	0.1%
30		101	5.8%
33		5	0.3%
35		17	1%

40		60	3.5%
45		16	0.9%
50		211	12.2%
52		1	0.1%
53		1	0.1%
55		3	0.2%
60		48	2.8%
65		9	0.5%
66		1	0.1%
70		38	2.2%
75		46	2.7%
80		73	4.2%
85		16	0.9%
88		1	0.1%
90		59	3.4%
95		12	0.7%
97		1	0.1%
98		4	0.2%
99		3	0.2%
100		258	14.9%

S12BQ25_1: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 1)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid: Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	99	5.7%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	148	8.5%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	27	1.6%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	3	0.2%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	12	0.7%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	5	0.3%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	49	2.8%

32	32. WATER - QUALITY	50	2.9%
33	33. WATER - COST	18	1%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	8	0.5%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	4	0.2%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	4	0.2%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	76	4.4%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	122	7%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	151	8.7%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	73	4.2%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	66	3.8%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	35	2%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	7	0.4%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	5	0.3%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	10	0.6%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	5	0.3%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	40	2.3%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	14	0.8%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	28	1.6%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	44	2.5%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	9	0.5%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	110	6.3%
91	91. GOVERNMENT - CORRUPTION	6	0.3%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	18	1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	9	0.5%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	13	0.7%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	30	1.7%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	7	0.4%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	11	0.6%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	22	1.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	6	0.3%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	32	1.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	9	0.5%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	41	2.4%
141	141. NONE	308	17.8%

S12BQ25_2: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 2)**Data file:** sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 917 Invalid: 818 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	19	2.1%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	46	5%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	33	3.6%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	3	0.3%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	9	1%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	6	0.7%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	28	3.1%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	41	4.5%
33	33. WATER - COST	17	1.9%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.1%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	1	0.1%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	2	0.2%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	30	3.3%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	63	6.9%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	100	10.9%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	59	6.4%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	20	2.2%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	11	1.2%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	11	1.2%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	13	1.4%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	13	1.4%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	3	0.3%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	35	3.8%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	13	1.4%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	18	2%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	43	4.7%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	18	2%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	77	8.4%
91	91. GOVERNMENT - CORRUPTION	11	1.2%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	12	1.3%

93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	12	1.3%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	7	0.8%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	19	2.1%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	5	0.5%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	1	0.1%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	3	0.3%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	10	1.1%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	12	1.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	9	1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	45	4.9%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	12	1.3%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	2.8%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		818	

S12BQ25_3: 25. Three important constraints to NFE operations and growth (CONSTRAINT 3)

Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 530 Invalid: 1205 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	14	2.6%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	4	0.8%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	14	2.6%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	11	2.1%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	6	1.1%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.2%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	19	3.6%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	14	2.6%
33	33. WATER - COST	17	3.2%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.2%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	1	0.2%

61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	19	3.6%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	23	4.3%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	44	8.3%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	37	7%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	13	2.5%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	13	2.5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	9	1.7%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	6	1.1%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	6	1.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	3	0.6%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	20	3.8%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	3	0.6%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	13	2.5%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	24	4.5%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	13	2.5%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	56	10.6%
91	91. GOVERNMENT - CORRUPTION	5	0.9%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	14	2.6%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	6	1.1%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	5	0.9%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	6	1.1%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	9	1.7%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	2	0.4%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	9	1.7%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	7	1.3%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	10	1.9%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	33	6.2%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	10	1.9%
140	140. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	1.9%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		1205	

S12BQ25_OS: OTHER SPECIFY:**Data file: sect12b1_hh_w4.dta**

Overview

Valid: 1735 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 73 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2654	52%
2	2. URBAN	2452	48%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	496	9.7%
2	2. AFAR	444	8.7%
3	3. AMHARA	575	11.3%
4	4. OROMIA	541	10.6%
5	5. SOMALI	524	10.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	292	5.7%
7	7. SNNP	519	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	339	6.6%
13	13. HARAR	393	7.7%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	550	10.8%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	433	8.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1427	27.9%
02		674	13.2%
03		540	10.6%
04		401	7.9%
05		204	4%
06		266	5.2%
07		306	6%
08		207	4.1%
09		232	4.5%
10		189	3.7%
11		88	1.7%
12		60	1.2%

13		64	1.3%
14		61	1.2%
15		83	1.6%
16		78	1.5%
17		45	0.9%
18		40	0.8%
19		35	0.7%
20		44	0.9%
21		18	0.4%
23		2	0%
24		5	0.1%
28		9	0.2%
30		3	0.1%
31		12	0.2%
35		13	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1239	24.3%
02		520	10.2%
03		557	10.9%
04		409	8%
05		454	8.9%
06		458	9%
07		273	5.3%
08		218	4.3%
09		221	4.3%
10		156	3.1%
11		119	2.3%
12		188	3.7%

13		87	1.7%
14		43	0.8%
16		48	0.9%
17		21	0.4%
18		14	0.3%
19		6	0.1%
20		5	0.1%
21		17	0.3%
23		2	0%
24		5	0.1%
26		9	0.2%
28		9	0.2%
30		3	0.1%
31		12	0.2%
35		13	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2222	43.5%
2		132	2.6%
3		84	1.6%
4		14	0.3%
8		2654	52%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1918	37.6%
2		23	0.5%
3		98	1.9%
4		21	0.4%
5		38	0.7%
6		19	0.4%
7		101	2%
8		87	1.7%
9		88	1.7%
10		59	1.2%
88		2654	52%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		993	19.4%
002		574	11.2%
003		472	9.2%
004		278	5.4%
005		331	6.5%
006		213	4.2%
007		301	5.9%
008		163	3.2%
009		251	4.9%
010		186	3.6%
011		132	2.6%
012		148	2.9%

013		111	2.2%
014		105	2.1%
015		91	1.8%
016		37	0.7%
017		60	1.2%
018		97	1.9%
019		51	1%
020		76	1.5%
021		48	0.9%
022		19	0.4%
023		17	0.3%
024		57	1.1%
025		41	0.8%
026		10	0.2%
027		31	0.6%
028		24	0.5%
029		30	0.6%
031		20	0.4%
032		8	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		18	0.4%
036		10	0.2%
037		20	0.4%
038		9	0.2%
039		7	0.1%
046		10	0.2%
049		10	0.2%
067		12	0.2%
103		24	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5106 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5105 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S12BQ26: 26. Is household planning to open a non-farm enterprise in next 12 months?**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5106 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	239	4.7%
2	2. NO	4867	95.3%

S12BQ27_1: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT**Data file:** sect12b2_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 239 Invalid: 4867 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 141

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 141 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	13	5.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	5	2.1%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	3	1.3%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.4%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	2	0.8%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.4%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	3	1.3%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	3	1.3%
33	33. WATER - COST	3	1.3%

41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	4	1.7%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	13	5.4%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	10	4.2%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	8	3.3%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	44	18.4%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	16	6.7%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	11	4.6%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	7	2.9%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	6	2.5%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	0.8%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	4	1.7%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	0	0%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0.4%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	3	1.3%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	1	0.4%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	15	6.3%
91	91. GOVERNMENT - CORRUPTION	3	1.3%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	5	2.1%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	1	0.4%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0.4%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	4	1.7%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	3	1.3%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	5	2.1%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	5	2.1%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	5	2.1%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	9	3.8%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	0.8%
140	140. OTHERS	9	3.8%
141	141. NONE	8	3.3%
Sysmiss		4867	

S12BQ27_2: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 4936 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 140
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	4	2.4%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	8	4.7%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	0	0%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.6%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	1	0.6%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.6%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	1	0.6%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	10	5.9%
33	33. WATER - COST	5	2.9%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	0	0%
42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	2	1.2%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	8	4.7%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	6	3.5%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	3	1.8%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	13	7.6%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	16	9.4%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	7	4.1%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	9	5.3%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	6	3.5%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	5	2.9%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	1	0.6%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	0	0%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0.6%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	3	1.8%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	2	1.2%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	10	5.9%
91	91. GOVERNEMET - CORRUPTION	1	0.6%

92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	4	2.4%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	3	1.8%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	1	0.6%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	2	1.2%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0.6%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	0	0%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	0	0%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	4	2.4%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	11	6.5%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	2	1.2%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	11	6.5%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	6	3.5%
140	140. OTHERS	1	0.6%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4936	

S12BQ27_3: 27. Three primary constraints preventing hh member from opening NFE (CONSTRAINT

Data file: sect12b2_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 4985 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 132 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	11. ELECTRICITY - ACCESS	1	0.8%
12	12. ELECTRICITY - QUALITY	1	0.8%
13	13. ELECTRICITY - COST	1	0.8%
21	21. TELECOM - ACCESS	1	0.8%
22	22. TELECOM - QUALITY	0	0%
23	23. TELECOM - COST	1	0.8%
31	31. WATER - ACCESS	2	1.7%
32	32. WATER - QUALITY	3	2.5%
33	33. WATER - COST	1	0.8%
41	41. POSTAL SERVICE - ACCESS	1	0.8%

42	42. POSTAL SERVICE - QUALITY	0	0%
43	43. POSTAL SERVICE - COST	0	0%
61	61. TRANSPORT ROAD - ACCESS	4	3.3%
62	62. TRANSPORT ROAD - QUALITY	6	5%
63	63. TRANSPORT - COST	7	5.8%
64	64. TRANSPORT - FACILITIES TO TRANSPORT GOODS	4	3.3%
71	71. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FAMILY	3	2.5%
72	72. FINANCIAL SERVICES - POSSIBILITY TO BORROW FROM FORMAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	6	5%
73	73. FINANCIAL SERVICES - INTEREST RATES	6	5%
74	74. FINANCIAL SERVICES - COMPLICATED BANK LOAN PROCEDURES	9	7.4%
75	75. FINANCIAL SERVICES - FEAR OF NOT BEING ABLE TO PAY LOAN INSTALLMENTS	5	4.1%
76	76. DON'T KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO GET A LOAN	2	1.7%
81	81. MARKETS - ACCESS TO MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	4	3.3%
82	82. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON YOUR PRODUCT'S MARKET	0	0%
83	83. MARKETS - LOW DEMAND FOR GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED	1	0.8%
84	84. MARKETS - ACCESS TO INPUT MARKETS (DISTANCE AND COST)	0	0%
85	85. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON INPUT MARKET	2	1.7%
86	86. MARKETS - DIFFICULTY TO OBTAIN INPUTS	4	3.3%
91	91. GOVERNMENT - CORRUPTION	5	4.1%
92	92. GOVERNMENT - UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC POLICY	4	3.3%
93	93. GOVERNMENT - RESTRICTIVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS	2	1.7%
101	101. SAFETY - CRIMINALITY, THEFT AND LAWLESSNESS	2	1.7%
102	102. SAFETY - CONFLICTS AND SOCIAL FRICTION	0	0%
111	111. TECHNOLOGY - LACK OF TRAINING	1	0.8%
112	112. TECHNOLOGY - RESEARCH COSTS	0	0%
113	113. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO COMPUTERS	1	0.8%
114	114. TECHNOLOGY - ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY	1	0.8%
121	121. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF REGISTERING ENTERPRISE	3	2.5%
122	122. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - TIME AND COST OF OBTAINING ENTERPRISE PERMIT	8	6.6%
123	123. REGISTRATION & PERMITS - COMPLICATED ENTERPRISE REGISTRATION AND PERMIT REGULATIONS	7	5.8%
131	131. TAXATION - HIGH TAXES	10	8.3%
132	132. TAXATION - UNOFFICIAL LEVIES	2	1.7%
140	140. OTHERS	0	0%
141	141. NONE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4985	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ASSISTANCE_CD: Unique Assistance Identifier**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Direct support through PSNP	6770	33.3%
2	2. Free food	6770	33.3%
3	3. Other non food assistance	6770	33.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	9345	46%
2	2. URBAN	10965	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2028	10%
2	2. AFAR	1572	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	2250	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	2259	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	1830	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1092	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	2073	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	1485	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	1650	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	2334	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	1737	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		5853	28.8%
02		2553	12.6%
03		2127	10.5%
04		1446	7.1%
05		870	4.3%
06		1143	5.6%
07		1221	6%
08		786	3.9%
09		906	4.5%
10		723	3.6%
11		393	1.9%
12		201	1%
13		258	1.3%
14		210	1%
15		306	1.5%
16		279	1.4%
17		204	1%
18		174	0.9%
19		132	0.6%
20		165	0.8%
21		90	0.4%
23		45	0.2%
24		45	0.2%
28		45	0.2%
30		45	0.2%
31		45	0.2%
35		45	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4902	24.1%
02		1935	9.5%
03		2124	10.5%
04		1548	7.6%
05		1869	9.2%
06		1899	9.4%
07		1119	5.5%
08		882	4.3%
09		891	4.4%
10		678	3.3%
11		462	2.3%
12		714	3.5%
13		306	1.5%
14		156	0.8%
16		198	1%
17		78	0.4%
18		63	0.3%
19		36	0.2%
20		45	0.2%
21		90	0.4%
23		45	0.2%
24		45	0.2%
26		45	0.2%
28		45	0.2%
30		45	0.2%
31		45	0.2%
35		45	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9975	49.1%
2		540	2.7%
3		405	2%
4		45	0.2%
8		9345	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8676	42.7%
2		135	0.7%
3		399	2%
4		90	0.4%
5		225	1.1%
6		90	0.4%
7		405	2%
8		360	1.8%
9		360	1.8%
10		225	1.1%
88		9345	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		4215	20.8%
002		2406	11.8%
003		2073	10.2%
004		1146	5.6%
005		1335	6.6%
006		879	4.3%
007		1104	5.4%
008		600	3%
009		945	4.7%
010		768	3.8%
011		531	2.6%
012		555	2.7%
013		435	2.1%
014		390	1.9%
015		318	1.6%
016		141	0.7%
017		186	0.9%
018		330	1.6%
019		201	1%
020		270	1.3%
021		153	0.8%
022		93	0.5%
023		66	0.3%
024		192	0.9%
025		126	0.6%
026		33	0.2%
027		102	0.5%
028		78	0.4%
029		102	0.5%
031		69	0.3%
032		30	0.1%
034		36	0.2%
035		66	0.3%
036		30	0.1%
037		60	0.3%
038		30	0.1%
039		30	0.1%
046		30	0.1%

049		30	0.1%
067		36	0.2%
103		90	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20304 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S14Q01: 1. Did HH receive any [ASSISTANCE] in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20155 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	787	3.9%
2	2. NO	19368	96.1%
Sysmiss		155	

S14Q01_OS: 1_other: specify other supports**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20310	100%

S14Q02A: 2a. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

S14Q02B_1: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #1

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 456 Invalid: 19854 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	211	46.3%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	194	42.5%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	37	8.1%
4	4. OTHER	14	3.1%
Sysmiss		19854	

S14Q02B_2: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #2

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 20290 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	11	55%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	8	40%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	1	5%
4	4. OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		20290	

S14Q02B_3: 2b. What is the name of the organization who provided [ASSISTANCE]: #3

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 20308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	1	50%
2	2. INTERNATIONAL NGO	0	0%
3	3. LOCAL NGO	0	0%
4	4. OTHER	1	50%
Sysmiss		20308	

S14Q02B_OS: 2_other: specify other type of organization

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20295	99.9%
Church		1	0%
Family		1	0%
Individual/ Others		2	0%
International organization		3	0%

Kebele		1	0%
melashu erdata yaderegewun akal sm alawekutm		1	0%
Mosque		3	0%
Neighbor		2	0%
Relatives		1	0%

S14Q03: 3. How much cash did HH receive from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 19929 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 90000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 4 - 90000 Format: Numeric

S14Q04_1: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 1

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 19929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	336	88.2%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	35	9.2%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	1	0.3%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	1	0.3%
5	5. Others	8	2.1%
Sysmiss		19929	

S14Q04_2: 4. How was the payment mainly made to you: Payment Method 2

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 20304 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. CASH	2	33.3%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	3	50%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	0	0%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	1	16.7%
5	5. Others	0	0%
Sysmiss		20304	

S14Q04_OS: other specify

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 20310 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		20302	100%
CASH/ Individuals bring it home		5	0%
For Food		1	0%
For old age		1	0%
In Kind		1	0%

S14Q05: 5. What was the value of food HH received from this organization?

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 737 Invalid: 19573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 42000 Format: Numeric

S14Q06: 6. What was the value of in-kind assistance HH received from [ASSISTANCE]?

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 19929 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

S14Q07: 7. Was this aid given to entire HH or specific person?**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 787 Invalid: 19523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD	527	67%
2	2. TO A PERSON	260	33%
Sysmiss		19523	

S14Q08_1: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 260 Invalid: 20050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		196	75.4%
2		34	13.1%
3		13	5%
4		9	3.5%
5		5	1.9%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		20050	

S14Q08_2: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)**Data file:** sect14_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 20222 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		70	79.5%
3		9	10.2%
4		6	6.8%
5		1	1.1%
6		1	1.1%
7		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		20222	

S14Q08_3: 8. Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)

Data file: sect14_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 20267 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		24	55.8%
4		9	20.9%
5		6	14%
6		2	4.7%
7		1	2.3%
8		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		20267	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	3115	46%
2	2. URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	676	10%
2	2. AFAR	524	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	610	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	691	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	550	8.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1951	28.8%
02		851	12.6%
03		709	10.5%
04		482	7.1%
05		290	4.3%
06		381	5.6%
07		407	6%
08		262	3.9%
09		302	4.5%
10		241	3.6%
11		131	1.9%
12		67	1%

13		86	1.3%
14		70	1%
15		102	1.5%
16		93	1.4%
17		68	1%
18		58	0.9%
19		44	0.6%
20		55	0.8%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1634	24.1%
02		645	9.5%
03		708	10.5%
04		516	7.6%
05		623	9.2%
06		633	9.4%
07		373	5.5%
08		294	4.3%
09		297	4.4%
10		226	3.3%
11		154	2.3%
12		238	3.5%

13		102	1.5%
14		52	0.8%
16		66	1%
17		26	0.4%
18		21	0.3%
19		12	0.2%
20		15	0.2%
21		30	0.4%
23		15	0.2%
24		15	0.2%
26		15	0.2%
28		15	0.2%
30		15	0.2%
31		15	0.2%
35		15	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3325	49.1%
2		180	2.7%
3		135	2%
4		15	0.2%
8		3115	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2892	42.7%
2		45	0.7%
3		133	2%
4		30	0.4%
5		75	1.1%
6		30	0.4%
7		135	2%
8		120	1.8%
9		120	1.8%
10		75	1.1%
88		3115	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1405	20.8%
002		802	11.8%
003		691	10.2%
004		382	5.6%
005		445	6.6%
006		293	4.3%
007		368	5.4%
008		200	3%
009		315	4.7%
010		256	3.8%
011		177	2.6%
012		185	2.7%

013		145	2.1%
014		130	1.9%
015		106	1.6%
016		47	0.7%
017		62	0.9%
018		110	1.6%
019		67	1%
020		90	1.3%
021		51	0.8%
022		31	0.5%
023		22	0.3%
024		64	0.9%
025		42	0.6%
026		11	0.2%
027		34	0.5%
028		26	0.4%
029		34	0.5%
031		23	0.3%
032		10	0.1%
034		12	0.2%
035		22	0.3%
036		10	0.1%
037		20	0.3%
038		10	0.1%
039		10	0.1%
046		10	0.1%
049		10	0.1%
067		12	0.2%
103		30	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6768 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S15Q01: 1. Did the household borrow at least 150 Birr in last 12 months?**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	818	12.1%
2	2. NO	5952	87.9%

S15Q11: 11. Did the household try to borrow and was turned down in last 12 months?**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	180	2.7%
2	2. NO	6590	97.3%

S15Q12_1: 12. Who turned down this request?**Data file:** sect15a_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 180 Invalid: 6590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	78	43.3%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	32	17.8%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	4	2.2%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	3	1.7%
5	5. EMPLOYER	2	1.1%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	3	1.7%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	32	17.8%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	2	1.1%
9	9. NGO	2	1.1%
10	10. SACCOS	20	11.1%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		6590	

S15Q12_2: 12. Who turned down this request?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 6731 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	20	51.3%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	8	20.5%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	2	5.1%
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	2	5.1%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	2	5.1%
9	9. NGO	1	2.6%
10	10. SACCOS	4	10.3%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss		6731	
---------	--	------	--

S15Q12_OS: Q12_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6768	100%
deant		1	0%
since the process is difficult		1	0%

S15Q13: 13. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 6590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	27	15%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	48	26.7%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	8	4.4%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	14	7.8%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	11	6.1%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	18	10%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	10	5.6%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	11	6.1%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	1.7%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	20	11.1%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	3	1.7%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	7	3.9%

Sysmiss		6590	
---------	--	------	--

S15Q13_OS: Q13_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6767	100%
Court process		1	0%
Emergency		1	0%
lekes		1	0%

S15Q14: 14. Is the household awaiting word on a loan that was applied for?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	84	1.2%
2	2. NO	6686	98.8%

S15Q15_1: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 6686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	28	33.3%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	12	14.3%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	2	2.4%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	1	1.2%
5	5. EMPLOYER	1	1.2%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	13	15.5%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	3	3.6%
9	9. NGO	2	2.4%
10	10. SACCOS	20	23.8%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		6686	

S15Q15_2: 15. From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 6760 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	7	70%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	1	10%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	0	0%
5	5. EMPLOYER	0	0%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	0	0%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	0	0%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	0	0%
9	9. NGO	0	0%
10	10. SACCOS	2	20%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss		6760	
---------	--	------	--

S15Q15_OS: Q15_os. Please specify the others.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6768	100%
Government		1	0%
I don't take loan		1	0%

S15Q16: 16. What was main reason for trying to obtain the loan?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 6686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	19	22.6%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	16	19%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	6	7.1%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	5	6%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	6	7.1%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	9	10.7%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	4	4.8%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	10	11.9%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.2%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	4	4.8%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	1	1.2%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MEAINTENANCES	3	3.6%

Sysmiss		6686	
---------	--	------	--

S15Q16_OS: Q16_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6769	100%
Emergency		1	0%

S15Q17: 17. IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE TO Q1, Q11 AND Q14?

Data file: sect15a_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	964	14.2%
2	2. NO	5806	85.8%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LOAN_ID: Unique Loan Identifier**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		818	98.3%
2		12	1.4%
3		2	0.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	404	48.6%
2	2. URBAN	428	51.4%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 12.5117521367521 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 12.5117521367521 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	82	9.9%
2	2. AFAR	47	5.6%
3	3. AMHARA	165	19.8%
4	4. OROMIA	95	11.4%
5	5. SOMALI	77	9.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	44	5.3%
7	7. SNNP	98	11.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	58	7%
13	13. HARAR	55	6.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	66	7.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	45	5.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		222	26.7%
02		82	9.9%
03		75	9%
04		65	7.8%
05		37	4.4%
06		50	6%
07		62	7.5%
08		44	5.3%
09		32	3.8%
10		37	4.4%
11		23	2.8%
12		3	0.4%
13		13	1.6%
14		8	1%
15		19	2.3%
16		19	2.3%
17		11	1.3%
18		7	0.8%
19		13	1.6%
20		1	0.1%
21		4	0.5%
23		2	0.2%
28		2	0.2%
30		1	0.1%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		178	21.4%
02		64	7.7%

03		98	11.8%
04		51	6.1%
05		55	6.6%
06		89	10.7%
07		73	8.8%
08		39	4.7%
09		47	5.6%
10		38	4.6%
11		11	1.3%
12		23	2.8%
13		6	0.7%
14		17	2%
16		8	1%
17		7	0.8%
18		2	0.2%
19		2	0.2%
20		4	0.5%
21		10	1.2%
23		2	0.2%
26		5	0.6%
28		2	0.2%
30		1	0.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		372	44.7%
2		37	4.4%
3		19	2.3%
8		404	48.6%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		365	43.9%
2		3	0.4%
3		5	0.6%
4		1	0.1%
5		5	0.6%
6		2	0.2%
7		14	1.7%
8		18	2.2%
9		10	1.2%
10		5	0.6%
88		404	48.6%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect15b_hh_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		179	21.5%
002		95	11.4%
003		82	9.9%
004		51	6.1%
005		60	7.2%
006		36	4.3%
007		47	5.6%

008		23	2.8%
009		59	7.1%
010		44	5.3%
011		10	1.2%
012		10	1.2%
013		25	3%
014		10	1.2%
015		9	1.1%
016		1	0.1%
017		12	1.4%
018		19	2.3%
019		2	0.2%
020		7	0.8%
021		2	0.2%
022		4	0.5%
023		4	0.5%
024		5	0.6%
025		1	0.1%
027		7	0.8%
028		3	0.4%
029		6	0.7%
031		6	0.7%
032		1	0.1%
035		2	0.2%
036		3	0.4%
038		2	0.2%
039		1	0.1%
103		4	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		121	14.5%
02		89	10.7%
03		115	13.8%
04		83	10%
05		72	8.7%
06		36	4.3%
07		37	4.4%
08		49	5.9%
09		27	3.2%
10		31	3.7%
11		16	1.9%
12		21	2.5%
13		12	1.4%
14		13	1.6%
15		11	1.3%
16		4	0.5%
17		5	0.6%
18		2	0.2%
19		14	1.7%
20		4	0.5%
21		3	0.4%
22		2	0.2%
23		14	1.7%
24		2	0.2%
25		3	0.4%
26		1	0.1%
28		3	0.4%
30		2	0.2%
32		10	1.2%
35		6	0.7%
37		2	0.2%
44		4	0.5%
45		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
47		1	0.1%
49		2	0.2%
50		4	0.5%
57		3	0.4%

63		3	0.4%
64		2	0.2%
71		1	0.1%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 339

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 339 Format: Numeric

S15Q02B: 2. From whom did the household borrow on credit in last 12 months? (CODE)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	408	49%
2	2. NEIGHBOR	143	17.2%
3	3. GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT	65	7.8%
4	4. MONEY LENDER	15	1.8%
5	5. EMPLOYER	6	0.7%
6	6. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	2	0.2%
7	7. MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION	74	8.9%
8	8. BANK (COMMERCIAL)	8	1%
9	9. NGO	9	1.1%
10	10. SACCOS	94	11.3%
11	11. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	1%

S15Q02B_OS: Q2_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		824	99%
Association		1	0.1%
Edere		6	0.7%
Eqube		1	0.1%

S15Q03_1: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		745	89.5%
2		74	8.9%
3		7	0.8%
4		4	0.5%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%

S15Q03_2: 3. Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 246 Invalid: 586 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		228	92.7%
3		13	5.3%

4		2	0.8%
6		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		586	

S15Q04: 4. What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR FARMING	115	13.8%
2	2. PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP	297	35.7%
3	3. PURCHASE INPUTS FOR OTHER CROPS	34	4.1%
4	4. PURCHASE HOUSE/LEASE LAND FOR BUSINESS	37	4.4%
5	5. BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	14	1.7%
6	6. EXPANDING BUSINESS	40	4.8%
7	7. PURCHASE NON-FARM INPUTS	33	4%
8	8. WORKING CAPITAL FOR NON-FARM ENTERPRISE	22	2.6%
9	9. OTHER (SPECIFY)	24	2.9%
10	10. FOOD/NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE	130	15.6%
11	11. HEALTH & EDUCATION EXPENDITURE	57	6.9%
12	12. HOUSE CONSTRUCTION/MAINTENANCES	29	3.5%

S15Q04_OS: Q4_os. Please specify the other reason.

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		808	97.1%
Batch Daragat		1	0.1%
Court process		1	0.1%
Ekub		1	0.1%
Emergency		3	0.4%
Family use		1	0.1%
Funeral service		2	0.2%
Le gizh		1	0.1%
Imenkeshakesha		1	0.1%
Loan repayment		1	0.1%
Mobile purchase		1	0.1%
Paying an employee		1	0.1%
Personal purpose		3	0.4%
Settling court order		1	0.1%
Supporting a child		1	0.1%
Television		1	0.1%
To pay penalty		1	0.1%
To visit family		1	0.1%
Transfer		2	0.2%

S15Q05: 5. For which enterprise did you take the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 106 Invalid: 726 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		104	98.1%
2		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		726	

S15Q06A: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (MONTH)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	51	6.1%
2	2. OCTOBER	36	4.3%
3	3. NOVEMBER	57	6.9%
4	4. DECEMBER	60	7.2%
5	5. JANUARY	58	7%
6	6. FEBRUARY	67	8.1%
7	7. MARCH	76	9.1%
8	8. APRIL	106	12.7%
9	9. MAY	180	21.6%
10	10. JUNE	100	12%
11	11. JULY	25	3%
12	12. AUGUST	16	1.9%
13	13. PAGUME	0	0%

S15Q06B: 6. When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (YEAR)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2012
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2012 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
9		3	0.4%
200		1	0.1%
650		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
2010		58	7%
2011		766	92.1%

2012		1	0.1%
------	--	---	------

S15Q07: 7. How often did you repay the loan?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DAILY	7	0.8%
2	2. WEEKLY	29	3.5%
3	3. MONTHLY	170	20.4%
4	4. EVERY THREE MONTHS	41	4.9%
5	5. EVERY SIX MONTHS	24	2.9%
6	6. ANNUALLY	97	11.7%
7	7. 1 TIME LUMP SUM/ONLY WHEN I GET CASH	464	55.8%

S15Q08: 8. Has the loan been re-paid?

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	338	40.6%
2	2. NO	494	59.4%

S15Q09A: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (MONTH)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SEPTEMBER	51	10.3%
2	2. OCTOBER	21	4.3%
3	3. NOVEMBER	50	10.1%
4	4. DECEMBER	39	7.9%
5	5. JANUARY	51	10.3%
6	6. FEBRUARY	18	3.6%
7	7. MARCH	17	3.4%
8	8. APRIL	25	5.1%
9	9. MAY	27	5.5%
10	10. JUNE	71	14.4%
11	11. JULY	61	12.3%
12	12. AUGUST	60	12.1%
13	13. PAGUME	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		338	

S15Q09B: 9. Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (YEAR)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 338 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 9 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9		1	0.2%
2011		175	35.4%
2012		273	55.3%
2013		23	4.7%
2014		5	1%
2015		6	1.2%
2016		7	1.4%
2020		1	0.2%

2026		2	0.4%
10000		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		338	

S15Q10A: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (PRINCIPAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20050000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20050000 Format: Numeric

S15Q10B: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (INTEREST)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1800000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1800000 Format: Numeric

S15Q10C: 10. How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (TOTAL)

Data file: sect15b_hh_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20090000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 20090000 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	388	13.2%
2	2. AFAR	324	11%
3	3. AMHARA	484	16.5%

4	4. OROMIA	486	16.5%
5	5. SOMALI	56	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	215	7.3%
7	7. SNNP	424	14.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	209	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	191	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	162	5.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		735	25%
02		424	14.4%
03		306	10.4%
04		286	9.7%
05		161	5.5%
06		111	3.8%
07		131	4.5%
08		58	2%
09		110	3.7%
10		75	2.6%
11		68	2.3%
12		68	2.3%
13		42	1.4%
14		43	1.5%
15		79	2.7%
16		65	2.2%
17		56	1.9%
18		46	1.6%
19		35	1.2%

20		40	1.4%
----	--	----	------

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		804	27.4%
02		404	13.7%
03		422	14.4%
04		222	7.6%
05		204	6.9%
06		249	8.5%
07		137	4.7%
08		63	2.1%
09		106	3.6%
10		96	3.3%
11		23	0.8%
12		77	2.6%
13		32	1.1%
14		23	0.8%
16		23	0.8%
17		11	0.4%
18		21	0.7%
19		12	0.4%
23		10	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2939	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2939	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		155	5.3%
002		171	5.8%
003		175	6%
004		181	6.2%
005		239	8.1%
006		119	4%
007		215	7.3%
008		109	3.7%
009		190	6.5%
010		128	4.4%

011		108	3.7%
012		111	3.8%
013		73	2.5%
014		106	3.6%
015		93	3.2%
016		22	0.7%
017		63	2.1%
018		90	3.1%
019		44	1.5%
020		99	3.4%
021		53	1.8%
022		32	1.1%
023		22	0.7%
024		55	1.9%
025		42	1.4%
026		11	0.4%
027		34	1.2%
028		12	0.4%
029		34	1.2%
031		24	0.8%
032		11	0.4%
034		12	0.4%
035		22	0.7%
036		10	0.3%
037		21	0.7%
038		10	0.3%
039		10	0.3%
046		10	0.3%
049		10	0.3%
067		13	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		499	17%
02		416	14.2%
03		377	12.8%
04		352	12%
05		272	9.3%
06		92	3.1%
07		266	9.1%
08		161	5.5%
09		161	5.5%
10		130	4.4%
11		55	1.9%
12		58	2%
13		22	0.7%
14		22	0.7%
15		44	1.5%
19		12	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2931 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	1.6%

1		2824	96.3%
2		35	1.2%
3		10	0.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		1	0%
8		1	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
69		1	0%
73		1	0%
82		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		8	

SAQ10: Household Head Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

CONFIDENTIAL

2939

100%

SAQ12: Household Size**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2937 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		197	6.7%
2		305	10.4%
3		427	14.5%
4		477	16.2%
5		471	16%
6		398	13.6%
7		263	9%
8		205	7%
9		101	3.4%
10		52	1.8%
11		26	0.9%
12		7	0.2%
13		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
19		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives**Data file:** sect_cover_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2939	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	391	13.3%
2	2. livestock only	451	15.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1832	62.3%
4	4. none	265	9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2937 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	14	0.5%
1	1. Non educated/ illiterate	1594	54.3%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	241	8.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	63	2.1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	83	2.8%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	125	4.3%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	138	4.7%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	111	3.8%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	105	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	83	2.8%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	107	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	27	0.9%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	38	1.3%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	8	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	7	0.2%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	22	0.7%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	12	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	50	1.7%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	19	0.6%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	28	1%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.1%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	7	0.2%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	51	1.7%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code

Data file: sect_cover_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	2674	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	2674	6.3%
3	3. Cows	2674	6.3%
4	4. Steers	2674	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	2674	6.3%
6	6. Calves	2674	6.3%
7	7. Goats	2674	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	2674	6.3%
9	9. Camels	2674	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	2674	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	2674	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	2674	6.3%
13	13. Horses	2674	6.3%
14	14. Mules	2674	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	2674	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	2674	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	42784	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	5488	12.8%

2	2. AFAR	4688	11%
3	3. AMHARA	6864	16%
4	4. OROMIA	7216	16.9%
5	5. SOMALI	800	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3200	7.5%
7	7. SNNP	6416	15%
12	12. GAMBELA	3040	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	2800	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2272	5.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		10640	24.9%
02		6192	14.5%
03		4336	10.1%
04		4176	9.8%
05		2416	5.6%
06		1552	3.6%
07		1936	4.5%
08		816	1.9%
09		1600	3.7%
10		1136	2.7%
11		960	2.2%
12		960	2.2%
13		640	1.5%
14		688	1.6%
15		1136	2.7%
16		960	2.2%
17		832	1.9%

18		640	1.5%
19		528	1.2%
20		640	1.5%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		11760	27.5%
02		5904	13.8%
03		6208	14.5%
04		3200	7.5%
05		2912	6.8%
06		3536	8.3%
07		1968	4.6%
08		960	2.2%
09		1472	3.4%
10		1440	3.4%
11		336	0.8%
12		1152	2.7%
13		480	1.1%
14		336	0.8%
16		320	0.7%
17		160	0.4%
18		320	0.7%
19		160	0.4%
23		160	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		42784	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		42784	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		2240	5.2%
002		2464	5.8%
003		2544	5.9%
004		2528	5.9%
005		3440	8%
006		1776	4.2%
007		3136	7.3%

008		1600	3.7%
009		2752	6.4%
010		1808	4.2%
011		1616	3.8%
012		1600	3.7%
013		1008	2.4%
014		1632	3.8%
015		1344	3.1%
016		320	0.7%
017		976	2.3%
018		1312	3.1%
019		640	1.5%
020		1440	3.4%
021		800	1.9%
022		464	1.1%
023		320	0.7%
024		816	1.9%
025		640	1.5%
026		160	0.4%
027		480	1.1%
028		160	0.4%
029		480	1.1%
031		336	0.8%
032		176	0.4%
034		160	0.4%
035		320	0.7%
036		160	0.4%
037		320	0.7%
038		160	0.4%
039		160	0.4%
046		160	0.4%
049		160	0.4%
067		176	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect8_1_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7280	17%
02		6048	14.1%
03		5504	12.9%
04		5184	12.1%
05		3936	9.2%
06		1296	3%
07		3840	9%
08		2384	5.6%
09		2384	5.6%
10		1952	4.6%
11		800	1.9%
12		800	1.9%
13		320	0.7%
14		320	0.7%
15		576	1.3%
19		160	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42080	98.4%
2		416	1%
3		160	0.4%
4		64	0.1%
5		16	0%
8		16	0%
39		16	0%
82		16	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	6256	14.6%
2	2. livestock only	7216	16.9%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	29312	68.5%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_1Q01: 1.How many [LIVESTOCK] does the holder currently keep?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 325
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 325 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_1Q02: 2.How many does [LIVESTOCK] belongs to other household?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10531 Invalid: 32253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9840	93.4%
1		396	3.8%
2		149	1.4%
3		44	0.4%
4		33	0.3%
5		23	0.2%
6		10	0.1%
7		9	0.1%
8		7	0.1%
9		4	0%
10		7	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%
18		1	0%
25		1	0%
Sysmiss		32253	

LS_S8_1Q03: 3.How many [LIVESTOCK] are crossed with an exotic breed?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9061 Invalid: 33723 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 29
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8516	94%
1		300	3.3%
2		127	1.4%
3		58	0.6%
4		16	0.2%
5		16	0.2%

6		8	0.1%
7		8	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		2	0%
10		2	0%
12		2	0%
16		1	0%
18		1	0%
29		1	0%
Sysmiss		33723	

LS_S8_1Q04_1: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10062 Invalid: 32722 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9563	95%
2		405	4%
3		60	0.6%
4		15	0.1%
5		9	0.1%
6		4	0%
8		6	0.1%
Sysmiss		32722	

LS_S8_1Q04_2: 4.Who mainly owns the [LIVESTOCK]?: Owner ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5836 Invalid: 36948 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		5615	96.2%
3		133	2.3%
4		49	0.8%
5		20	0.3%
6		11	0.2%
7		4	0.1%
8		2	0%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		36948	

LS_S8_1Q05_1: 5.Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]?: Manager ID 1

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10530 Invalid: 32254 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7644	72.6%
2		2113	20.1%
3		464	4.4%
4		153	1.5%
5		68	0.6%
6		44	0.4%
7		31	0.3%
8		8	0.1%
9		2	0%
12		2	0%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		32254	

LS_S8_1Q05_2: 5. Who mainly keeps/manages the [LIVESTOCK]? Manager ID 2

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5469 Invalid: 37315 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3769	68.9%
3		857	15.7%
4		476	8.7%
5		199	3.6%
6		94	1.7%
7		30	0.5%
8		21	0.4%
9		16	0.3%
15		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		37315	

LS_S8_1Q06: 6. What are the holder's major purposes for owning /keeping [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10531 Invalid: 32253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SALE OF LIVE ANIMALS	2324	22.1%
2	2. SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	1304	12.4%
3	3. FOOD FOR THE FAMILY	1655	15.7%
4	4. SAVINGS AND INSURANCE	1694	16.1%
5	5. SOCIAL STATUS	967	9.2%
6	6. CROP AGRICULTURE (MANURE, DRAUGHT POWER)	1317	12.5%
7	7. TRANSPORT	1026	9.7%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	244	2.3%

Sysmiss		32253	
---------	--	-------	--

LS_S8_1Q06_OS: other specify

Data file: sect8_1_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		42548	99.4%
FOR BREEDING/ HUSBANDRY		222	0.5%
FOR RENT		2	0%
FOR SACRIFICE		2	0%
MULTI PURPOSE		5	0%
NOT APPLICABLE		5	0%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	2674	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	2674	6.3%
3	3. Cows	2674	6.3%
4	4. Steers	2674	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	2674	6.3%
6	6. Calves	2674	6.3%
7	7. Goats	2674	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	2674	6.3%
9	9. Camels	2674	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	2674	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	2674	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	2674	6.3%
13	13. Horses	2674	6.3%
14	14. Mules	2674	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	2674	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	2674	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	42784	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	5488	12.8%

2	2. AFAR	4688	11%
3	3. AMHARA	6864	16%
4	4. OROMIA	7216	16.9%
5	5. SOMALI	800	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3200	7.5%
7	7. SNNP	6416	15%
12	12. GAMBELA	3040	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	2800	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2272	5.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		10640	24.9%
02		6192	14.5%
03		4336	10.1%
04		4176	9.8%
05		2416	5.6%
06		1552	3.6%
07		1936	4.5%
08		816	1.9%
09		1600	3.7%
10		1136	2.7%
11		960	2.2%
12		960	2.2%
13		640	1.5%
14		688	1.6%
15		1136	2.7%
16		960	2.2%
17		832	1.9%

18		640	1.5%
19		528	1.2%
20		640	1.5%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		11760	27.5%
02		5904	13.8%
03		6208	14.5%
04		3200	7.5%
05		2912	6.8%
06		3536	8.3%
07		1968	4.6%
08		960	2.2%
09		1472	3.4%
10		1440	3.4%
11		336	0.8%
12		1152	2.7%
13		480	1.1%
14		336	0.8%
16		320	0.7%
17		160	0.4%
18		320	0.7%
19		160	0.4%
23		160	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		42784	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		42784	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		2240	5.2%
002		2464	5.8%
003		2544	5.9%
004		2528	5.9%
005		3440	8%
006		1776	4.2%
007		3136	7.3%

008		1600	3.7%
009		2752	6.4%
010		1808	4.2%
011		1616	3.8%
012		1600	3.7%
013		1008	2.4%
014		1632	3.8%
015		1344	3.1%
016		320	0.7%
017		976	2.3%
018		1312	3.1%
019		640	1.5%
020		1440	3.4%
021		800	1.9%
022		464	1.1%
023		320	0.7%
024		816	1.9%
025		640	1.5%
026		160	0.4%
027		480	1.1%
028		160	0.4%
029		480	1.1%
031		336	0.8%
032		176	0.4%
034		160	0.4%
035		320	0.7%
036		160	0.4%
037		320	0.7%
038		160	0.4%
039		160	0.4%
046		160	0.4%
049		160	0.4%
067		176	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7280	17%
02		6048	14.1%
03		5504	12.9%
04		5184	12.1%
05		3936	9.2%
06		1296	3%
07		3840	9%
08		2384	5.6%
09		2384	5.6%
10		1952	4.6%
11		800	1.9%
12		800	1.9%
13		320	0.7%
14		320	0.7%
15		576	1.3%
19		160	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42080	98.4%
2		416	1%
3		160	0.4%
4		64	0.1%
5		16	0%
8		16	0%
39		16	0%
82		16	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	6256	14.6%
2	2. livestock only	7216	16.9%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	29312	68.5%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_2Q01: 1.How many did [LIVESTOCK] the holder own/keep 12 months ago?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42585 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q02: 2.During the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] were born?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 29273 Invalid: 13511 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q03: 3.In the past 12 months, has this holder purchased any live [LIVESTOCK]?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42585 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1881	4.4%
2	2. NO	40704	95.6%
Sysmiss		199	

LS_S8_2Q04: 4.How many live [LIVESTOCK] was purchased in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1881 Invalid: 40903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1154	61.4%
2		422	22.4%
3		144	7.7%
4		68	3.6%
5		36	1.9%
6		9	0.5%
7		7	0.4%
8		13	0.7%
10		7	0.4%
12		3	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
20		3	0.2%

22		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
52		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
100		1	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
2000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		40903	

LS_S8_2Q05: 5.Total value paid for the [LIVESTOCK]

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1881 Invalid: 40903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 98000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q06: 6.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42595 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	275	0.6%
2	2. NO	42320	99.4%
Sysmiss		189	

LS_S8_2Q07: 7.How many [LIVESTOCK] were received as a gift in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid: 42509 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		166	60.4%
2		55	20%
3		13	4.7%
4		12	4.4%
5		13	4.7%
6		1	0.4%
7		4	1.5%
8		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
15		2	0.7%
18		1	0.4%
20		1	0.4%
85		1	0.4%
900		1	0.4%
9300		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		42509	

LS_S8_2Q08: 8.During the last 12 months, any [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12076 Invalid: 30708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	255	2.1%
2	2. NO	11821	97.9%

Sysmiss		30708	
---------	--	-------	--

LS_S8_2Q09: 9.How many [LIVESTOCK] were given as a gift?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 42529 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		161	63.1%
2		37	14.5%
3		21	8.2%
4		13	5.1%
5		13	5.1%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
8		3	1.2%
10		2	0.8%
15		2	0.8%
25		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		42529	

LS_S8_2Q10: 10.Has this holder lost any [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12076 Invalid: 30708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2971	24.6%
2	2. NO	9105	75.4%
Sysmiss		30708	

LS_S8_2Q11: 11.How many [LIVESTOCK] were lost in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2971 Invalid: 39813 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q12: 12.In the last 12 months, has this holder sold any [LIVESTOCK] alive?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12076 Invalid: 30708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2426	20.1%
2	2. NO	9650	79.9%
Sysmiss		30708	

LS_S8_2Q13: 13.How many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder sold alive in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2426 Invalid: 40358 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1154	47.6%
2		541	22.3%
3		234	9.6%
4		151	6.2%
5		107	4.4%
6		51	2.1%
7		36	1.5%

8		29	1.2%
9		14	0.6%
10		35	1.4%
11		7	0.3%
12		17	0.7%
13		7	0.3%
14		3	0.1%
15		10	0.4%
16		1	0%
17		2	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
20		11	0.5%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
24		3	0.1%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
48		1	0%
260		1	0%
600		1	0%
4700		1	0%
6000		1	0%
Sysmiss		40358	

LS_S8_2Q14: 14.What was the total income from [LIVESTOCK] sales?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2425 Invalid: 40359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 250000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_2Q15: 15.In the past 12 months, has the holder slaughtered any [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9815 Invalid: 32969 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1240	12.6%
2	2. NO	8575	87.4%
Sysmiss		32969	

LS_S8_2Q16: 16.In the past 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] has the holder slaughtered?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 41544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		632	51%
2		339	27.3%
3		113	9.1%
4		62	5%
5		41	3.3%
6		21	1.7%
7		10	0.8%
8		6	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		6	0.5%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		3	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		41544	

LS_S8_2Q17: 17.Has the holder sold some of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat?**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 41544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	20	1.6%
2	2. NO	1220	98.4%
Sysmiss		41544	

LS_S8_2Q18: 18.Total income from these sales of the slaughtered [LIVESTOCK] meat**Data file:** sect8_2_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 42764 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 7300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	10%
5		2	10%
50		2	10%
125		1	5%
300		1	5%
400		1	5%
3000		2	10%
3600		2	10%
4000		1	5%
5000		1	5%
5500		1	5%
6000		1	5%
6200		1	5%
7000		1	5%
7300		1	5%

Sysmiss		42764	
---------	--	-------	--

LS_S8_2Q19: 19.Has this holder incurred any transportation costs in the sale of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12076 Invalid: 30708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	368	3%
2	2. NO	11708	97%
Sysmiss		30708	

LS_S8_2Q20: 20.How much did the holder spend on transportation for [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_2_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 42416 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	2.2%
2		2	0.5%
3		1	0.3%
4		2	0.5%
5		3	0.8%
6		7	1.9%
10		40	10.9%
12		2	0.5%
15		10	2.7%
20		83	22.6%
25		5	1.4%
30		24	6.5%

40		33	9%
50		40	10.9%
60		15	4.1%
65		1	0.3%
70		2	0.5%
75		1	0.3%
80		7	1.9%
90		3	0.8%
100		24	6.5%
120		5	1.4%
125		2	0.5%
140		2	0.5%
150		8	2.2%
180		3	0.8%
200		11	3%
240		1	0.3%
250		2	0.5%
300		8	2.2%
400		2	0.5%
500		5	1.4%
1000		1	0.3%
1200		2	0.5%
1700		1	0.3%
2500		1	0.3%
10000		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		42416	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_TYPE: Livestock Type**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LARGE RUMINANTS	2674	16.7%
2	2. SMALL RUMINANTS	2674	16.7%
3	3. CAMELIDS	2674	16.7%
4	4. POULTRY	2674	16.7%
5	5. EQUINES	2674	16.7%
6	6. BEE COLONY	2674	16.7%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16044	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2058	12.8%
2	2. AFAR	1758	11%
3	3. AMHARA	2574	16%
4	4. OROMIA	2706	16.9%
5	5. SOMALI	300	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1200	7.5%
7	7. SNNP	2406	15%
12	12. GAMBELA	1140	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	1050	6.5%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	852	5.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3990	24.9%
02		2322	14.5%
03		1626	10.1%
04		1566	9.8%
05		906	5.6%
06		582	3.6%
07		726	4.5%
08		306	1.9%
09		600	3.7%
10		426	2.7%
11		360	2.2%
12		360	2.2%
13		240	1.5%
14		258	1.6%
15		426	2.7%
16		360	2.2%
17		312	1.9%
18		240	1.5%
19		198	1.2%
20		240	1.5%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4410	27.5%
02		2214	13.8%
03		2328	14.5%
04		1200	7.5%
05		1092	6.8%
06		1326	8.3%
07		738	4.6%
08		360	2.2%
09		552	3.4%
10		540	3.4%
11		126	0.8%
12		432	2.7%
13		180	1.1%
14		126	0.8%
16		120	0.7%
17		60	0.4%
18		120	0.7%
19		60	0.4%
23		60	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		16044	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		16044	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		840	5.2%
002		924	5.8%
003		954	5.9%
004		948	5.9%
005		1290	8%
006		666	4.2%
007		1176	7.3%
008		600	3.7%
009		1032	6.4%
010		678	4.2%
011		606	3.8%
012		600	3.7%
013		378	2.4%
014		612	3.8%
015		504	3.1%

016		120	0.7%
017		366	2.3%
018		492	3.1%
019		240	1.5%
020		540	3.4%
021		300	1.9%
022		174	1.1%
023		120	0.7%
024		306	1.9%
025		240	1.5%
026		60	0.4%
027		180	1.1%
028		60	0.4%
029		180	1.1%
031		126	0.8%
032		66	0.4%
034		60	0.4%
035		120	0.7%
036		60	0.4%
037		120	0.7%
038		60	0.4%
039		60	0.4%
046		60	0.4%
049		60	0.4%
067		66	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2730	17%
02		2268	14.1%

03		2064	12.9%
04		1944	12.1%
05		1476	9.2%
06		486	3%
07		1440	9%
08		894	5.6%
09		894	5.6%
10		732	4.6%
11		300	1.9%
12		300	1.9%
13		120	0.7%
14		120	0.7%
15		216	1.3%
19		60	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15780	98.4%
2		156	1%
3		60	0.4%
4		24	0.1%
5		6	0%
8		6	0%
39		6	0%

82		6	0%
----	--	---	----

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	2346	14.6%
2	2. livestock only	2706	16.9%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	10992	68.5%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_3Q01: 1.In the last 12 months, any breeding strategy practiced for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13126 Invalid: 2918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	154	1.2%
2	2. NO	7087	54%
3	3. Not applicable	5885	44.8%
Sysmiss		2918	

LS_S8_3Q02: 2.What was main breeding strategy used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 15896 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NATURAL MATING, SIRE SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE HERD	45	30.4%
2	2. NATURAL MATING, SIRE PURCHASED OR EXCHANGED	44	29.7%
3	3. NATURAL MATING, NON-BREEDING MALES CASTRATED	4	2.7%
4	4. NATURAL MATING, DAM PURCHASED	35	23.6%
5	5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	14	9.5%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	4.1%
Sysmiss		15896	

LS_S8_3Q02_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16038	100%
Cross breeding using egg		1	0%
Purchased cross bread		3	0%
Received from gift/support		2	0%

LS_S8_3Q03: 3.Any cost incurred related to breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 148 Invalid: 15896 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	31	20.9%

2	2. NO	117	79.1%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		15896	

LS_S8_3Q04: 4.Total amount spent for breeding [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 16013 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 850
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 850 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	6.5%
1		1	3.2%
5		1	3.2%
10		1	3.2%
18		4	12.9%
30		1	3.2%
40		1	3.2%
50		5	16.1%
53		1	3.2%
56		2	6.5%
60		1	3.2%
100		1	3.2%
150		3	9.7%
159		2	6.5%
165		1	3.2%
200		1	3.2%
280		1	3.2%
300		1	3.2%
850		1	3.2%
Sysmiss		16013	

LS_S8_3Q05: 5.Has this holder paid anyone outside HH to help look after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 15891 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2	1.3%
2	2. NO	151	98.7%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		15891	

LS_S8_3Q06: 6.Total wages paid for those looking after [LIVESTOCK TYPE]

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 16042 Minimum: 600 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 600 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
600		1	50%
2000		1	50%
Sysmiss		16042	

LS_S8_3Q07: 7.In the past 12 months, what was housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] used?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5753 Invalid: 10291 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NONE	1157	20.1%
2	2. IN BARN WITH ROOF	1230	21.4%

3	3. IN BARN WITHOUT ROOF	1433	24.9%
4	4. BASKET/chicken coop	20	0.3%
5	5. INSIDE THE HOUSE(E.G. KITCHEN)	1614	28.1%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	299	5.2%
Sysmiss		10291	

LS_S8_3Q07_OS: Please other specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15745	98.1%
##N/A##		286	1.8%
baleyizotaw he Enid kebitoch alneberutim		1	0%
IN BARN WITHOUT ROOF		3	0%
IN THE COMPOUND		4	0%
INSIDE THE HOUSE(E.G. KITCHEN)		1	0%
NONE		3	0%
Sefer wuist enchat gind Ena chikal bemetekem		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q08A: 8a.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Dry season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5723 Invalid: 10321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	1021	17.8%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	2556	44.7%

3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1556	27.2%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	590	10.3%
Sysmiss		10321	

LS_S8_3Q08B: 8b.In past 12 months, how frequently [LIVESTOCK TYPE] watered? (Rainy season)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5723 Invalid: 10321 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ANIMALS GET ON THEIR OWN FROM AVAILABLE SOURCES	1735	30.3%
2	2. ONCE A DAY	2481	43.4%
3	3. MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	960	16.8%
4	4. ONCE IN TWO OR MORE DAYS	547	9.6%
Sysmiss		10321	

LS_S8_3Q09_1: 9.What has been the main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5747 Invalid: 10297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	825	14.4%
2	2. DAM	252	4.4%
3	3. WELL	384	6.7%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	3697	64.3%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	179	3.1%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	410	7.1%
Sysmiss		10297	

LS_S8_3Q09_2: 9.What has been the main source of water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: SOURCE 2**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 650 Invalid: 15394 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BOREHOLE	0	0%
2	2. DAM	12	1.8%
3	3. WELL	45	6.9%
4	4. RIVER/SPRING/STREAM	425	65.4%
5	5. RAINWATER/HARVESTING	142	21.8%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	26	4%
Sysmiss		15394	

LS_S8_3Q09_OS: Please specify**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15608	97.3%
##N/A##		276	1.7%
FROM WATER USED FOR THE HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		54	0.3%
kelela bota bejerkkan be ahiya techino yemetawun		1	0%
RAINWATER/HARVESTING		1	0%
RINSING DIRTY WATER		1	0%
RIVER/SPRING/STREAM		1	0%
TAP WATER		81	0.5%
TAP WATER AND RIVER		2	0%

TAP WATER AND WELL

19

0.1%

LS_S8_3Q10A: 10a.During dry season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5747 Invalid: 10297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	106	1.8%
2	2. NO	5641	98.2%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		10297	

LS_S8_3Q10B: 10b.During rainy season, has water been paid for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5747 Invalid: 10297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	45	0.8%
2	2. NO	5702	99.2%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		10297	

LS_S8_3Q11: 11.How much has been paid for the water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 15936 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	11.1%
1		2	1.9%
2		2	1.9%
3		4	3.7%
5		2	1.9%
10		2	1.9%
15		1	0.9%
20		11	10.2%
30		3	2.8%
35		1	0.9%
36		1	0.9%
50		9	8.3%
60		8	7.4%
80		1	0.9%
90		10	9.3%
100		9	8.3%
120		2	1.9%
150		1	0.9%
180		4	3.7%
200		4	3.7%
270		1	0.9%
300		4	3.7%
360		3	2.8%
500		1	0.9%
540		1	0.9%
720		3	2.8%
730		1	0.9%
800		1	0.9%
1000		1	0.9%
1200		1	0.9%
5000		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		15936	

LS_S8_3Q12_1: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 1**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5747 Invalid: 10297 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	2656	46.2%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	1750	30.5%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	726	12.6%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	150	2.6%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	465	8.1%
Sysmiss		10297	

LS_S8_3Q12_2: 12.This holder's major feeding practices for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: FEED 2**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 15651 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ONLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING	0	0%
2	2. MAINLY GRAZING/SCAVENGING WITH SOME FEEDING	202	51.4%
3	3. MAINLY FEEDING WITH SOME GRAZING/SCAVENGING	136	34.6%
4	4. ONLY FEEDING (ZERO GRAZING/SCAVENGING)	20	5.1%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	8.9%
Sysmiss		15651	

LS_S8_3Q12_OS: Please Specify**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

LS_S8_3Q13: 13.In past 12 months, did you purchase any fodder for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5748 Invalid: 10296 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	319	5.5%
2	2. NO	5429	94.5%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		10296	

LS_S8_3Q14: 14.How much has been spent to purchase the fodder [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 15726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 38880
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 38880 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q15: 15.In past 12 months, for which season was fodder used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 318 Invalid: 15726 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. FOR DRY SEASON	187	58.8%
2	2. FOR RAIN SEASON	34	10.7%
3	3. FOR BOTH	97	30.5%
Sysmiss		15726	

LS_S8_3Q16: 16.In past 12 months, has improved food been used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5748 Invalid: 10296 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	120	2.1%
2	2. NO	5628	97.9%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		10296	

LS_S8_3Q17: 17.Type of improved food used for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in past 12 months**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 119 Invalid: 15925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ELEPHANT GRASS	8	6.7%
2	2. GAYA/ VETCH	2	1.7%
3	3. SASBANIYA	0	0%
4	4. OATS	3	2.5%
5	5. LABLAB	1	0.8%
6	6. ALFA ALFA	24	20.2%
7	7. INDUSTRY BY-PRODUCTS	69	58%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	10.1%
Sysmiss		15925	

LS_S8_4Q17_OS: Please Specify**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16032	99.9%
BIRIT		1	0%
INDUSTRY BY-PRODUCTS		9	0.1%
SORGHUM		1	0%
WHEAT		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q18: 18.In past 12 months, have you vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7465 Invalid: 8579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1242	16.6%
2	2. NO	6223	83.4%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		8579	

LS_S8_3Q19__1: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BRUCELOSIS

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1193	96.4%
1		45	3.6%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__2: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CBPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1044	84.3%
1		194	15.7%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__3: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: LUMPY SKIN DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1069	86.3%
1		169	13.7%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__4: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: CCPP

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1038	83.8%
1		200	16.2%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__5: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ECF

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1233	99.6%
1		5	0.4%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__6: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: RABIES

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1226	99%
1		12	1%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__7: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: FMD**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1175	94.9%
1		63	5.1%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__8: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: ANTHRAX**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		881	71.2%
1		357	28.8%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__9: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: BQ**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		964	77.9%

1		274	22.1%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__10: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: NEW CASTLE DISEASE

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1188	96%
1		50	4%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__11: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: SMALL POX

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1201	97%
1		37	3%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19__12: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: GOMBORO

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1203	97.2%
1		35	2.8%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19_13: 19.[LIVESTOCK TYPE] vaccinated against: OTHER (SPECIFY)

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1238 Invalid: 14806 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1069	86.3%
1		169	13.7%
Sysmiss		14806	

LS_S8_3Q19_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15875	98.9%
AFRICAN HORSE DISEASE		9	0.1%
ANTHRAX		4	0%
BIRD DISEASE		1	0%
BLACKLEG		7	0%
Bovine pasturalis/Gororsa		29	0.2%

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE	1	0%
DESERT FLY	2	0%
EYE DISEASE	1	0%
FOR ALL DISEASE TYPE	5	0%
FOR APETITE	2	0%
FOR CAUGHING	2	0%
FOR SHIVERING	1	0%
FOR SWELLING OR WUND	3	0%
GECHITA	12	0.1%
GENDI	6	0%
GORORSA	1	0%
IT LOOKS LIKE DESTA	10	0.1%
kan albaasuu	1	0%
KURSTO	1	0%
LESHINK	1	0%
MANAGE MAIT/ RICHIT	1	0%
MARARE	2	0%
MICH	2	0%
NEW DISEASE	1	0%
NEW DISEASE/DON'T KNOW THE DISEASE	43	0.3%
PPR	2	0%
PREVENTION FROM DISEASE	17	0.1%
ticks and other external parasites	2	0%

LS_S8_3Q20: 20.In past 12 months, has Anthelmintic been used on [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7464 Invalid: 8580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	425	5.7%
2	2. NO	7039	94.3%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		8580	

LS_S8_3Q21: 21.In past 12 months, have [LIVESTOCK TYPE] been treated against ticks?**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7464 Invalid: 8580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	409	5.5%
2	2. NO	7055	94.5%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		8580	

LS_S8_3Q22: 22.Total amount spent on vaccines, anthelmintics and etc for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1489 Invalid: 14555 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q23: 23.In past 12 months, did [LIVESTOCK TYPE] receive some curative treatment?**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7465 Invalid: 8579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	575	7.7%
2	2. NO	6890	92.3%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		8579	

LS_S8_3Q24: 24.Total amount spent on curative treatments for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 575 Invalid: 15469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_3Q25: 25.Did HH use dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7465 Invalid: 8579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2877	38.5%
2	2. NO	4588	61.5%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		8579	

LS_S8_3Q26_1: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 1**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2755 Invalid: 13289 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	2480	90%
2	2. FUEL	263	9.5%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	1	0%
4	4. SALE	1	0%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.4%
Sysmiss		13289	

LS_S8_3Q26_2: 26.Main use of the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]: USE 2**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 121 Invalid: 15923 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MANURE (GRAZING ON THE PLOT OR COLLECTED AND APPLIED)	0	0%
2	2. FUEL	119	98.3%
3	3. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	0	0%
4	4. SALE	2	1.7%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		15923	

LS_S8_3Q26_OS: Please Specify**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16044 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16032	99.9%
##N/A##		1	0%
FOR COSMOTICS		1	0%
FUEL		5	0%
MANURE		4	0%
TO GIVE FOR RELATIVES		1	0%

LS_S8_3Q27: 27.Did HH sell the dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?**Data file:** sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2876 Invalid: 13168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15	0.5%
2	2. NO	2861	99.5%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		13168	

LS_S8_3Q28: 28.How much HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Data file: sect8_3_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 16029 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	13.3%
2		1	6.7%
3		1	6.7%
50		1	6.7%
60		1	6.7%
200		3	20%
300		1	6.7%
360		1	6.7%
500		1	6.7%
700		1	6.7%
800		1	6.7%
2000		1	6.7%
Sysmiss		16029	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

LS_CODE: Livestock Code**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Bulls	2674	6.3%
2	2. Oxen	2674	6.3%
3	3. Cows	2674	6.3%
4	4. Steers	2674	6.3%
5	5. Heifers	2674	6.3%
6	6. Calves	2674	6.3%
7	7. Goats	2674	6.3%
8	8. Sheep	2674	6.3%
9	9. Camels	2674	6.3%
10	10. Chicken - cocks/ broilers	2674	6.3%
11	11. Chicken - hens/ layers	2674	6.3%
12	12. Chicks	2674	6.3%
13	13. Horses	2674	6.3%
14	14. Mules	2674	6.3%
15	15. Donkeys	2674	6.3%
16	16. Bee Colony	2674	6.3%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	42784	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	5488	12.8%

2	2. AFAR	4688	11%
3	3. AMHARA	6864	16%
4	4. OROMIA	7216	16.9%
5	5. SOMALI	800	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	3200	7.5%
7	7. SNNP	6416	15%
12	12. GAMBELA	3040	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	2800	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2272	5.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		10640	24.9%
02		6192	14.5%
03		4336	10.1%
04		4176	9.8%
05		2416	5.6%
06		1552	3.6%
07		1936	4.5%
08		816	1.9%
09		1600	3.7%
10		1136	2.7%
11		960	2.2%
12		960	2.2%
13		640	1.5%
14		688	1.6%
15		1136	2.7%
16		960	2.2%
17		832	1.9%

18		640	1.5%
19		528	1.2%
20		640	1.5%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		11760	27.5%
02		5904	13.8%
03		6208	14.5%
04		3200	7.5%
05		2912	6.8%
06		3536	8.3%
07		1968	4.6%
08		960	2.2%
09		1472	3.4%
10		1440	3.4%
11		336	0.8%
12		1152	2.7%
13		480	1.1%
14		336	0.8%
16		320	0.7%
17		160	0.4%
18		320	0.7%
19		160	0.4%
23		160	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		42784	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		42784	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		2240	5.2%
002		2464	5.8%
003		2544	5.9%
004		2528	5.9%
005		3440	8%
006		1776	4.2%
007		3136	7.3%

008		1600	3.7%
009		2752	6.4%
010		1808	4.2%
011		1616	3.8%
012		1600	3.7%
013		1008	2.4%
014		1632	3.8%
015		1344	3.1%
016		320	0.7%
017		976	2.3%
018		1312	3.1%
019		640	1.5%
020		1440	3.4%
021		800	1.9%
022		464	1.1%
023		320	0.7%
024		816	1.9%
025		640	1.5%
026		160	0.4%
027		480	1.1%
028		160	0.4%
029		480	1.1%
031		336	0.8%
032		176	0.4%
034		160	0.4%
035		320	0.7%
036		160	0.4%
037		320	0.7%
038		160	0.4%
039		160	0.4%
046		160	0.4%
049		160	0.4%
067		176	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 42784 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		7280	17%
02		6048	14.1%
03		5504	12.9%
04		5184	12.1%
05		3936	9.2%
06		1296	3%
07		3840	9%
08		2384	5.6%
09		2384	5.6%
10		1952	4.6%
11		800	1.9%
12		800	1.9%
13		320	0.7%
14		320	0.7%
15		576	1.3%
19		160	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		42080	98.4%
2		416	1%
3		160	0.4%
4		64	0.1%
5		16	0%
8		16	0%
39		16	0%
82		16	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	6256	14.6%
2	2. livestock only	7216	16.9%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	29312	68.5%
4	4. none	0	0%

LS_S8_4Q01: 1.Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10631 Invalid: 32153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1680	15.8%
2	2. NO	8951	84.2%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%

Sysmiss

32153

LS_S8_4_Q02: 2.For the last 12 months, how many [LIVESTOCK] did this holder milk?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		774	46.1%
2		381	22.7%
3		152	9%
4		90	5.4%
5		90	5.4%
6		48	2.9%
7		27	1.6%
8		16	1%
9		8	0.5%
10		38	2.3%
11		10	0.6%
12		33	2%
13		1	0.1%
15		3	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q03: 3. For how many months on average was [LIVESTOCK] milked in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		57	3.4%
2		180	10.7%
3		297	17.7%
4		189	11.3%
5		172	10.2%
6		254	15.1%
7		134	8%
8		188	11.2%
9		65	3.9%
10		60	3.6%
11		19	1.1%
12		65	3.9%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q04: 4.What was the average quantity of milk produced by [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 3000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.05 - 3000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q05: 5.Was an animal suckling during the time the [LIVESTOCK] being milked?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NO CALF	40	2.4%
2	2. INTERMITTENT SUCKING	482	28.7%
3	3. CONTINUOUS SUCKING	1158	68.9%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q06: 6.What was the main use of the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SELF CONSUMPTION	1348	80.2%
2	2. SALE	67	4%
3	3. PROCESSING	257	15.3%
4	4. OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q06_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		42776	100%
gave to hearers and relatives		5	0%
will be used for new born		3	0%

LS_S8_4Q07: 7.How much of [LIVESTOCK] milk was collected?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 14000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q08: 8.Did this holder sell the milk of [LIVESTOCK]?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	112	6.7%
2	2. NO	1568	93.3%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q09: 9.How much of the milk of [LIVESTOCK] was sold per week?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 112 Invalid: 42672 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 1750
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0.5 - 1750 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.5		2	1.8%
1.5		1	0.9%
2		7	6.3%
2.5		1	0.9%
3		10	8.9%
3.5		5	4.5%

4		16	14.3%
5		6	5.4%
6		5	4.5%
6.4		1	0.9%
7		5	4.5%
8		4	3.6%
9		2	1.8%
10		18	16.1%
10.5		5	4.5%
12		1	0.9%
14		8	7.1%
15		1	0.9%
18		1	0.9%
20		1	0.9%
21		2	1.8%
25		2	1.8%
28		1	0.9%
40		1	0.9%
50		1	0.9%
60		1	0.9%
80		2	1.8%
90		1	0.9%
1750		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		42672	

LS_S8_4Q10: 10.How much did the holder earn from the selling [LIVESTOCK] milk per week?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 112 Invalid: 42672 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 640
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 5 - 640 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		1	0.9%
7		1	0.9%
10		1	0.9%

20		2	1.8%
23		1	0.9%
30		4	3.6%
36		1	0.9%
40		3	2.7%
42		2	1.8%
50		1	0.9%
52		1	0.9%
53		3	2.7%
60		4	3.6%
70		2	1.8%
75		3	2.7%
80		2	1.8%
90		7	6.3%
100		5	4.5%
105		2	1.8%
120		12	10.7%
126		2	1.8%
140		4	3.6%
150		3	2.7%
157		1	0.9%
158		2	1.8%
160		1	0.9%
175		2	1.8%
180		1	0.9%
196		1	0.9%
200		5	4.5%
210		6	5.4%
225		1	0.9%
250		7	6.3%
262		1	0.9%
300		10	8.9%
315		2	1.8%
400		1	0.9%
420		1	0.9%
500		2	1.8%
640		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		42672	

LS_S8_4Q11: 11.Did the holder sell [LIVESTOCK] milk products?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1680 Invalid: 41104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	325	19.3%
2	2. NO	1355	80.7%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		41104	

LS_S8_4Q12: 12.How much did the holder earn from selling [LIVESTOCK] milk products?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 325 Invalid: 42459 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 8000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q13: 13.For the last 12 months,did the holder own and keep hens?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2660 Invalid: 40124 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1178	44.3%
2	2. NO	1482	55.7%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		40124	

LS_S8_4Q14: 14.Among these hens, how many clutching periods did a hen have on average?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1178 Invalid: 41606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 365
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.8%
1		99	8.4%
2		113	9.6%
3		435	36.9%
4		272	23.1%
5		75	6.4%
6		61	5.2%
7		21	1.8%
8		15	1.3%
9		10	0.8%
10		15	1.3%
11		3	0.3%
12		13	1.1%
14		2	0.2%
15		3	0.3%
16		2	0.2%
18		3	0.3%
20		3	0.3%
21		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		13	1.1%
32		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
120		1	0.1%
270		1	0.1%
365		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		41606	

LS_S8_4Q15: 15.How many eggs did a hen lay on average in the last clutching period?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1178 Invalid: 41606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 540
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 540 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q16: 16.How many egg laying hens did this holder have in the past 3 months?**Data file:** sect8_4_ls_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1178 Invalid: 41606 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 270
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 270 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.6%
1		309	26.2%
2		374	31.7%
3		206	17.5%
4		122	10.4%
5		58	4.9%
6		20	1.7%
7		17	1.4%
8		14	1.2%
9		4	0.3%
10		12	1%
11		2	0.2%
12		5	0.4%
13		2	0.2%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
17		2	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%

25		3	0.3%
26		2	0.2%
27		1	0.1%
30		4	0.3%
40		2	0.2%
60		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
105		1	0.1%
270		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		41606	

LS_S8_4Q17: 17.Did this holder sell the eggs in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1178 Invalid: 41606 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	633	53.7%
2	2. NO	545	46.3%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		41606	

LS_S8_4Q18: 18.How many of the eggs produced did you sell in the last 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 633 Invalid: 42151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4Q19: 19.How much has this holder earned by selling eggs in the past 3 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 633 Invalid: 42151 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 7000 Format: Numeric

LS_S8_4AQ20: 20.Has this household used any of [LIVESTOCK] for animal power past 12 months?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 23932 Invalid: 18852 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2747	11.5%
2	2. NO	21185	88.5%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		18852	

LS_S8_4AQ21_1: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 1

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2747 Invalid: 40037 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	1073	39.1%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	1652	60.1%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	0.8%
Sysmiss		40037	

LS_S8_4AQ21_2: 21.In the last 12 months, what have been the use of [LIVESTOCK] power?: USE 2

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 42705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRANSPORT	13	16.5%
2	2. CROP AGRICULTURE	64	81%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	2.5%
Sysmiss		42705	

LS_S8_7AQ21_OS: Please Specify

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 42784 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		42760	99.9%
CROP AGRICULTURE		4	0%
FOR ANIMAL BY PRODUCTS		3	0%
FOR BREEDING		1	0%
FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		1	0%
For Milk by products		4	0%
FOR RENT		1	0%
FOR SALE		1	0%
I DON'T HAVE		1	0%
TRANSPORT		8	0%

LS_S8_4AQ22: 23.Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK] to provide service to other HHs?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2747 Invalid: 40037 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	954	34.7%
2	2. NO	1793	65.3%
3	3. Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		40037	

LS_S8_4AQ23: 24.How much has been earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK]?

Data file: sect8_4_ls_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 41830 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		879	92.1%
1		6	0.6%
2		2	0.2%
4		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
100		3	0.3%
150		6	0.6%
180		1	0.1%
200		8	0.8%
210		1	0.1%
300		5	0.5%
350		4	0.4%
400		6	0.6%
420		1	0.1%
450		2	0.2%
500		6	0.6%
550		1	0.1%

600		3	0.3%
700		1	0.1%
750		1	0.1%
900		1	0.1%
1000		1	0.1%
1500		3	0.3%
2000		1	0.1%
2250		1	0.1%
3000		1	0.1%
3500		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
6000		2	0.2%
8000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		41830	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2436	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 12.5117521367521 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 12.5117521367521 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	344	14.1%
2	2. AFAR	68	2.8%
3	3. AMHARA	447	18.3%
4	4. OROMIA	436	17.9%
5	5. SOMALI	39	1.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	213	8.7%
7	7. SNNP	394	16.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	207	8.5%
13	13. HARAR	176	7.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	112	4.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		589	24.2%
02		321	13.2%
03		272	11.2%
04		214	8.8%
05		105	4.3%

06		105	4.3%
07		129	5.3%
08		54	2.2%
09		110	4.5%
10		75	3.1%
11		66	2.7%
12		50	2.1%
13		40	1.6%
14		43	1.8%
15		77	3.2%
16		33	1.4%
17		44	1.8%
18		34	1.4%
19		35	1.4%
20		40	1.6%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		658	27%
02		346	14.2%
03		345	14.2%
04		159	6.5%
05		146	6%
06		206	8.5%
07		121	5%
08		51	2.1%
09		82	3.4%
10		94	3.9%
11		23	0.9%
12		77	3.2%

13		32	1.3%
14		21	0.9%
16		21	0.9%
17		11	0.5%
18		21	0.9%
19		12	0.5%
23		10	0.4%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2436	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2436	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		133	5.5%
002		131	5.4%
003		116	4.8%
004		127	5.2%
005		192	7.9%
006		82	3.4%
007		159	6.5%
008		82	3.4%
009		174	7.1%
010		107	4.4%
011		64	2.6%
012		100	4.1%
013		59	2.4%
014		102	4.2%
015		89	3.7%
016		20	0.8%
017		63	2.6%
018		81	3.3%
019		44	1.8%
020		85	3.5%
021		53	2.2%
022		30	1.2%
023		22	0.9%
024		55	2.3%
025		38	1.6%
026		11	0.5%
027		32	1.3%
028		12	0.5%
029		22	0.9%
031		24	1%
032		10	0.4%
034		11	0.5%
035		22	0.9%
036		10	0.4%
037		21	0.9%

038		10	0.4%
039		10	0.4%
046		10	0.4%
049		10	0.4%
067		13	0.5%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		376	15.4%
02		333	13.7%
03		319	13.1%
04		304	12.5%
05		202	8.3%
06		88	3.6%
07		234	9.6%
08		134	5.5%
09		153	6.3%
10		116	4.8%
11		43	1.8%
12		52	2.1%
13		18	0.7%
14		22	0.9%
15		30	1.2%
19		12	0.5%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2430 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	1.1%
1		2354	96.9%
2		29	1.2%
3		10	0.4%
4		6	0.2%
5		1	0%
8		1	0%
39		1	0%
69		1	0%
82		1	0%
Sysmiss		6	

SAQ10: Household Head Name**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ11: Holder Name**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		148	6.1%
2		247	10.1%
3		357	14.7%
4		397	16.3%
5		391	16.1%
6		347	14.2%
7		218	8.9%
8		171	7%
9		82	3.4%
10		43	1.8%
11		24	1%
12		5	0.2%
13		3	0.1%
14		1	0%
19		1	0%

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production only	364	14.9%
2	2. Livestock only	156	6.4%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1775	72.9%
4	4. None	141	5.8%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	70	2.9%
1	1. Non educated/ illiterate	1269	52.1%

2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	213	8.7%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	57	2.3%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	73	3%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	96	3.9%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	116	4.8%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	85	3.5%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	83	3.4%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	71	2.9%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	87	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	24	1%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	28	1.1%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	8	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	8	0.3%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	15	0.6%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	11	0.5%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	41	1.7%
18	18. Completed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	15	0.6%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	16	0.7%
20	20. Completed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	2	0.1%
21	21. Completed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	9	0.4%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	39	1.6%

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ19__LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ19__LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview

Data file: sect_cover_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code**Data file:** sect_cover_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2436 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2436	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2423	20.5%
2		2277	19.2%
3		2022	17.1%
4		1684	14.2%
5		1299	11%
6		912	7.7%
7		553	4.7%
8		342	2.9%
9		167	1.4%
10		85	0.7%
11		39	0.3%
12		13	0.1%
13		6	0.1%
14		3	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%

17		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	11834	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 12.5117521367521 Maximum: 25432.466190834
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 12.5117521367521 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1639	13.8%
2	2. AFAR	357	3%
3	3. AMHARA	2002	16.9%
4	4. OROMIA	2226	18.8%
5	5. SOMALI	230	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1021	8.6%
7	7. SNNP	2010	17%
12	12. GAMBELA	956	8.1%
13	13. HARAR	816	6.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	577	4.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2781	23.5%
02		1593	13.5%
03		1172	9.9%
04		1049	8.9%
05		489	4.1%
06		485	4.1%
07		645	5.5%
08		258	2.2%
09		527	4.5%
10		378	3.2%
11		303	2.6%
12		236	2%

13		204	1.7%
14		289	2.4%
15		432	3.7%
16		173	1.5%
17		272	2.3%
18		152	1.3%
19		175	1.5%
20		221	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3376	28.5%
02		1614	13.6%
03		1634	13.8%
04		793	6.7%
05		651	5.5%
06		1019	8.6%
07		597	5%
08		238	2%
09		402	3.4%
10		474	4%
11		109	0.9%
12		332	2.8%
13		151	1.3%
14		107	0.9%
16		80	0.7%
17		53	0.4%
18		126	1.1%
19		41	0.3%
23		37	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		11834	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		11834	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		611	5.2%
002		659	5.6%
003		573	4.8%

004		643	5.4%
005		940	7.9%
006		414	3.5%
007		781	6.6%
008		346	2.9%
009		788	6.7%
010		494	4.2%
011		307	2.6%
012		482	4.1%
013		269	2.3%
014		519	4.4%
015		427	3.6%
016		109	0.9%
017		323	2.7%
018		379	3.2%
019		209	1.8%
020		404	3.4%
021		295	2.5%
022		169	1.4%
023		120	1%
024		289	2.4%
025		187	1.6%
026		46	0.4%
027		147	1.2%
028		57	0.5%
029		83	0.7%
031		106	0.9%
032		48	0.4%
034		65	0.5%
035		104	0.9%
036		53	0.4%
037		127	1.1%
038		50	0.4%
039		66	0.6%
046		36	0.3%
049		59	0.5%
067		50	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1813	15.3%
02		1657	14%
03		1609	13.6%
04		1482	12.5%
05		994	8.4%
06		344	2.9%
07		1146	9.7%
08		634	5.4%
09		789	6.7%
10		540	4.6%
11		181	1.5%
12		261	2.2%
13		115	1%
14		98	0.8%
15		120	1%
19		51	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect1_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11824 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		53	0.4%
1		11505	97.3%
2		136	1.2%
3		60	0.5%
4		41	0.3%
5		7	0.1%
8		9	0.1%
39		8	0.1%
69		2	0%
82		3	0%
Sysmiss		10	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production only	1465	12.4%
2	2. Livestock only	743	6.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	9299	78.6%
4	4. None	327	2.8%

S1Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11834 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		11834	100%

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11825 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11825 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	5887	49.8%
2	2. FEMALE	5938	50.2%
Sysmiss		9	

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8304 Invalid: 3530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop Production only	374	4.5%

2	2. Livestock only	234	2.8%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	2093	25.2%
4	4. None	5603	67.5%
Sysmiss		3530	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2701 Invalid: 9133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2252	83.4%
2	2. NO	449	16.6%
Sysmiss		9133	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8697	53.7%
2		3349	20.7%
3		1708	10.5%
4		949	5.9%
5		595	3.7%
6		338	2.1%
7		213	1.3%
8		118	0.7%
9		77	0.5%
10		45	0.3%
11		30	0.2%
12		18	0.1%
13		15	0.1%
14		14	0.1%
15		10	0.1%
16		6	0%

17		6	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		4	0%
21		2	0%
22		1	0%
23		4	0%
24		2	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4745	29.3%
2		3335	20.6%
3		2138	13.2%
4		1478	9.1%
5		1068	6.6%
6		801	4.9%
7		599	3.7%
8		404	2.5%
9		334	2.1%
10		269	1.7%
11		225	1.4%
12		187	1.2%
13		122	0.8%
14		96	0.6%
15		90	0.6%
16		68	0.4%
17		52	0.3%
18		40	0.2%
19		28	0.2%

20		27	0.2%
21		18	0.1%
22		17	0.1%
23		12	0.1%
24		14	0.1%
25		6	0%
26		7	0%
27		8	0%
28		8	0%
29		3	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12789	78.9%
2		2585	16%
3		794	4.9%
4		28	0.2%
5		9	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16205	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 40.249558173785 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 40.249558173785 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1524	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	57	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	3479	21.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2580	15.9%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1650	10.2%
7	7. SNNP	4191	25.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	950	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	1228	7.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	539	3.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3636	22.4%
02		1887	11.6%
03		1465	9%
04		1363	8.4%
05		719	4.4%
06		851	5.3%
07		750	4.6%
08		259	1.6%
09		599	3.7%
10		771	4.8%
11		587	3.6%
12		494	3%
13		236	1.5%
14		302	1.9%
15		442	2.7%
16		299	1.8%
17		315	1.9%
18		481	3%
19		431	2.7%
20		318	2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4552	28.1%
02		2192	13.5%
03		2332	14.4%
04		1065	6.6%
05		872	5.4%
06		1097	6.8%
07		551	3.4%
08		343	2.1%
09		575	3.5%
10		787	4.9%
11		165	1%
12		596	3.7%
13		281	1.7%
14		188	1.2%
16		152	0.9%
17		34	0.2%
18		114	0.7%
19		134	0.8%
23		175	1.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		16205	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		16205	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		722	4.5%
002		895	5.5%
003		639	3.9%
004		859	5.3%
005		1150	7.1%
006		494	3%
007		1235	7.6%
008		399	2.5%
009		1239	7.6%
010		934	5.8%
011		393	2.4%
012		468	2.9%
013		509	3.1%
014		760	4.7%
015		386	2.4%
016		133	0.8%
017		482	3%

018		571	3.5%
019		244	1.5%
020		451	2.8%
021		298	1.8%
022		253	1.6%
023		87	0.5%
024		432	2.7%
025		345	2.1%
026		29	0.2%
027		257	1.6%
028		72	0.4%
029		198	1.2%
031		166	1%
032		117	0.7%
034		67	0.4%
035		146	0.9%
036		35	0.2%
037		113	0.7%
038		95	0.6%
039		166	1%
046		115	0.7%
049		91	0.6%
067		160	1%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2139	13.2%
02		2413	14.9%
03		1738	10.7%
04		2068	12.8%

05		1370	8.5%
06		761	4.7%
07		1652	10.2%
08		1115	6.9%
09		1051	6.5%
10		784	4.8%
11		346	2.1%
12		276	1.7%
13		101	0.6%
14		198	1.2%
15		141	0.9%
19		52	0.3%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16105	99.4%
2		48	0.3%
3		27	0.2%
4		5	0%
5		12	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production only	1981	12.2%
2	2. Livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	14191	87.6%
4	4. None	33	0.2%

S9Q01: Roster list question**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1.Crop code**Data file:** sect9_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	685	4.2%
2	2. MAIZE	1925	11.9%
3	3. MILLET	237	1.5%
4	4. OATS	13	0.1%
5	5. RICE	74	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	1421	8.8%
7	7. TEFF	1203	7.4%

8	8. WHEAT	763	4.7%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	46	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	89	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	114	0.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	124	0.8%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	431	2.7%
14	14. LENTILS	102	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	159	1%
16	16. VETCH	85	0.5%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	106	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	275	1.7%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	70	0.4%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	198	1.2%
25	25. NUEG	101	0.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	78	0.5%
27	27. SESAME	70	0.4%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	43	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	29	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	73	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	51	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	32	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	213	1.3%
39	39. TURMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	4	0%
41	41. APPLES	11	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	587	3.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	45	0.3%
45	45. MANDARINS	3	0%
46	46. MANGOS	523	3.2%

47	47. ORANGES	88	0.5%
48	48. PAPAYA	189	1.2%
49	49. PINAPPLES	10	0.1%
50	50. CITRON	5	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	28	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	31	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	28	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	3	0%
55	55. GARLIC	212	1.3%
56	56. KALE	471	2.9%
57	57. LETTUCE	11	0.1%
58	58. ONION	67	0.4%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	94	0.6%
60	60. POTATOES	146	0.9%
61	61. PUMPKINS	206	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	219	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	32	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	437	2.7%
65	65. GUAVA	116	0.7%
66	66. PEACH	10	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	29	0.2%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	786	4.9%
72	72. COFFEE	975	6%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	810	5%
75	75. GESHO	326	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	136	0.8%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	16	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	11	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	67	0.4%
81	81. RUE	69	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	25	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	280	1.7%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	2	0%

86	86. TEMPORARY GR	1	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	121	0.7%
99	99. OTHER LAND	13	0.1%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	2	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	41	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	20	0.1%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	20	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	8	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	29	0.2%

S9Q02: 2.What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pure Stand	10390	64.1%
2	2. Mixed	5815	35.9%

S9Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5815 Invalid: 10390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. LESS THAN 1/4	1102	19%
2	2. 1/4	1638	28.2%
3	3. 1/2	1557	26.8%
4	4. 3/4	1048	18%
5	5. MORE THAN 3/4	470	8.1%
Sysmiss		10390	

S9Q04: 4. Have you harvested any of the [CROP] from this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	14102	87%
2	2. NO	2103	13%

S9Q05A: 5a. How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 0.03 Maximum: 10010
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.03 - 10010 Format: Numeric

S9Q05B: 5b. How much [CROP] have you harvested from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	2580	18.3%
2	2. Gram	9	0.1%
3	3. Quintal	2896	20.5%
6	6. Box/Casa	20	0.1%
7	7. Jenbe	40	0.3%
8	8. Jog	111	0.8%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	92	0.7%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	17	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	69	0.5%
42	42. Bunch Medium	174	1.2%
43	43. Bunch Large	78	0.6%
51	51. Chinet Small	41	0.3%
52	52. Chinet Medium	151	1.1%
53	53. Chinet Large	68	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	187	1.3%
62	62. Esir Medium	372	2.6%
63	63. Esir Large	276	2%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	46	0.3%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	359	2.5%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	50	0.4%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	109	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	166	1.2%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	93	0.7%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	103	0.7%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	293	2.1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	156	1.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	672	4.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	1929	13.7%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	749	5.3%
131	131. Medeb Small	56	0.4%
132	132. Medeb Medium	88	0.6%
133	133. Medeb Large	121	0.9%
151	151. Sahin Small	98	0.7%
152	152. Sahin Medium	82	0.6%
153	153. Sahin Large	85	0.6%

161	161. Shekim Small	20	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	32	0.2%
163	163. Shekim Large	36	0.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	124	0.9%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	387	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	178	1.3%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	40	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	111	0.8%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	72	0.5%
900	900. Other (Specify)	666	4.7%
Sysmiss		2103	

S9Q05B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S9Q06: 6.RECORD THE ESTIMATE OF [CROP] HARVEST GIVEN IN Q4 IN KILOGRAMS.

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -350 Maximum: 11740000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -350 - 11740000 Format: Numeric

S9Q07: 7.What is the current condition of this harvested [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PICKED (eg. COFFEE)	3615	25.6%
2	2. CUT (BUT NOT YET PILED)	561	4%
3	3. PILED/UNSHELLED/NOT YET THRESHED	1566	11.1%

4	4. SHELLED/THRESHED	7045	50%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1315	9.3%
Sysmiss		2103	

S9Q07_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 118 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		14890	91.9%
33		1	0%
400		1	0%
bemasalay yale eske yekatit 30 yemisebeseb		1	0%
Consumed/Sold		365	2.3%
Consumed/Sold fresh		44	0.3%
CUT (BUT NOT YET PILED)		4	0%
Festal		1	0%
jushijushi		1	0%
Not Applicable		1	0%
Not harvested/ Still on the field/will be harvested until yekatit 30		369	2.3%
Not harvested/ Still on the field/will be harvested until yekatit 31		1	0%
Picked/cut/dug (eg vegetables, root crops, permanet crops or chat)		465	2.9%
Piece/ Number		1	0%
PILED/UNSHELLED/NOT YET THRESHED		7	0%
SHELLED/THRESHED		22	0.1%
Sold		2	0%
Sold while in the field before harvested		26	0.2%
Tilk festal		1	0%
Ya sefer shimegela simot baeshtenetuw (100%) yetebela mahonw yitewk yih 3 kuntal(harvest) biderg ya balabetw gimit nw.		1	0%
yetewosenew yebelto lelaw begudguad wust yekebro		1	0%

S9Q08A: 8a.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] started?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10227 Invalid: 5978 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	578	5.7%
2	2. October	2338	22.9%
3	3. November	4243	41.5%
4	4. December	2146	21%
5	5. January	675	6.6%
6	6. February	135	1.3%
7	7. March	9	0.1%
8	8. April	27	0.3%
9	9. May	15	0.1%
10	10. June	10	0.1%
11	11. July	16	0.2%
12	12. August	27	0.3%
13	13. Pwagume	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		5978	

S9Q08B: 8b.What was the month when the harvesting of [CROP] on [FIELD] ended?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10227 Invalid: 5978 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	114	1.1%
2	2. October	1038	10.1%
3	3. November	3084	30.2%
4	4. December	3560	34.8%

5	5. January	1984	19.4%
6	6. February	376	3.7%
7	7. March	27	0.3%
8	8. April	2	0%
9	9. May	12	0.1%
10	10. June	2	0%
11	11. July	2	0%
12	12. August	2	0%
13	13. Pwagume	24	0.2%
Sysmiss		5978	

S9Q09_1: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 1

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14101 Invalid: 2104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12750	90.4%
2		1229	8.7%
3		83	0.6%
4		22	0.2%
5		9	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		7	0%
Sysmiss		2104	

S9Q09_2: 9. Who in HH makes the decisions on use of [CROP] output from [FIELD]?: MEMBER 2

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7618 Invalid: 8587 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		7434	97.6%
3		125	1.6%
4		29	0.4%
5		13	0.2%
6		14	0.2%
9		3	0%
Sysmiss		8587	

S9Q10: 10.Was the area harvested less than the area planted for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1903	13.5%
2	2. NO	12199	86.5%
Sysmiss		2103	

S9Q11: 11.Percentage of area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] that has been harvested

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1903 Invalid: 14302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.3%
2		2	0.1%

5		39	2%
6		1	0.1%
7		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
10		102	5.4%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		20	1.1%
20		103	5.4%
25		138	7.3%
30		76	4%
33		16	0.8%
35		7	0.4%
40		68	3.6%
45		9	0.5%
50		280	14.7%
55		10	0.5%
60		93	4.9%
65		24	1.3%
67		14	0.7%
68		2	0.1%
70		100	5.3%
75		150	7.9%
80		195	10.2%
85		97	5.1%
88		1	0.1%
89		1	0.1%
90		218	11.5%
95		79	4.2%
96		9	0.5%
97		6	0.3%
98		20	1.1%
99		11	0.6%
Sysmiss		14302	

S9Q12: 12.Why was area harvested with [CROP] on [FIELD] less than the area planted?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1903 Invalid: 14302 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. DROUGHT	75	3.9%
2	2. RAINS	876	46%
3	3. FIRE	1	0.1%
4	4. INSECTS	205	10.8%
5	5. ANIMALS	212	11.1%
6	6. CROP THEFT	27	1.4%
7	7. NOT READY/NOT FINISHED	357	18.8%
8	8. OTHER(SPECIFY)	150	7.9%
Sysmiss		14302	

S9Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16055	99.1%
ANIMALS/BIRDS/RODENTS		32	0.2%
Bamboo tree		1	0%
Because the crop is aged		1	0%
Because the plot is intercropped		3	0%
because we haven't used chemical fertilizer		1	0%
consumed fresh		3	0%
Covered by Bella		1	0%
delay in planting		1	0%
DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY		8	0%
Drought		1	0%

Fail to grow		1	0%
Fallow		2	0%
FLOOD		8	0%
FROST		22	0.1%
HAILSTORM		6	0%
INSECT		1	0%
It varies from year to year		1	0%
ketgn		2	0%
Lack of fertilizer		4	0%
Maged		1	0%
MICH/ CROP DISEASE		2	0%
NOT READY/NOT FINISHED		8	0%
Productivity is low		1	0%
RAIN SHORTAGE		4	0%
shortage of seed		2	0%
The seed is not good for the area		1	0%
too much seed		1	0%
WAGI/ CROP DISEASE		10	0.1%
WEED		14	0.1%
WIND		5	0%
wustu shok silalale		1	0%
yezaf tefetef		1	0%

S9Q13: 13. Was there any [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6096	37.6%
2	2. NO	10109	62.4%

S9Q14: 14.What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6096 Invalid: 10109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TOO MUCH RAIN	640	10.5%
2	2. TOO LITTLE RAIN	2149	35.3%
3	3. INSECTS	741	12.2%
4	4. CROP DISEASE	999	16.4%
5	5. WEEDS	109	1.8%
6	6. HAIL	272	4.5%
7	7. FLOODS	37	0.6%
8	8. FROST	209	3.4%
9	9. WILD ANIMALS	250	4.1%
10	10. LOCUST	3	0%
11	11. BIRDS	90	1.5%
12	12. SHORTAGE OF SEEDS	7	0.1%
13	13. DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY	154	2.5%
14	14. SECURITY PROBLEMS	23	0.4%
15	15. SPOILED SEEDS	53	0.9%
16	16. OTHER (SPECIFY)	360	5.9%
Sysmiss		10109	

S9Q14_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16205 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15845	97.8%

BAD WEATHER		1	0%
COVERED BY BAMBOO LEAF		1	0%
CROP DISEASE		65	0.4%
DEPLETION OF SOIL FERTILITY		1	0%
DOMESTIC/ WILD ANIMALS		52	0.3%
FROST		1	0%
HAILSTROM		1	0%
Lack of capacity		1	0%
MAGED		1	0%
NOT READY/NOT FINISHED		10	0.1%
PALNTING PROBLEM		1	0%
SECURITY PROBLEMS		11	0.1%
SHORTAGE OF FERTILIZER		2	0%
SHORTAGE OF RAIN		2	0%
SPOILED		3	0%
THE CROP IS AGED		6	0%
THE SEED IS NOT SUITABLE FOR THE AREA		1	0%
THEFT		13	0.1%
TOO MUCH RAIN		3	0%
TOO MUCH SUN		2	0%
UNSEASONAL RAIN		138	0.9%
WIND		37	0.2%
wonzi wuha metifati mikiniyati wunzi wuhawu zina layi yetemeseret wuha new		1	0%
WRONG PLANTING TIME		6	0%

S9Q15: 15.What is the percentage of [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect9_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6096 Invalid: 10109 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8711	53.7%
2		3354	20.7%
3		1710	10.5%
4		951	5.9%
5		596	3.7%
6		338	2.1%
7		213	1.3%
8		118	0.7%
9		77	0.5%
10		45	0.3%
11		30	0.2%
12		18	0.1%
13		15	0.1%
14		14	0.1%
15		10	0.1%
16		6	0%

17		6	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		4	0%
21		2	0%
22		1	0%
23		4	0%
24		2	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4754	29.3%
2		3339	20.6%
3		2139	13.2%
4		1479	9.1%
5		1071	6.6%
6		802	4.9%
7		599	3.7%
8		405	2.5%
9		335	2.1%
10		271	1.7%
11		226	1.4%
12		187	1.2%
13		122	0.8%
14		96	0.6%
15		90	0.6%
16		68	0.4%
17		52	0.3%
18		40	0.2%
19		28	0.2%

20		27	0.2%
21		18	0.1%
22		17	0.1%
23		12	0.1%
24		14	0.1%
25		6	0%
26		7	0%
27		8	0%
28		8	0%
29		3	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12811	78.9%
2		2587	15.9%
3		794	4.9%
4		28	0.2%
5		9	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16229	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 40.249558173785 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 40.249558173785 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1525	9.4%
2	2. AFAR	57	0.4%
3	3. AMHARA	3483	21.5%
4	4. OROMIA	2596	16%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1650	10.2%
7	7. SNNP	4193	25.8%
12	12. GAMBELA	951	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	1228	7.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	539	3.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3653	22.5%
02		1888	11.6%
03		1470	9.1%
04		1363	8.4%
05		719	4.4%
06		851	5.2%
07		750	4.6%
08		259	1.6%
09		599	3.7%
10		771	4.8%
11		588	3.6%
12		494	3%
13		236	1.5%
14		302	1.9%
15		442	2.7%
16		299	1.8%
17		315	1.9%
18		481	3%
19		431	2.7%
20		318	2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4553	28.1%
02		2194	13.5%
03		2335	14.4%
04		1066	6.6%
05		872	5.4%
06		1097	6.8%
07		551	3.4%
08		343	2.1%
09		591	3.6%
10		788	4.9%
11		165	1%
12		596	3.7%
13		281	1.7%
14		188	1.2%
16		152	0.9%
17		34	0.2%
18		114	0.7%
19		134	0.8%
23		175	1.1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		16229	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		16229	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		722	4.4%
002		895	5.5%
003		639	3.9%
004		859	5.3%
005		1150	7.1%
006		494	3%
007		1236	7.6%
008		402	2.5%
009		1240	7.6%
010		935	5.8%
011		393	2.4%
012		468	2.9%
013		509	3.1%
014		761	4.7%
015		386	2.4%
016		133	0.8%
017		482	3%

018		571	3.5%
019		244	1.5%
020		467	2.9%
021		298	1.8%
022		253	1.6%
023		87	0.5%
024		433	2.7%
025		345	2.1%
026		29	0.2%
027		257	1.6%
028		72	0.4%
029		198	1.2%
031		166	1%
032		117	0.7%
034		67	0.4%
035		146	0.9%
036		35	0.2%
037		113	0.7%
038		95	0.6%
039		166	1%
046		115	0.7%
049		91	0.6%
067		160	1%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2141	13.2%
02		2413	14.9%
03		1741	10.7%
04		2084	12.8%

05		1370	8.4%
06		762	4.7%
07		1653	10.2%
08		1115	6.9%
09		1051	6.5%
10		785	4.8%
11		346	2.1%
12		276	1.7%
13		101	0.6%
14		198	1.2%
15		141	0.9%
19		52	0.3%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16129	99.4%
2		48	0.3%
3		27	0.2%
4		5	0%
5		12	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production only	1985	12.2%
2	2. Livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	14211	87.6%
4	4. None	33	0.2%

S9Q01: Roster list question**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16229 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S9Q00B: 1.Crop code**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16206 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	685	4.2%
2	2. MAIZE	1925	11.9%
3	3. MILLET	237	1.5%
4	4. OATS	13	0.1%
5	5. RICE	74	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	1421	8.8%
7	7. TEFF	1203	7.4%

8	8. WHEAT	763	4.7%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	46	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	89	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	114	0.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	124	0.8%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	431	2.7%
14	14. LENTILS	102	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	159	1%
16	16. VETCH	85	0.5%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	106	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	275	1.7%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	70	0.4%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	198	1.2%
25	25. NUEG	101	0.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	78	0.5%
27	27. SESAME	70	0.4%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	43	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	29	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	73	0.5%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	51	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	32	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	213	1.3%
39	39. TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	4	0%
41	41. APPLES	11	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	587	3.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	45	0.3%
45	45. MANDARINS	3	0%
46	46. MANGOS	523	3.2%

47	47. ORANGES	88	0.5%
48	48. PAPAYA	189	1.2%
49	49. PINAPPLES	10	0.1%
50	50. CITRON	5	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	28	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	31	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	28	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	3	0%
55	55. GARLIC	212	1.3%
56	56. KALE	471	2.9%
57	57. LETTUCE	11	0.1%
58	58. ONION	67	0.4%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	94	0.6%
60	60. POTATOES	146	0.9%
61	61. PUMPKINS	206	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	219	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	32	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	437	2.7%
65	65. GUAVA	116	0.7%
66	66. PEACH	10	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	29	0.2%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	786	4.9%
72	72. COFFEE	975	6%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	810	5%
75	75. GESHO	326	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	136	0.8%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	16	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	11	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	67	0.4%
81	81. RUE	69	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	25	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	280	1.7%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	2	0%

86	86. TEMPORARY GR	1	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	121	0.7%
99	99. OTHER LAND	14	0.1%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	2	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	41	0.3%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	20	0.1%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	20	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	12	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	8	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	3	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	29	0.2%
Sysmiss		23	

S10Q01A: 1a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12487	88.5%
1		699	5%
2		455	3.2%
3		195	1.4%
4		94	0.7%
5		66	0.5%
6		33	0.2%
7		9	0.1%
8		21	0.1%

9		11	0.1%
10		13	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		7	0%
14		1	0%
15		4	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		2	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q01B: 1b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 14614 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.6%
1		521	32.3%
2		458	28.4%
3		269	16.7%
4		131	8.1%
5		66	4.1%
6		46	2.8%
7		19	1.2%
8		24	1.5%
9		6	0.4%
10		17	1.1%
12		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		6	0.4%
16		1	0.1%

20		2	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
22		2	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
30		5	0.3%
32		1	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
56		2	0.1%
60		2	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		3	0.2%
88		1	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
100		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		14614	

S10Q01C: 1c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1615 Invalid: 14614 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 433
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 433 Format: Numeric

S10Q01D: 1d.Hired Women (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13321	94.5%
1		510	3.6%
2		169	1.2%

3		43	0.3%
4		18	0.1%
5		10	0.1%
6		4	0%
7		4	0%
8		4	0%
9		6	0%
10		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		1	0%
20		2	0%
25		1	0%
39		1	0%
51		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q01E: 1e.Hired Women (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 781 Invalid: 15448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	1.7%
1		151	19.3%
2		227	29.1%
3		141	18.1%
4		91	11.7%
5		54	6.9%
6		39	5%
7		4	0.5%
8		9	1.2%
9		12	1.5%
10		5	0.6%
11		3	0.4%

12		1	0.1%
13		3	0.4%
14		2	0.3%
15		5	0.6%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
20		6	0.8%
21		2	0.3%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
88		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15448	

S10Q01F: 1f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 781 Invalid: 15448 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		515	65.9%
1		3	0.4%
2		5	0.6%
3		1	0.1%
4		2	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
6		3	0.4%

10		1	0.1%
15		6	0.8%
16		1	0.1%
20		18	2.3%
22		1	0.1%
25		13	1.7%
30		31	4%
35		4	0.5%
40		13	1.7%
45		9	1.2%
46		1	0.1%
50		61	7.8%
55		2	0.3%
60		18	2.3%
65		12	1.5%
70		12	1.5%
80		12	1.5%
90		1	0.1%
100		12	1.5%
102		1	0.1%
104		1	0.1%
110		3	0.4%
112		1	0.1%
120		9	1.2%
150		2	0.3%
170		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		3	0.4%
250		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15448	

S10Q01G: 1g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14006	99.3%
1		57	0.4%
2		16	0.1%
3		3	0%
4		2	0%
5		2	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		8	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		2	0%
13		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q01H: 1h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 16133 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	10.4%
1		19	19.8%
2		36	37.5%
3		14	14.6%
4		4	4.2%
5		6	6.3%
6		1	1%
8		3	3.1%
10		1	1%

15		1	1%
20		1	1%
Sysmiss		16133	

S10Q01: 1i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 16133 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 110
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 110 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	70.8%
3		1	1%
8		1	1%
20		4	4.2%
25		2	2.1%
30		6	6.3%
40		4	4.2%
45		4	4.2%
50		4	4.2%
100		1	1%
110		1	1%
Sysmiss		16133	

S10Q02: 2.How many HH members worked on the harvesting of [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		292	2.1%

1		6753	47.9%
2		4748	33.7%
3		1620	11.5%
4		529	3.8%
5		93	0.7%
6		43	0.3%
7		8	0.1%
8		7	0%
9		3	0%
10		5	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q02A: 2a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13810 Invalid: 2419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10080	73%
2		2940	21.3%
3		523	3.8%
4		166	1.2%
5		53	0.4%
6		24	0.2%
7		6	0%
8		12	0.1%
9		5	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		2419	

S10Q02B: 2b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13810 Invalid: 2419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5425	39.3%
2		4865	35.2%
3		2053	14.9%
4		805	5.8%
5		286	2.1%
6		188	1.4%
7		38	0.3%
8		67	0.5%
9		7	0.1%
10		21	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		24	0.2%
14		1	0%
15		8	0.1%
16		11	0.1%
18		1	0%
19		2	0%
20		2	0%
22		1	0%
30		3	0%
Sysmiss		2419	

S10Q02C: 2c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13810 Invalid: 2419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5041	36.5%
2		4043	29.3%
3		2444	17.7%
4		1192	8.6%
5		695	5%
6		272	2%
7		123	0.9%
Sysmiss		2419	

S10Q02D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13810 Invalid: 2419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3072	22.2%
2		1775	12.9%
3		1468	10.6%
4		1528	11.1%
5		1411	10.2%
6		1717	12.4%
7		466	3.4%
8		1414	10.2%
9		376	2.7%
10		463	3.4%
11		80	0.6%
12		40	0.3%
Sysmiss		2419	

S10Q02E: 2e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7057 Invalid: 9172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		101	1.4%
2		4555	64.5%
3		1509	21.4%
4		528	7.5%
5		194	2.7%
6		80	1.1%
7		35	0.5%
8		25	0.4%
9		23	0.3%
10		2	0%
11		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		9172	

S10Q02F: 2f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7057 Invalid: 9172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2960	41.9%
2		2630	37.3%
3		897	12.7%
4		324	4.6%
5		133	1.9%
6		56	0.8%
7		12	0.2%
8		15	0.2%

9		5	0.1%
10		10	0.1%
12		4	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
22		1	0%
Sysmiss		9172	

S10Q02G: 2g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7057 Invalid: 9172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2386	33.8%
2		2206	31.3%
3		1364	19.3%
4		605	8.6%
5		340	4.8%
6		114	1.6%
7		42	0.6%
Sysmiss		9172	

S10Q02H: 2h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7057 Invalid: 9172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		815	11.5%

2		864	12.2%
3		954	13.5%
4		1006	14.3%
5		961	13.6%
6		1117	15.8%
7		303	4.3%
8		659	9.3%
9		146	2.1%
10		204	2.9%
11		21	0.3%
12		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		9172	

S10Q02I: 2i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2309 Invalid: 13920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	0.5%
2		52	2.3%
3		1342	58.1%
4		595	25.8%
5		184	8%
6		81	3.5%
7		21	0.9%
8		10	0.4%
9		8	0.3%
10		3	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		13920	

S10Q02J: 2j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2309 Invalid: 13920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		971	42.1%
2		833	36.1%
3		340	14.7%
4		103	4.5%
5		33	1.4%
6		22	1%
7		3	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		13920	

S10Q02K: 2k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2309 Invalid: 13920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		737	31.9%
2		737	31.9%
3		440	19.1%
4		228	9.9%
5		115	5%
6		42	1.8%

7		10	0.4%
Sysmiss		13920	

S10Q02L: 2l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2309 Invalid: 13920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		150	6.5%
2		180	7.8%
3		332	14.4%
4		390	16.9%
5		345	14.9%
6		338	14.6%
7		113	4.9%
8		264	11.4%
9		70	3%
10		120	5.2%
11		3	0.1%
12		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		13920	

S10Q02M: 2m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 689 Invalid: 15540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13	1.9%

2		6	0.9%
3		11	1.6%
4		410	59.5%
5		155	22.5%
6		44	6.4%
7		20	2.9%
8		22	3.2%
9		4	0.6%
10		3	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15540	

S10Q02N: 2n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 689 Invalid: 15540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		335	48.6%
2		240	34.8%
3		75	10.9%
4		32	4.6%
5		6	0.9%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15540	

S10Q02O: 2o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 689 Invalid: 15540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		231	33.5%
2		240	34.8%
3		115	16.7%
4		50	7.3%
5		39	5.7%
6		13	1.9%
7		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15540	

S10Q02P: 2p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 689 Invalid: 15540 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	5.2%
2		49	7.1%
3		89	12.9%
4		128	18.6%
5		98	14.2%
6		95	13.8%
7		45	6.5%
8		87	12.6%
9		23	3.3%
10		38	5.5%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15540	

S10Q03A: 3a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11382	80.7%
1		1041	7.4%
2		787	5.6%
3		332	2.4%
4		168	1.2%
5		175	1.2%
6		59	0.4%
7		37	0.3%
8		45	0.3%
9		13	0.1%
10		19	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		12	0.1%
13		4	0%
14		2	0%
15		6	0%
16		4	0%
17		2	0%
18		3	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
21		5	0%
23		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q03B: 3b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)**Data file:** sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 13509 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1430	52.6%
2		772	28.4%
3		272	10%
4		95	3.5%
5		64	2.4%
6		32	1.2%
7		11	0.4%
8		11	0.4%
9		4	0.1%
10		11	0.4%
12		4	0.1%
15		4	0.1%
16		1	0%
20		5	0.2%
25		1	0%
90		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		13509	

S10Q03C: 3c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13276	94.1%
1		406	2.9%
2		236	1.7%

3		86	0.6%
4		35	0.2%
5		14	0.1%
6		12	0.1%
7		6	0%
8		6	0%
9		10	0.1%
10		11	0.1%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q03D: 3d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 826 Invalid: 15403 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		406	49.2%
2		235	28.5%
3		90	10.9%
4		35	4.2%
5		18	2.2%
6		14	1.7%
7		8	1%
8		5	0.6%
10		3	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.2%
20		7	0.8%
40		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15403	

S10Q03E: 3e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13966	99%
1		74	0.5%
2		40	0.3%
3		7	0%
4		6	0%
5		6	0%
6		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q03F: 3f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 16093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		63	46.3%
2		38	27.9%
3		9	6.6%
4		10	7.4%
5		7	5.1%
6		3	2.2%

8		3	2.2%
9		2	1.5%
60		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		16093	

S10Q04: 4.Did you use any machinery to harvest [CROP] from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14102 Invalid: 2127 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes, own machine	32	0.2%
2	2. Yes, Rented machine	44	0.3%
3	3. No	14005	99.3%
4		21	0.1%
Sysmiss		2127	

S10Q05: 5.If rented machinery used, how much have you paid for rent to harvest [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 16185 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 3480
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 24 - 3480 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
24		1	2.3%
40		1	2.3%
48		1	2.3%
50		1	2.3%
100		1	2.3%
120		1	2.3%
180		2	4.5%

240		2	4.5%
300		2	4.5%
350		1	2.3%
560		1	2.3%
600		2	4.5%
700		1	2.3%
720		1	2.3%
770		1	2.3%
800		6	13.6%
820		1	2.3%
825		1	2.3%
850		1	2.3%
885		1	2.3%
1125		1	2.3%
1200		4	9.1%
1220		1	2.3%
1280		1	2.3%
1300		2	4.5%
1360		1	2.3%
1600		2	4.5%
1680		1	2.3%
1700		1	2.3%
3480		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		16185	

S10Q06: 6.How much did HH spend for other harvest related expenses for [CROP]?

Data file: sect10_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14101 Invalid: 2128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11325
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 11325 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

HARVESTEDCROP_ID: Unique Harvested Crop Identifier**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 23
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2087	22.4%
2		1779	19.1%
3		1475	15.8%
4		1151	12.4%
5		834	9%
6		605	6.5%
7		448	4.8%
8		317	3.4%
9		216	2.3%
10		152	1.6%
11		102	1.1%
12		58	0.6%
13		30	0.3%
14		19	0.2%
15		11	0.1%
16		11	0.1%

17		8	0.1%
18		3	0%
23		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	9307	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 40.249558173785 Maximum: 16859.6423796791

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 40.249558173785 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1011	10.9%
2	2. AFAR	48	0.5%
3	3. AMHARA	2084	22.4%
4	4. OROMIA	1536	16.5%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1126	12.1%
7	7. SNNP	2156	23.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	547	5.9%
13	13. HARAR	548	5.9%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	244	2.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1964	21.1%
02		1233	13.2%
03		808	8.7%
04		870	9.3%
05		431	4.6%
06		469	5%
07		431	4.6%
08		193	2.1%
09		323	3.5%
10		376	4%
11		274	2.9%
12		270	2.9%

13		153	1.6%
14		189	2%
15		258	2.8%
16		197	2.1%
17		197	2.1%
18		221	2.4%
19		243	2.6%
20		207	2.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2459	26.4%
02		1180	12.7%
03		1438	15.5%
04		638	6.9%
05		536	5.8%
06		710	7.6%
07		357	3.8%
08		222	2.4%
09		298	3.2%
10		431	4.6%
11		112	1.2%
12		312	3.4%
13		146	1.6%
14		106	1.1%
16		106	1.1%
17		21	0.2%
18		67	0.7%
19		82	0.9%
23		86	0.9%

SAQ04: City Code**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		9307	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		9307	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		415	4.5%
002		493	5.3%
003		345	3.7%

004		447	4.8%
005		576	6.2%
006		277	3%
007		734	7.9%
008		280	3%
009		673	7.2%
010		493	5.3%
011		246	2.6%
012		308	3.3%
013		309	3.3%
014		370	4%
015		263	2.8%
016		87	0.9%
017		298	3.2%
018		323	3.5%
019		172	1.8%
020		317	3.4%
021		187	2%
022		145	1.6%
023		49	0.5%
024		266	2.9%
025		212	2.3%
026		13	0.1%
027		149	1.6%
028		36	0.4%
029		120	1.3%
031		92	1%
032		66	0.7%
034		33	0.4%
035		89	1%
036		17	0.2%
037		52	0.6%
038		27	0.3%
039		93	1%
046		80	0.9%
049		52	0.6%
067		103	1.1%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1309	14.1%
02		1493	16%
03		1112	11.9%
04		1170	12.6%
05		709	7.6%
06		368	4%
07		873	9.4%
08		599	6.4%
09		607	6.5%
10		457	4.9%
11		173	1.9%
12		137	1.5%
13		61	0.7%
14		107	1.1%
15		98	1.1%
19		34	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9236	99.2%
2		34	0.4%
3		16	0.2%
4		5	0.1%
5		8	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Crop production only	1286	13.8%
2	2. Livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	8021	86.2%
4	4. None	0	0%

S11Q00A: Roster list question

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

S11Q01: 1.Crop code

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9305 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	395	4.2%
2	2. MAIZE	1124	12.1%
3	3. MILLET	177	1.9%
4	4. OATS	12	0.1%
5	5. RICE	51	0.5%
6	6. SORGHUM	717	7.7%
7	7. TEFF	642	6.9%
8	8. WHEAT	408	4.4%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	25	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	40	0.4%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	84	0.9%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	92	1%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	314	3.4%
14	14. LENTILS	79	0.8%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	124	1.3%
16	16. VETCH	66	0.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	62	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	164	1.8%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	59	0.6%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	133	1.4%
25	25. NUEG	80	0.9%
26	26. RAPE SEED	53	0.6%
27	27. SESAME	62	0.7%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	25	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%

33	33. CARDAMON	18	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	55	0.6%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	44	0.5%
37	37. GINGER	23	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	166	1.8%
39	39. TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	5	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	4	0%
42	42. BANANAS	275	3%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	36	0.4%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0%
46	46. MANGOS	237	2.5%
47	47. ORANGES	56	0.6%
48	48. PAPAYA	118	1.3%
49	49. PINAPPLES	3	0%
50	50. CITRON	4	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	25	0.3%
52	52. CABBAGE	23	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	22	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	1	0%
55	55. GARLIC	178	1.9%
56	56. KALE	300	3.2%
57	57. LETTUCE	7	0.1%
58	58. ONION	58	0.6%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	78	0.8%
60	60. POTATOES	105	1.1%
61	61. PUMPKINS	152	1.6%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	130	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	27	0.3%
64	64. GODERE	173	1.9%
65	65. GUAVA	62	0.7%
66	66. PEACH	8	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	24	0.3%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	365	3.9%

72	72. COFFEE	456	4.9%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	335	3.6%
75	75. GESHO	200	2.1%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	57	0.6%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	13	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	11	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	57	0.6%
81	81. RUE	53	0.6%
82	82. GISHITA	14	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	134	1.4%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	1	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	95	1%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	19	0.2%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	15	0.2%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	18	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	7	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	5	0.1%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	2	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	28	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

S11Q02A1: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2624 Invalid: 6683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2010	1464	55.8%
2	2. 2011	1160	44.2%
Sysmiss		6683	

S11Q02A2: 2a1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: Beginning (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2624 Invalid: 6683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	248	9.5%
2	2. October	378	14.4%
3	3. November	364	13.9%
4	4. December	253	9.6%
5	5. January	108	4.1%
6	6. February	57	2.2%
7	7. March	341	13%
8	8. April	244	9.3%
9	9. May	177	6.7%
10	10. June	178	6.8%
11	11. July	156	5.9%
12	12. August	110	4.2%
13	13. Pwagume	10	0.4%
Sysmiss		6683	

S11Q02B1: 2b1.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (YEAR)

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2624 Invalid: 6683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. 2010	330	12.6%
2	2. 2011	2294	87.4%
Sysmiss		6683	

S11Q02B2: 2b2.What was completed production period for [CROP]: End (MONTH)

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2624 Invalid: 6683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	118	4.5%
2	2. October	212	8.1%
3	3. November	390	14.9%
4	4. December	639	24.4%
5	5. January	799	30.4%
6	6. February	174	6.6%
7	7. March	15	0.6%
8	8. April	31	1.2%
9	9. May	71	2.7%
10	10. June	82	3.1%
11	11. July	46	1.8%
12	12. August	42	1.6%
13	13. Pwagume	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		6683	

S11Q03A1: 3a1.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 16000 Format: Numeric

S11Q03A2: 3a2.What was the total amount of [CROP] harvested in last 12 months?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9290 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1747	18.8%
2	2. Gram	7	0.1%
3	3. Quintal	2099	22.6%
6	6. Box/Casa	21	0.2%
7	7. Jenbe	29	0.3%
8	8. Jog	63	0.7%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	51	0.5%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	7	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	49	0.5%
42	42. Bunch Medium	110	1.2%
43	43. Bunch Large	41	0.4%
51	51. Chinnet Small	31	0.3%
52	52. Chinnet Medium	107	1.2%
53	53. Chinnet Large	42	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	146	1.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	253	2.7%
63	63. Esir Large	213	2.3%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	36	0.4%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	208	2.2%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	25	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	56	0.6%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	100	1.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	54	0.6%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	66	0.7%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	182	2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	89	1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	358	3.9%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	1109	11.9%

123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	471	5.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	45	0.5%
132	132. Medeb Medium	70	0.8%
133	133. Medeb Large	99	1.1%
151	151. Sahin Small	83	0.9%
152	152. Sahin Medium	77	0.8%
153	153. Sahin Large	57	0.6%
161	161. Shekim Small	17	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	32	0.3%
163	163. Shekim Large	23	0.2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	83	0.9%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	229	2.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	129	1.4%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	19	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	69	0.7%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	48	0.5%
900	900. Other (Specify)	440	4.7%
Sysmiss		17	

S11Q03A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

S11Q04: 4.Number of harvested [CROP] on [FIELD] in the last 12 months

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1922 Invalid: 7385 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31543
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 31543 Format: Numeric

S11Q07: 7.Did you sell any of the harvested [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9302 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2578	27.7%
2	2. NO	6724	72.3%
Sysmiss		5	

S11Q08_1: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2349	91.1%
2		208	8.1%
3		10	0.4%
4		8	0.3%
5		1	0%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q08_2: 8.Who in HH makes decisions about selling [CROP]?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1338 Invalid: 7969 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1305	97.5%
3		22	1.6%

4		5	0.4%
5		1	0.1%
6		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7969	

S11Q09_1: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1812	70.3%
2		668	25.9%
3		65	2.5%
4		22	0.9%
5		4	0.2%
6		5	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q09_2: 9.Who in HH is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market?: HH member 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 8451 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		736	86%
3		77	9%
4		27	3.2%

5		5	0.6%
6		7	0.8%
8		2	0.2%
9		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		8451	

S11Q10: 10.Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	48	1.9%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	19	0.7%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
4	4. LOCAL MARKET	1299	50.4%
5	5. MAIN MARKET	1081	41.9%
6	6. RELATIVE	6	0.2%
7	7. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	43	1.7%
8	8. NGO	16	0.6%
9	9. ROADSIDE	51	2%
10	10. OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	0.6%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		9292	99.8%
For an individual		1	0%
Local trader		1	0%
Sold in the residential house		2	0%
sold on the farm/plot		11	0.1%

S11Q11A: 11a.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6600 Format: Numeric

S11Q11B: 11b.How much of the harvested [CROP] was sold in total?: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2577 Invalid: 6730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	604	23.4%
2	2. Gram	1	0%
3	3. Quintal	537	20.8%
6	6. Box/Casa	9	0.3%
7	7. Jenbe	15	0.6%
8	8. Jog	7	0.3%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	16	0.6%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	3	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	15	0.6%
42	42. Bunch Medium	66	2.6%
43	43. Bunch Large	26	1%
51	51. Chinet Small	10	0.4%
52	52. Chinet Medium	38	1.5%
53	53. Chinet Large	16	0.6%
61	61. Esir Small	34	1.3%
62	62. Esir Medium	82	3.2%

63	63. Esir Large	90	3.5%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	10	0.4%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	32	1.2%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	8	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	15	0.6%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	33	1.3%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	18	0.7%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	10	0.4%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	25	1%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	14	0.5%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	104	4%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	206	8%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	109	4.2%
131	131. Medeb Small	6	0.2%
132	132. Medeb Medium	4	0.2%
133	133. Medeb Large	17	0.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	8	0.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	11	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	7	0.3%
161	161. Shekim Small	4	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	24	0.9%
163	163. Shekim Large	13	0.5%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	11	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	69	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	29	1.1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	11	0.4%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	61	2.4%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	37	1.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	112	4.3%
Sysmiss		6730	

S11Q11B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9195	98.8%
Akara		2	0%
Ambaza		21	0.2%
Ambaza Meduim		1	0%
Anday		1	0%
Anguwa		3	0%
Bechere		1	0%
Birchiko		2	0%
Bonda		1	0%
Chibit		1	0%
Ensira		1	0%
Esir Meduim		1	0%
Festal		10	0.1%
Festal large		1	0%
Ganfur		2	0%
Kanta		2	0%
Korkoro		1	0%
Kubaya		14	0.2%
Madiga		2	0%
Medeb Large		1	0%
Persent		1	0%
Piece/number		29	0.3%
Piece/number large		3	0%
Sini		3	0%
Small wooden boat		1	0%
Zenbil		6	0.1%
Zorba/Akara Meduim		1	0%

S11Q12: 12.What was the total value of all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2568 Invalid: 6739 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 350000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 350000 Format: Numeric

S11Q13_1: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 1**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2300	89.2%
2		261	10.1%
3		10	0.4%
4		5	0.2%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q13_2: 13.Who in HH kept/decided what to do with earnings from [CROP]: HH Member 2**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1301 Invalid: 8006 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1259	96.8%
3		25	1.9%
4		10	0.8%
5		2	0.2%
6		3	0.2%
9		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		8006	

S11Q14A: 14a.When was most of the [CROP] sold? MONTH**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	118	4.6%
2	2. October	289	11.2%
3	3. November	600	23.3%
4	4. December	850	33%
5	5. January	385	14.9%
6	6. February	18	0.7%
7	7. March	35	1.4%
8	8. April	61	2.4%
9	9. May	57	2.2%
10	10. June	53	2.1%
11	11. July	46	1.8%
12	12. August	66	2.6%
13	13. Pwagume	0	0%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q14B: 14b.When was most of the [CROP] sold? YEAR

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.1%
2		5	0.2%
5		1	0%
201		1	0%
210		6	0.2%
2000		1	0%

2010		347	13.5%
2011		2212	85.8%
2014		1	0%
2100		1	0%
8000		1	0%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q15: 15.Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 45
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1218	47.2%
2		684	26.5%
3		300	11.6%
4		123	4.8%
5		99	3.8%
6		49	1.9%
7		10	0.4%
8		17	0.7%
9		7	0.3%
10		27	1%
11		2	0.1%
12		8	0.3%
13		3	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		11	0.4%
16		3	0.1%
20		6	0.2%
25		3	0.1%
30		3	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
40		1	0%

45		1	0%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q16: 16.What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2578 Invalid: 6729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. On Foot	1302	50.5%
2	2. TRANSPORT	649	25.2%
3	3. Drapht Animals	527	20.4%
4	4. Buyer Picked Up	71	2.8%
5	5. Other Specify	29	1.1%
Sysmiss		6729	

S11Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9278	99.7%
Cart (hand/Animal)		10	0.1%
Free transport		2	0%
nagade masa lay gazto be motor yichinal.		1	0%
No transport (sold in the farm or house)		16	0.2%

S11Q17: 17.What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [CROP] sales?**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2554 Invalid: 6753 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A1: 18a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Quantity**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9300 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10010
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10010 Format: Numeric

S11Q18A2: 18a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption: Unit**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7437 Invalid: 1870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1950	26.2%
2	2. Gram	16	0.2%
3	3. Quintal	1060	14.3%
6	6. Box/Casa	14	0.2%
7	7. Jenbe	28	0.4%
8	8. Jog	64	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	30	0.4%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	5	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	46	0.6%
42	42. Bunch Medium	104	1.4%
43	43. Bunch Large	33	0.4%
51	51. Chinet Small	17	0.2%
52	52. Chinet Medium	91	1.2%
53	53. Chinet Large	31	0.4%
61	61. Esir Small	133	1.8%
62	62. Esir Medium	216	2.9%

63	63. Esir Large	187	2.5%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	28	0.4%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	143	1.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	17	0.2%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	52	0.7%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	83	1.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	37	0.5%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	63	0.8%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	160	2.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	69	0.9%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	314	4.2%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	736	9.9%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	311	4.2%
131	131. Medeb Small	49	0.7%
132	132. Medeb Medium	73	1%
133	133. Medeb Large	100	1.3%
151	151. Sahin Small	73	1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	73	1%
153	153. Sahin Large	44	0.6%
161	161. Shekim Small	15	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	25	0.3%
163	163. Shekim Large	20	0.3%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	77	1%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	260	3.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	115	1.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	20	0.3%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	48	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	31	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	376	5.1%
Sysmiss		1870	

S11Q18A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

S11Q19A1: 19a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9302 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

S11Q19A2: 19a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] given out as reimbursements: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 454 Invalid: 8853 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	113	24.9%
2	2. Gram	0	0%
3	3. Quintal	111	24.4%
6	6. Box/Casa	0	0%
7	7. Jenbe	0	0%
8	8. Jog	1	0.2%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	1	0.2%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	0	0%
41	41. Bunch Small	0	0%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.2%
43	43. Bunch Large	0	0%
51	51. Chinet Small	0	0%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	5	1.1%
61	61. Esir Small	4	0.9%
62	62. Esir Medium	1	0.2%
63	63. Esir Large	0	0%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	2	0.4%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	25	5.5%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	5	1.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	0	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	0	0%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	0	0%

111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	5	1.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	3	0.7%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	5	1.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	12	2.6%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	80	17.6%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	38	8.4%
131	131. Medeb Small	0	0%
132	132. Medeb Medium	0	0%
133	133. Medeb Large	1	0.2%
151	151. Sahin Small	4	0.9%
152	152. Sahin Medium	4	0.9%
153	153. Sahin Large	2	0.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	1	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	0	0%
163	163. Shekim Large	0	0%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	2	0.4%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	14	3.1%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	2	0.4%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	2	0.4%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	2	0.4%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	0	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	8	1.8%
Sysmiss		8853	

S11Q19A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9299	99.9%
Kita		1	0%
Kubaya		2	0%
Madiga		5	0.1%

S11Q20A1: 20a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Quantity**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9302 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

S11Q20A2: 20a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] used for other purposes: Unit**Data file:** sect11_ph_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1574 Invalid: 7733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	638	40.5%
2	2. Gram	4	0.3%
3	3. Quintal	234	14.9%
6	6. Box/Casa	1	0.1%
7	7. Jenbe	7	0.4%
8	8. Jog	14	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	15	1%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	1	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	6	0.4%
43	43. Bunch Large	2	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	1	0.1%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	20	1.3%
62	62. Esir Medium	20	1.3%
63	63. Esir Large	12	0.8%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	6	0.4%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	20	1.3%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	2	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	2	0.1%

92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	3	0.2%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	2	0.1%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	19	1.2%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	24	1.5%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	3	0.2%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	47	3%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	116	7.4%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	82	5.2%
131	131. Medeb Small	2	0.1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	6	0.4%
133	133. Medeb Large	8	0.5%
151	151. Sahin Small	2	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	9	0.6%
153	153. Sahin Large	10	0.6%
161	161. Shekim Small	4	0.3%
162	162. Shekim Medium	6	0.4%
163	163. Shekim Large	2	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	32	2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	114	7.2%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	28	1.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	3	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	5	0.3%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	7	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	32	2%
Sysmiss		7733	

S11Q20A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9275	99.7%
Festal		2	0%

Gudgad		1	0%
Gungun		1	0%
Kanta		1	0%
Keka		1	0%
Kela		2	0%
Kubaya		2	0%
Mara		1	0%
Percent		2	0%
Piece/number		16	0.2%
Piece/number Large		1	0%
Sini		2	0%

S11Q21A1: 21a1.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9302 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8804	94.6%
0.25		14	0.2%
0.5		18	0.2%
1		122	1.3%
2		40	0.4%
2.5		2	0%
3		33	0.4%
4		7	0.1%
5		64	0.7%
6		4	0%
7		4	0%
8		4	0%
9		2	0%
10		61	0.7%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%

15		19	0.2%
16		1	0%
20		32	0.3%
24		1	0%
25		21	0.2%
30		16	0.2%
35		5	0.1%
40		2	0%
45		1	0%
50		18	0.2%
75		1	0%
80		2	0%
150		1	0%
Sysmiss		5	

S11Q21A2: 21a2.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 8809 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	214	43%
2	2. Gram	0	0%
3	3. Quintal	30	6%
6	6. Box/Casa	1	0.2%
7	7. Jenbe	4	0.8%
8	8. Jog	9	1.8%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	0	0%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	0	0%
41	41. Bunch Small	0	0%
42	42. Bunch Medium	4	0.8%
43	43. Bunch Large	4	0.8%
51	51. Chinet Small	0	0%
52	52. Chinet Medium	1	0.2%

53	53. Chinet Large	0	0%
61	61. Esir Small	15	3%
62	62. Esir Medium	3	0.6%
63	63. Esir Large	4	0.8%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	1	0.2%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	0	0%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	0	0%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	4	0.8%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	3	0.6%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	1	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	25	5%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	8	1.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	4	0.8%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	19	3.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	10	2%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	7	1.4%
131	131. Medeb Small	5	1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	2	0.4%
133	133. Medeb Large	3	0.6%
151	151. Sahin Small	5	1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	5	1%
153	153. Sahin Large	2	0.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	3	0.6%
162	162. Shekim Medium	0	0%
163	163. Shekim Large	1	0.2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	16	3.2%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	59	11.8%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	9	1.8%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.2%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	0	0%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	2	0.4%
900	900. Other (Specify)	14	2.8%
Sysmiss		8809	

S11Q21A2_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9293	99.8%
Birchiko		4	0%
Festal		7	0.1%
Kubaya Meduim		1	0%
Piece/number Large		2	0%

S11Q21A3: 21a3.Amount of harvested [CROP] lost: Percentage

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 9307 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

S11Q22_1: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 8809 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	207	41.6%
2	2. INSECTS	107	21.5%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	112	22.5%
4	4. FLOOD	5	1%
5	5. THEFT	18	3.6%

6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	49	9.8%
Sysmiss		8809	

S11Q22_2: 22.What was the reason for loss of [CROP]?: Reason 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 91 Invalid: 9216 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ROTTING	0	0%
2	2. INSECTS	14	15.4%
3	3. RODENTS/PESTS	57	62.6%
4	4. FLOOD	1	1.1%
5	5. THEFT	8	8.8%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	11	12.1%
Sysmiss		9216	

S11Q22_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 101 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9247	99.4%
15		1	0%
á`¥á%³áĈ`á<μ á□□á^→á<□ á`á^³ á<□á^μáĈ¥ á<á^«áĈ^á□<á^□/firew yiragefal		1	0%
Akenchira		1	0%
akenchira/ metselem/		1	0%
arem		1	0%
ayiti		1	0%

baKabeti tebeltowle		1	0%
bdirket		1	0%
bebet insisat		1	0%
bebet insisat Ena bezinab bizat		1	0%
bebet insisat mebilat		1	0%
bezinab bizat		1	0%
derkit		1	0%
dir arawit		1	0%
dirket		1	0%
dur arawit		1	0%
fire bemaragef/ á□□á^¬á<□ á%°á^«á☒á□Ž		1	0%
firew bemaragef		1	0%
gembeha balemonor medrek		1	0%
masa laytesebabiro yekeral/ á^>á^³ á^<á^ á^«á^± á%°á^°á%°£á%°¥á^®/á^má%°³á☒¨á<μ		1	0%
mergefe		1	0%
nifas		2	0%
seyaguaguzu firew teragifo /á□□á^¬á<□ á%°á^«á☒á□Ž/		1	0%
shterebishata		1	0%
st here beshita		1	0%
Teragfo/á□□á^¬á<□ á%° á^~á^«á☒^á□□		1	0%
wefoch		1	0%
wektu		1	0%
wektu yaltebeke		2	0%
wektu yaltebeke zinab		23	0.2%
wof		2	0%
ye zinab etret		1	0%
zer ayinet		1	0%
zeru le akebabiwu silmayhon		1	0%
zonal itiret		1	0%

S11Q23: 23.Do you have any of the harvested [CROP] in storage now?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9302 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5154	55.4%
2	2. NO	4148	44.6%
Sysmiss		5	

S11Q24: 24.What is the main method of storage for [CROP]?

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5177 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Unprotected Pile	496	9.6%
2	2. Heaped in House	388	7.5%
3	3. Bags in House	2895	55.9%
4	4. Metallic Silo	8	0.2%
5	5. Gotera	731	14.1%
6	6. PIT/ Gudgad	162	3.1%
7	7. Rented Store	4	0.1%
8	8. Other Specify	493	9.5%
Sysmiss		4130	

S11Q24_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 129 Range: - Format: character

S11Q25: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Quantity

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5177 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5550
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5550 Format: Numeric

S11Q25A: 25.Amount of harvested [CROP] being stored by HH: Unit

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5154 Invalid: 4153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	1159	22.5%
2	2. Gram	10	0.2%
3	3. Quintal	1394	27%
6	6. Box/Casa	7	0.1%
7	7. Jenbe	23	0.4%
8	8. Jog	39	0.8%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	33	0.6%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	5	0.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	7	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	7	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	5	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	17	0.3%
52	52. Chinet Medium	36	0.7%
53	53. Chinet Large	25	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	24	0.5%
62	62. Esir Medium	36	0.7%
63	63. Esir Large	43	0.8%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	13	0.3%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	152	2.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	15	0.3%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	0.2%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	23	0.4%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	15	0.3%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	41	0.8%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	122	2.4%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	55	1.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	169	3.3%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	773	15%

123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	336	6.5%
131	131. Medeb Small	6	0.1%
132	132. Medeb Medium	11	0.2%
133	133. Medeb Large	28	0.5%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	0.6%
152	152. Sahin Medium	23	0.4%
153	153. Sahin Large	29	0.6%
161	161. Shekim Small	4	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	4	0.1%
163	163. Shekim Large	3	0.1%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	48	0.9%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	168	3.3%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	76	1.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	0	0%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	2	0%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	2	0%
900	900. Other (Specify)	125	2.4%
Sysmiss		4153	

S11Q25A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

S11Q26_1: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 1

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5154 Invalid: 4153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	578	11.2%
2	2. SMOKING	183	3.6%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	11	0.2%

4	4. DID NOTHING	2884	56%
5	5. ELEVATION	1444	28%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	54	1%
Sysmiss		4153	

S11Q26_2: 26.What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?: Action 2

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 8998 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SPRAYING	0	0%
2	2. SMOKING	31	10%
3	3. HIRED GUARD	0	0%
4	4. DID NOTHING	16	5.2%
5	5. ELEVATION	250	80.9%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	3.9%
Sysmiss		8998	

S11Q26_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9307 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		9241	99.3%
Covering		2	0%
DID NOTHING		4	0%
Drying		5	0.1%
ELEVATION		5	0.1%

FENCE		7	0.1%
GUARDING		1	0%
Leaving in the farm/tree		10	0.1%
Mixing with other crops		1	0%
Painting Dungs		2	0%
Protecting from Animals		1	0%
Putting Medicine		1	0%
SPRAYING		3	0%
Storing in dry places		1	0%
storing in Silo		2	0%
storing Underground		4	0%
Tehay enidayasbesebis kitel bernalibes shefino maskemet		1	0%
USE ASH		2	0%
Wrapping Using Leaves		5	0.1%
Wrapping/ Packing properly		8	0.1%
Zenbil		1	0%

S11Q27A: 27a.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for sales

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5177 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S11Q27B: 27b.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for household consumption

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5177 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 330
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 330 Format: Numeric

S11Q27C: 27c.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for reimbursements

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5177 Invalid: 4130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4811	92.9%
2		2	0%
3		9	0.2%
4		7	0.1%
5		71	1.4%
6		1	0%
7		2	0%
10		124	2.4%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		26	0.5%
19		1	0%
20		37	0.7%
25		37	0.7%
28		1	0%
30		9	0.2%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		3	0.1%
38		2	0%
40		5	0.1%
50		14	0.3%
55		1	0%
60		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
80		3	0.1%
85		1	0%
90		1	0%
98		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		4130	

S11Q27D: 27d.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for other use

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5175 Invalid: 4132 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S11Q27E: 27e.Proportion of stored [CROP] HH will use for total

Data file: sect11_ph_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5178 Invalid: 4129 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 330
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 330 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1		1	0%
2		6	0.1%
15		1	0%
25		1	0%
56		1	0%
100		5161	99.7%
170		1	0%
330		1	0%
Sysmiss		4129	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2939	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	388	13.2%
2	2. AFAR	324	11%
3	3. AMHARA	484	16.5%
4	4. OROMIA	486	16.5%
5	5. SOMALI	56	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	215	7.3%
7	7. SNNP	424	14.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	209	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	191	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	162	5.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		735	25%
02		424	14.4%
03		306	10.4%
04		286	9.7%
05		161	5.5%

06		111	3.8%
07		131	4.5%
08		58	2%
09		110	3.7%
10		75	2.6%
11		68	2.3%
12		68	2.3%
13		42	1.4%
14		43	1.5%
15		79	2.7%
16		65	2.2%
17		56	1.9%
18		46	1.6%
19		35	1.2%
20		40	1.4%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		804	27.4%
02		404	13.7%
03		422	14.4%
04		222	7.6%
05		204	6.9%
06		249	8.5%
07		137	4.7%
08		63	2.1%
09		106	3.6%
10		96	3.3%
11		23	0.8%
12		77	2.6%

13		32	1.1%
14		23	0.8%
16		23	0.8%
17		11	0.4%
18		21	0.7%
19		12	0.4%
23		10	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2939	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2939	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		155	5.3%
002		171	5.8%
003		175	6%
004		181	6.2%
005		239	8.1%
006		119	4%
007		215	7.3%
008		109	3.7%
009		190	6.5%
010		128	4.4%
011		108	3.7%
012		111	3.8%
013		73	2.5%
014		106	3.6%
015		93	3.2%
016		22	0.7%
017		63	2.1%
018		90	3.1%
019		44	1.5%
020		99	3.4%
021		53	1.8%
022		32	1.1%
023		22	0.7%
024		55	1.9%
025		42	1.4%
026		11	0.4%
027		34	1.2%
028		12	0.4%
029		34	1.2%
031		24	0.8%
032		11	0.4%
034		12	0.4%
035		22	0.7%
036		10	0.3%
037		21	0.7%

038		10	0.3%
039		10	0.3%
046		10	0.3%
049		10	0.3%
067		13	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		499	17%
02		416	14.2%
03		377	12.8%
04		352	12%
05		272	9.3%
06		92	3.1%
07		266	9.1%
08		161	5.5%
09		161	5.5%
10		130	4.4%
11		55	1.9%
12		58	2%
13		22	0.7%
14		22	0.7%
15		44	1.5%
19		12	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2931 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	1.6%
1		2824	96.3%
2		35	1.2%
3		10	0.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		1	0%
8		1	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
69		1	0%
73		1	0%
82		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		8	

SAQ10: Household Head Name**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

CONFIDENTIAL

2939

100%

SAQ11: Holder Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ12: Household Size

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2937 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		197	6.7%
2		305	10.4%
3		427	14.5%
4		477	16.2%
5		471	16%
6		398	13.6%
7		263	9%
8		205	7%
9		101	3.4%
10		52	1.8%
11		26	0.9%
12		7	0.2%
13		4	0.1%

14		1	0%
19		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ13: Village name where the HH lives

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	391	13.3%
2	2. livestock only	451	15.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1832	62.3%
4	4. none	265	9%

SAQ16: 16. What is the holder's education Level

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2937 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0. K.G, 0 grade (preparatory), Nursery, or 1st grade though cannot read and write	14	0.5%
1	1. Non educated/ illiterate	1594	54.3%
2	2. Educated in Informal Schools	241	8.2%
3	3. Completed 1st grade	63	2.1%
4	4. Completed 2nd grade	83	2.8%
5	5. Completed 3rd grade	125	4.3%
6	6. Completed 4th grade	138	4.7%
7	7. Completed 5th grade	111	3.8%
8	8. Completed 6th grade	105	3.6%
9	9. Completed 7th grade	83	2.8%
10	10. Completed 8th grade	107	3.6%
11	11. Completed 9th grade (Old Curriculum)	27	0.9%
12	12. Completed 10th grade (Old Curriculum)	38	1.3%
13	13. Completed 11th grade (Old Curriculum)	8	0.3%
14	14. Completed 12th (Old Curriculum)	7	0.2%
15	15. Above 12 such as Certificate ,Diploma,Degree etc. (Old Curriculum)	22	0.7%
16	16. Completed 9th grade (New Curriculum)	12	0.4%
17	17. Completed 10th grade , (New Curriculum)	50	1.7%
18	18. Competed 10th grade and studying at vocational and technical schools (New Curriculum)	19	0.6%
19	19. Completed technical and vocational course (New Curriculum)	28	1%
20	20. Competed 11th grade (New Curriculum)	4	0.1%
21	21. Competed 12th grade (New Curriculum)	7	0.2%
22	22. Completed 1 year course in bachelor degree or level 4 program (New Curriculum)	51	1.7%
Sysmiss		2	

SAQ17: 17. Interviewer Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ18: 18. Supervisor Name

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19_LATITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Latitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19_LONGITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Longitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%
------------------	--	------	------

SAQ19__ACCURACY: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Accuracy

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__ALTITUDE: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Altitude

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

SAQ19__TIMESTAMP: GPS coordinates of the dwelling: Timestamp

Data file: sect_cover_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

INTERVIEWDATE: 20. Date of Interview**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SAQ21: Branch code**Data file:** sect_cover_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		2939	100%

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

S1Q00: Individual ID**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2921	20.7%
2		2725	19.3%
3		2414	17.1%
4		1994	14.2%
5		1531	10.9%
6		1069	7.6%
7		658	4.7%
8		400	2.8%
9		200	1.4%
10		98	0.7%
11		44	0.3%
12		15	0.1%
13		7	0%
14		3	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%

17		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	14087	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1753	12.4%
2	2. AFAR	1645	11.7%
3	3. AMHARA	2106	14.9%
4	4. OROMIA	2472	17.5%
5	5. SOMALI	319	2.3%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1021	7.2%
7	7. SNNP	2157	15.3%
12	12. GAMBELA	956	6.8%
13	13. HARAR	872	6.2%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	786	5.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3414	24.2%
02		2067	14.7%
03		1323	9.4%
04		1398	9.9%
05		755	5.4%
06		506	3.6%
07		652	4.6%
08		261	1.9%
09		517	3.7%
10		374	2.7%
11		304	2.2%
12		304	2.2%

13		210	1.5%
14		288	2%
15		430	3.1%
16		324	2.3%
17		345	2.4%
18		215	1.5%
19		184	1.3%
20		216	1.5%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4033	28.6%
02		1895	13.5%
03		1961	13.9%
04		1069	7.6%
05		939	6.7%
06		1201	8.5%
07		664	4.7%
08		285	2%
09		520	3.7%
10		481	3.4%
11		109	0.8%
12		330	2.3%
13		149	1.1%
14		117	0.8%
16		81	0.6%
17		52	0.4%
18		124	0.9%
19		41	0.3%
23		36	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		14087	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		14087	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		717	5.1%
002		850	6%
003		869	6.2%

004		924	6.6%
005		1153	8.2%
006		587	4.2%
007		1038	7.4%
008		448	3.2%
009		846	6%
010		575	4.1%
011		549	3.9%
012		532	3.8%
013		324	2.3%
014		523	3.7%
015		440	3.1%
016		115	0.8%
017		320	2.3%
018		396	2.8%
019		207	1.5%
020		468	3.3%
021		295	2.1%
022		171	1.2%
023		119	0.8%
024		283	2%
025		197	1.4%
026		46	0.3%
027		148	1.1%
028		57	0.4%
029		128	0.9%
031		106	0.8%
032		52	0.4%
034		66	0.5%
035		103	0.7%
036		49	0.3%
037		126	0.9%
038		50	0.4%
039		66	0.5%
046		36	0.3%
049		59	0.4%
067		49	0.3%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2429	17.2%
02		2060	14.6%
03		1859	13.2%
04		1699	12.1%
05		1283	9.1%
06		353	2.5%
07		1283	9.1%
08		728	5.2%
09		814	5.8%
10		598	4.2%
11		238	1.7%
12		279	2%
13		133	0.9%
14		98	0.7%
15		183	1.3%
19		50	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14070 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		103	0.7%
1		13658	97.1%
2		171	1.2%
3		64	0.5%
4		41	0.3%
5		7	0%
8		8	0.1%
36		1	0%
39		8	0.1%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
69		2	0%
73		1	0%
82		3	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		17	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1584	11.2%
2	2. livestock only	2270	16.1%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	9575	68%
4	4. none	658	4.7%

S1Q01: 1. Household member name**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		14087	100%

S1Q02: 2. How old is Name**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

S1Q03: 3. What is the gender of NAME?**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14087 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MALE	7039	50%
2	2. FEMALE	7048	50%

S1Q04: 4. What is your farm holding type?**Data file:** sect1_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9762 Invalid: 4325 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	390	4%
2	2. livestock only	521	5.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	2172	22.2%
4	4. none	6679	68.4%
Sysmiss		4325	

S1Q05: 5. MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS WHO ARE HOLDERS

Data file: sect1_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3083 Invalid: 11004 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2619	84.9%
2	2. NO	464	15.1%
Sysmiss		11004	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2917	35.7%
2		1796	22%
3		1152	14.1%
4		746	9.1%
5		503	6.2%
6		325	4%
7		228	2.8%
8		141	1.7%
9		96	1.2%
10		64	0.8%
11		41	0.5%
12		29	0.4%
13		23	0.3%
14		21	0.3%
15		17	0.2%
16		16	0.2%

17		12	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
19		6	0.1%
20		5	0.1%
21		7	0.1%
22		4	0%
23		5	0.1%
24		4	0%
25		1	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		2	0%
30		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	8174	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	998	12.2%
2	2. AFAR	368	4.5%
3	3. AMHARA	2427	29.7%
4	4. OROMIA	1491	18.2%
5	5. SOMALI	78	1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	729	8.9%
7	7. SNNP	806	9.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	418	5.1%
13	13. HARAR	499	6.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	360	4.4%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1867	22.8%
02		1061	13%
03		713	8.7%

04		804	9.8%
05		517	6.3%
06		443	5.4%
07		448	5.5%
08		201	2.5%
09		238	2.9%
10		211	2.6%
11		262	3.2%
12		151	1.8%
13		264	3.2%
14		161	2%
15		230	2.8%
16		206	2.5%
17		91	1.1%
18		132	1.6%
19		72	0.9%
20		102	1.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2139	26.2%
02		1041	12.7%
03		1134	13.9%
04		488	6%
05		571	7%
06		768	9.4%
07		346	4.2%
08		169	2.1%
09		368	4.5%
10		277	3.4%

11		109	1.3%
12		267	3.3%
13		76	0.9%
14		77	0.9%
16		98	1.2%
17		23	0.3%
18		54	0.7%
19		73	0.9%
23		96	1.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		8174	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		8174	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		545	6.7%
002		535	6.5%
003		477	5.8%
004		418	5.1%
005		688	8.4%
006		292	3.6%
007		631	7.7%
008		225	2.8%
009		466	5.7%
010		299	3.7%
011		271	3.3%
012		192	2.3%
013		256	3.1%
014		338	4.1%
015		275	3.4%
016		48	0.6%
017		184	2.3%
018		348	4.3%
019		117	1.4%
020		236	2.9%
021		174	2.1%
022		134	1.6%
023		41	0.5%
024		151	1.8%
025		88	1.1%
026		63	0.8%
027		103	1.3%
028		24	0.3%
029		75	0.9%
031		100	1.2%
032		46	0.6%
034		36	0.4%

035		93	1.1%
036		14	0.2%
037		43	0.5%
038		20	0.2%
039		10	0.1%
046		31	0.4%
049		24	0.3%
067		63	0.8%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1414	17.3%
02		1097	13.4%
03		983	12%
04		886	10.8%
05		779	9.5%
06		280	3.4%
07		677	8.3%
08		509	6.2%
09		525	6.4%
10		372	4.6%
11		145	1.8%
12		134	1.6%
13		53	0.6%
14		149	1.8%
15		105	1.3%
19		66	0.8%

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8167 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		58	0.7%
1		8017	98.2%
2		41	0.5%
3		17	0.2%
4		12	0.1%
5		6	0.1%
8		2	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
41		2	0%
43		1	0%
69		1	0%
73		4	0%
82		3	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		7	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1048	12.8%
2	2. livestock only	514	6.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	6282	76.9%
4	4. none	330	4%

S2Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		8174	100%

S2Q01A: 1a. PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT [PARCEL]

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8173 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7362	90.1%
2		632	7.7%
3		101	1.2%
4		30	0.4%
5		28	0.3%
6		11	0.1%
7		3	0%

8		4	0%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		1	

S2Q02: 2. What is the number of fields in [Parcel]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12856
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 12856 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4697	57.5%
2		1342	16.4%
3		657	8%
4		417	5.1%
5		256	3.1%
6		195	2.4%
7		151	1.8%
8		93	1.1%
9		69	0.8%
10		51	0.6%
11		39	0.5%
12		39	0.5%
13		42	0.5%
14		25	0.3%
15		21	0.3%
16		16	0.2%
17		11	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		1	0%
21		11	0.1%
22		3	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%

25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		2	0%
28		2	0%
30		3	0%
50		1	0%
200		1	0%
300		2	0%
500		1	0%
600		1	0%
1000		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2500		1	0%
2800		1	0%
3800		1	0%
12856		1	0%

S2Q03: 3. Does your household have a document for this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5387	65.9%
2	2. NO	2787	34.1%

S2Q04A_1: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5387 Invalid: 2787 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	4348	80.7%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	269	5%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	111	2.1%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	409	7.6%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	6	0.1%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	180	3.3%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	14	0.3%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	50	0.9%
Sysmiss		2787	

S2Q04A_2: 4a. What type of documents does your HH have for [PARCEL]?: Document 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 414 Invalid: 7760 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TITLE DEED	0	0%
2	2. CERTIFICATE OF CUSTOMARY OWNERSHIP	106	25.6%
3	3. CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	62	15%
4	4. CERTIFICATE OF HEREDITARY ACQUISITION LISTED IN REGISTRY	194	46.9%
5	5. SURVEY PLAN	10	2.4%
6	6. RENTAL CONTRACT, REGISTERED	28	6.8%
7	7. LEASE, REGISTERED	9	2.2%
8	8. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		7760	

S2Q04A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8119	99.3%
áˆˆáˆˆáˆˆáˆˆ		1	0%
abatu yseetw		1	0%
be ekul		1	0%
begzi		1	0%
Bekirayi		2	0%
beshamegile tesmamto nw yegazut		2	0%
beshamegile tetaqimo nw yegazew		1	0%
bet		1	0%
bet nebere		1	0%
ceso		1	0%
ekul		1	0%
Gezichew		1	0%
Giziiawi sitota		1	0%
he megazo		1	0%
Landimirtizaman ikul		1	0%
le ekul		1	0%
lekul		1	0%
Magazo		9	0.1%
Magazo mausadu wuli		1	0%
Magazo msadu wli		1	0%
Magazo yetawasade		1	0%
megazo		3	0%
menem ayenet maserja yelegem		1	0%
minim maserega yelam		1	0%
seso		1	0%
tesmamto nw yegazut be shemagile		1	0%
yalme		1	0%
yekebele bet		1	0%
yekray		1	0%
yekul		2	0%
Yekul megazo yetyaz		1	0%

yekul wul		1	0%
yekuli		1	0%
yekuli (mirit & Helena yegara)		1	0%
Yelesesew Yizota		1	0%
yelewum ke betseb abiro yeminor		1	0%
yemegazo		4	0%
yemegazo wul		1	0%
yetekerayew Yale wul		1	0%

S2Q04B_1: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5386 Invalid: 2788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5253	97.5%
2		100	1.9%
3		11	0.2%
4		15	0.3%
5		4	0.1%
9		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		2788	

S2Q04B_2: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 6123 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2008	97.9%

3		26	1.3%
4		8	0.4%
5		1	0%
10		8	0.4%
Sysmiss		6123	

S2Q04B_3: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 3

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 8124 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		42	84%
4		3	6%
5		3	6%
6		1	2%
8		1	2%
Sysmiss		8124	

S2Q04B_4: 4b. Which HH members are listed as owners or use rights holders: HH ID 4

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 8150 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		23	95.8%
5		1	4.2%
Sysmiss		8150	

S2Q05: 5. How did your household acquire [PARCEL]?**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Granted by Local Leaders	2952	36.1%
2	2. Gift/Inherited	3363	41.1%
3	3. Rent	413	5.1%
4	4. Borrowed for Free	65	0.8%
5	5. Moved in Without Permission	383	4.7%
6	6. Shared Crop in	648	7.9%
7	7. Purchased	280	3.4%
8	8. Other(specify)	70	0.9%

S2Q05_OS: other specify**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 100 Range: - Format: character

S2Q06: 6. Does anyone in HH have the right to sell [PARCEL] or use as collateral?**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 1126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	6125	86.9%
2	2. NO	923	13.1%
Sysmiss		1126	

S2Q07_1: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6124 Invalid: 2050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5900	96.3%
2		202	3.3%
3		11	0.2%
4		3	0%
5		4	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2050	

S2Q07_2: 7a. Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL]: HH ID 2

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3086 Invalid: 5088 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2999	97.2%
3		45	1.5%
4		29	0.9%
5		2	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0%

10		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		5088	

S2Q08: 8. Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 1126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5974	84.8%
2	2. NO	1074	15.2%
Sysmiss		1126	

S2Q09_1: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 1

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5973 Invalid: 2201 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5511	92.3%
2		333	5.6%
3		81	1.4%
4		37	0.6%
5		8	0.1%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		2201	

S2Q09_2: 9a. Who in HH can decide whether to bequeath [PARCEL]: HH ID 2**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3447 Invalid: 4727 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3260	94.6%
3		94	2.7%
4		53	1.5%
5		20	0.6%
6		10	0.3%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
10		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		4727	

S2Q10A: 10a. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (CASH)**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 413 Invalid: 7761 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 18000 Format: Numeric

S2Q10B: 10b. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 413 Invalid: 7761 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

S2Q10C: 10c. How much did you pay the owner for the use of [PARCEL]? (SHARE)**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 648 Invalid: 7526 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		44	6.8%
1		1	0.2%
3		1	0.2%
5		1	0.2%
20		2	0.3%
25		14	2.2%
30		18	2.8%
33		39	6%
35		1	0.2%
40		2	0.3%
50		504	77.8%
65		1	0.2%
67		10	1.5%
75		4	0.6%
77		2	0.3%
100		4	0.6%
Sysmiss		7526	

S2Q11: 11. What period of time did this payment cover?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1126 Invalid: 7048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Main Season	517	45.9%
2	2. Belg Season	10	0.9%
3	3. Full Year	495	44%
4	4. Other Specify	104	9.2%
Sysmiss		7048	

S2Q11_OS: other specify**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 83 Range: - Format: character

S2Q12_1: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 1**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1126 Invalid: 7048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	553	49.1%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	420	37.3%
3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	38	3.4%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	7	0.6%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	22	2%
7	7. VDC MEMBER	4	0.4%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	82	7.3%
Sysmiss		7048	

S2Q12_2: 12. Who owns this [PARCEL] you rented?: Owner 2**Data file:** sect2_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 68 Invalid: 8106 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RELATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	39	57.4%

3	3. VILLAGE HEADMAN	8	11.8%
4	4. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	2	2.9%
6	6. FARMER BASED CLUB/ASSOCIATION	13	19.1%
7	7. VDC MEMBER	1	1.5%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	7.4%
Sysmiss		8106	

S2Q12_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S2Q13: 13. Were any fields on [PARCEL] rented out?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7048 Invalid: 1126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes,all in all rented out	103	1.5%
2	2. Yes,all in all sharecropped out	378	5.4%
3	3. Yes,all given out for free	35	0.5%
4	4. No	6532	92.7%
Sysmiss		1126	

S2Q14: 14. How much could you rent [PARCEL] for?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6567 Invalid: 1607 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

S2Q15A: 15a. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (CASH)

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 8071 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 13000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	29.1%
50		1	1%
100		2	1.9%
150		1	1%
170		1	1%
200		6	5.8%
250		1	1%
300		2	1.9%
400		2	1.9%
500		3	2.9%
600		4	3.9%
700		2	1.9%
800		1	1%
900		1	1%
1000		2	1.9%
1200		2	1.9%
1300		2	1.9%
1500		6	5.8%
1600		1	1%
1800		3	2.9%
2000		8	7.8%
2400		1	1%
2500		2	1.9%
3000		6	5.8%
4000		2	1.9%
4500		1	1%
5000		3	2.9%
6000		2	1.9%
7900		1	1%
9000		1	1%

10000		2	1.9%
13000		1	1%
Sysmiss		8071	

S2Q15B: 15b. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (IN KIND)

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 8071 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		52	50.5%
50		4	3.9%
200		1	1%
250		1	1%
300		3	2.9%
400		1	1%
500		5	4.9%
600		4	3.9%
700		3	2.9%
800		4	3.9%
900		2	1.9%
1000		3	2.9%
1300		2	1.9%
1500		4	3.9%
1600		1	1%
1800		2	1.9%
2000		5	4.9%
2500		1	1%
3000		2	1.9%
3800		1	1%
4848		1	1%
5000		1	1%
Sysmiss		8071	

S2Q15C: 15c. How much was received from renting out these fields on [PARCEL]? (SHARE)

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 378 Invalid: 7796 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.8%
5		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
16		1	0.3%
20		2	0.5%
25		23	6.1%
33		22	5.8%
40		1	0.3%
45		1	0.3%
50		318	84.1%
58		1	0.3%
66		2	0.5%
67		1	0.3%
70		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		7796	

S2Q16: 16. What is the predominant soil type of [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Leptosol	1429	17.5%
2	2. Cambisol	95	1.2%
3	3. Vertisol.	3089	37.8%

4	4. Luvisol	1782	21.8%
5	5. Mixed type	1283	15.7%
6	6. OTHER SOIL TYPE (SPECIFY)	94	1.1%
7	7. OTHER PARCEL USE (BARN, RESIDENTIAL, ETC.)	402	4.9%

S2Q16_OS: other specify

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8174 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		8080	98.9%
á^°á^á% á^<		1	0%
á<μá☒<á<^á^>		1	0%
á<μá☒<á<«á^>		1	0%
Amedama		2	0%
áŠ®á%μá%¾ áŠ á^á^		1	0%
ashalma		6	0.1%
baekel		1	0%
baekel/ nech afer		1	0%
borebor		12	0.1%
boruma		1	0%
bula		2	0%
bunama		22	0.3%
bunama afer		1	0%
chebere		1	0%
dalcha		1	0%
degayama		1	0%
denegayama(terara)		1	0%
dengayama		1	0%
dile afer		1	0%
dingay		1	0%
Forefor		2	0%
genborie		1	0%

geracha		1	0%
nech		4	0%
nech afer		21	0.3%
nechafer		2	0%
serbola		1	0%
shesherna		1	0%
shokia		1	0%
zinzeha		1	0%

S2Q17: 17.What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?

Data file: sect2_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7772 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Good	2559	32.9%
2	2. Fair	4282	55.1%
3	3. Poor	931	12%
Sysmiss		402	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11430	59.1%
2		3404	17.6%
3		1746	9%
4		993	5.1%
5		632	3.3%
6		364	1.9%
7		240	1.2%
8		151	0.8%
9		93	0.5%
10		63	0.3%
11		39	0.2%
12		28	0.1%
13		28	0.1%
14		22	0.1%
15		19	0.1%
16		17	0.1%

17		16	0.1%
18		9	0%
19		6	0%
20		7	0%
21		8	0%
22		4	0%
23		7	0%
24		4	0%
25		1	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		3	0%
30		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7618	39.4%
2		3424	17.7%
3		2117	10.9%
4		1452	7.5%
5		1050	5.4%
6		798	4.1%
7		602	3.1%
8		447	2.3%
9		356	1.8%
10		292	1.5%
11		244	1.3%
12		199	1%
13		163	0.8%

14		123	0.6%
15		95	0.5%
16		76	0.4%
17		58	0.3%
18		47	0.2%
19		36	0.2%
20		31	0.2%
21		27	0.1%
22		17	0.1%
23		13	0.1%
24		12	0.1%
25		10	0.1%
26		9	0%
27		8	0%
28		5	0%
29		4	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	19339	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	2001	10.3%
2	2. AFAR	422	2.2%
3	3. AMHARA	4420	22.9%
4	4. OROMIA	3379	17.5%
5	5. SOMALI	109	0.6%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1711	8.8%
7	7. SNNP	4614	23.9%
12	12. GAMBELA	1095	5.7%
13	13. HARAR	1035	5.4%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	553	2.9%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3855	19.9%
02		2348	12.1%
03		1958	10.1%
04		1690	8.7%
05		989	5.1%
06		1028	5.3%
07		825	4.3%
08		329	1.7%
09		658	3.4%
10		775	4%
11		622	3.2%
12		527	2.7%
13		456	2.4%
14		360	1.9%
15		505	2.6%
16		639	3.3%
17		453	2.3%
18		463	2.4%
19		435	2.2%
20		424	2.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		5266	27.2%
02		2470	12.8%
03		2650	13.7%
04		1352	7%
05		1201	6.2%
06		1400	7.2%

07		829	4.3%
08		401	2.1%
09		711	3.7%
10		893	4.6%
11		263	1.4%
12		731	3.8%
13		276	1.4%
14		184	1%
16		170	0.9%
17		67	0.3%
18		136	0.7%
19		155	0.8%
23		184	1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		19339	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		19339	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1029	5.3%
002		1013	5.2%
003		852	4.4%
004		1072	5.5%
005		1440	7.4%
006		670	3.5%
007		1524	7.9%
008		538	2.8%
009		1431	7.4%
010		1048	5.4%
011		630	3.3%
012		645	3.3%
013		587	3%
014		695	3.6%
015		509	2.6%
016		158	0.8%
017		491	2.5%
018		626	3.2%
019		303	1.6%
020		573	3%
021		336	1.7%
022		255	1.3%
023		136	0.7%
024		498	2.6%
025		341	1.8%
026		110	0.6%
027		259	1.3%
028		68	0.4%

029		191	1%
031		158	0.8%
032		109	0.6%
034		66	0.3%
035		170	0.9%
036		43	0.2%
037		127	0.7%
038		101	0.5%
039		172	0.9%
046		126	0.7%
049		98	0.5%
067		141	0.7%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2954	15.3%
02		2806	14.5%
03		2138	11.1%
04		2702	14%
05		1686	8.7%
06		775	4%
07		1826	9.4%
08		1285	6.6%
09		1142	5.9%
10		796	4.1%
11		310	1.6%
12		319	1.6%
13		122	0.6%
14		228	1.2%
15		159	0.8%

19		91	0.5%
----	--	----	------

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19332 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	0.2%
1		19157	99.1%
2		63	0.3%
3		28	0.1%
4		8	0%
5		13	0.1%
8		4	0%
36		1	0%
39		2	0%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
69		1	0%
73		1	0%
82		5	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		7	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	2399	12.4%
2	2. livestock only	574	3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	16106	83.3%
4	4. none	260	1.3%

S3Q01: Roster list question

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		19339	100%

S3Q02A: 2a.ASK HOLDER: What is the area of [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19338 Invalid: 1 Minimum: -50 Maximum: 21100.62
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -50 - 21100.62 Format: Numeric

S3Q02B: 2b. Unit of measurement

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19338 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Hectare	471	2.4%
2	2. Square Meters	1476	7.6%
3	3. Timad	7114	36.8%
4	4. Boy	2046	10.6%
5	5. Senga	456	2.4%
6	6. Kert	257	1.3%
7	7. Tilm	1621	8.4%
8	8. Medeb	1812	9.4%
9	9. Rope(Gemed)	453	2.3%
10	10. Ermija	1842	9.5%
11	11. Other (Specify)	1790	9.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S3Q2B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17549	90.7%
and egir sile hone mekiya yellehum		1	0%
BARATI		1	0%
BLOCK		44	0.2%
BOY		10	0.1%
DAGA		21	0.1%
DEKKA		30	0.2%
DON'T KNOW		1	0%
DORO		30	0.2%
EGIR/ CHAMA		67	0.3%
EJIB		1	0%

EKA BERY		67	0.3%
FECHESA		12	0.1%
FESES		1	0%
GAFA		14	0.1%
GEZIM		165	0.9%
GORO		9	0%
GUDGAD		17	0.1%
HARO		7	0%
HUNDIE		3	0%
IMAM		109	0.6%
IS ATTACHED WITH THE HOUSE		1	0%
KADA		213	1.1%
KEDEMA		144	0.7%
KETEL		4	0%
KEYETA		136	0.7%
KIND		163	0.8%
KOTI		7	0%
KSDA		1	0%
LUK		12	0.1%
MAN DAY		135	0.7%
MAZORIA		28	0.1%
MEDEB		1	0%
METER		20	0.1%
MINT		2	0%
NOT MEASURED		1	0%
OWN GRAZZING LAND		1	0%
PUR		130	0.7%
SAAT		67	0.3%
SHALA		66	0.3%
SHENA		35	0.2%
SHIMEL		2	0%
SQUIRE METER		7	0%
SUB		1	0%
The house belongs to the governmen		1	0%
WAS UNABLE TO MEASURE		1	0%
ZUR		1	0%

S3Q03: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19338 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Cultivated	13377	69.2%
2	2. Pasture	1098	5.7%
3	3. Fallow	445	2.3%
4	4. Forest	418	2.2%
5	5. Land Prepared for Belg Season	298	1.5%
6	6. Home/Homestead	3059	15.8%
7	7. Other(Specify)	643	3.3%
Sysmiss		1	

S3Q03_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18696	96.7%
Bamboo tree		26	0.1%
Cactus tree		8	0%
Coffee seedling		6	0%
COVERED BY WATER		16	0.1%
Crop storage place		23	0.1%
Demolished house		1	0%
Dung Dumping area		5	0%
EGIR		1	0%
elephant grass		1	0%

Empty		2	0%
Enset seedling		1	0%
Eucalyptus Tree		135	0.7%
Eucalyptus Tree seedling		5	0%
Fallow land		8	0%
forest		7	0%
Grass land		6	0%
Grazing land		5	0%
Hey storage		1	0%
Hey storage /Animal feed storage		50	0.3%
Hops tree		1	0%
HOUSE		6	0%
HOUSE /BARN		65	0.3%
HOUSE/ BARN		2	0%
IMAM		1	0%
kada		1	0%
KIND		1	0%
Kitchen		1	0%
land prepared/ used for belg		1	0%
Land used for Hey storage /Animal feed storage		1	0%
Land used for Meher		4	0%
Land used/ prepared for belge		139	0.7%
le shinkurti tezegajito asabachu sila qeyeru seytakilibat qera.		1	0%
Not in use		2	0%
OTHER LAND USE		7	0%
permanent crop		2	0%
Pond		1	0%
Seedling		1	0%
Thatch (Grass for roof area)		3	0%
Toilet		16	0.1%
Trash dumping place		1	0%
Trashing place		60	0.3%
Water body/ water harvesting		17	0.1%
Water harvesting		2	0%

S3Q03B: 3.During this season, what is the status of this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Temporary crop	9020	67.4%
2	2. Permanent crop	3217	24%
3	3. Temporary and permanent crop	1140	8.5%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q04: 4.What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PURESTAND	10685	79.9%
2	2. MIXED CROP	2692	20.1%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q05: 5.Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 5 years?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9020 Invalid: 10319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	793	8.8%
2	2. NO	8227	91.2%

Sysmiss		10319	
---------	--	-------	--

S3Q06: 6.In which year the field was left fallowed in the recent year?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 793 Invalid: 18546 Minimum: 2005 Maximum: 2011
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2005 - 2011 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2005		8	1%
2006		34	4.3%
2007		94	11.9%
2008		213	26.9%
2009		284	35.8%
2010		159	20.1%
2011		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18546	

S3Q07: 7.The [FIELD] was measured in?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19338 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. USING GPS	17687	91.5%
2	2. USING ROPE AND COMPASS	1554	8%
3	3. NOT MEASURED	97	0.5%
Sysmiss		1	

S3Q08: 8.RECORD AREA OF THE FIELD USING GPS.**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19241 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 198054
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 198054 Format: Numeric

S3Q09__LATITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Latitude**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		19339	100%

S3Q09__LONGITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Longitude**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		19339	100%

S3Q09__ACCURACY: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Accuracy**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		19339	100%

S3Q09__ALTITUDE: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Altitude

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		19339	100%

S3Q09__TIMESTAMP: 9.GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field: Timestamp

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1492	7.7%
CONFIDENTIAL		17847	92.3%

S3Q10: 10.WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17687 Invalid: 1652 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Open	10654	60.2%
2	2. Tree/Permanent Crops	3058	17.3%
3	3. Home/Compound	1604	9.1%
4	4. Partially	2308	13%
5	5. Other Specify	63	0.4%
Sysmiss		1652	

S3Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19276	99.7%
animal feed		1	0%
Begizyawu sebl yeteshefene		1	0%
bottom of a mountain		4	0%
Cactus		1	0%
Covered by big stones		1	0%
Crop storage		2	0%
Eucalyptus Tree		2	0%
fallow		3	0%
Forest		1	0%
Forest and mountain		1	0%
Fully covered by permanent crop		8	0%
Grazing land		1	0%
House/Barn		10	0.1%
Land used/ prepared for belge		3	0%
Maize and sorghum		1	0%
mountainous		3	0%

partially covered by shrubs		1	0%
sloppy		6	0%
Surrounded by river		1	0%
Surrounded by tree		2	0%
Telia gule kakutekwato gar yesechgre mahonu yitewak		1	0%
toilet		1	0%
Trashing place		1	0%
Used for temporary crop		5	0%
Used for Toilet		1	0%
will be planted in the future		1	0%

S3Q11: 11.Why was [FIELD] not measured?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 19242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IMPOSSIBLE TO READ THE BEARING DUE TO THE FIELD LOCATION	24	24.7%
2	2. UNWILLINGNESS OF THE HOLDER	7	7.2%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	66	68%
Sysmiss		19242	

S3Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19273	99.7%
Already measure with the head as holder		3	0%

Because the head was dead and the family was Mourning		1	0%
belong to a relative		1	0%
Due to conflict in the area		10	0.1%
In other woreda (too far)		2	0%
Not possible to measure because of the topography is sloppy		10	0.1%
Not possible to measure because the house is attached with other house		1	0%
Outside the kebele (too far)		17	0.1%
Plot covered by water		19	0.1%
refused		2	0%

S3Q12: 12.ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS APPEARANCE OF THIS FIELD?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19338 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	10940	56.6%
2	2. Sloppy - Moderate	6832	35.3%
3	3. Sloppy - Steep	1566	8.1%
Sysmiss		1	

S3Q13: 13.Who in HH makes primary decisions on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13375 Invalid: 5964 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12902	96.5%
2		358	2.7%
3		69	0.5%

4		42	0.3%
5		1	0%
8		3	0%
Sysmiss		5964	

S3Q14: 14.Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	9313	69.6%
2	2. NO	4064	30.4%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q15_1: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9312 Invalid: 10027 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3150	33.8%
2		5921	63.6%
3		187	2%
4		39	0.4%
5		10	0.1%
6		3	0%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		10027	

S3Q15_2: 15. Who are other HH members consulted on [FIELD]?: HH ID 2**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2722 Invalid: 16617 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1761	64.7%
3		801	29.4%
4		83	3%
5		58	2.1%
6		5	0.2%
7		5	0.2%
9		7	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		16617	

S3Q16: 16.Is [FIELD] under Extension Program during the current agricultural season?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3012	22.5%
2	2. NO	10365	77.5%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q17: 17.Is [FIELD] irrigated during the current agricultural season?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	533	4%
2	2. NO	12844	96%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q18: 18.What is the arrangement of the irrigation you use in this agriculture season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 18806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Using irrigation only	64	12%
2	2. Using irrigation as a supplement to rain water	469	88%
Sysmiss		18806	

S3Q19: 19.What is the source of water used for irrigation on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 18806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. River	335	62.9%
2	2. Lake	0	0%
3	3. Pond	35	6.6%

4	4. Harvested Water	17	3.2%
5	5. Under-ground water	120	22.5%
6	6. Dam	26	4.9%
7	7. Other Specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		18806	

S3Q19_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19339	100%

S3Q20: 20.What is the method of irrigation used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 533 Invalid: 18806 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RIVER DIVERSION	318	59.7%
2	2. PRESSURE TREADLE PUMP	2	0.4%
3	3. MOTORIZED PUMP	125	23.5%
4	4. HAND PULL	53	9.9%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	35	6.6%
Sysmiss		18806	

S3Q20_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19304	99.8%
diverting		1	0%
Diverting spring		1	0%
PVC		3	0%
transporting from river		1	0%
Transporting using donkey		5	0%
using man power/ transporting using Jerrycan/ bucket		23	0.1%
water harvesting		1	0%

S3Q21: 21.Do you use any UREA on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2939	22%
2	2. NO	10438	78%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q21A: 21a.What is the quantity of UREA used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: 16400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q21B: 21b.Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: 16400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2597	88.4%
2	2. NO	342	11.6%
Sysmiss		16400	

S3Q21C: 24c.How much of the UREA was purchased on cash or purchased on credit**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2597 Invalid: 16742 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 12500 Format: Numeric

S3Q21D: 21d.What was the value of all of UREA that you purchased on cash or credit?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

S3Q21E_1: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: 16400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	1380	47%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	596	20.3%

3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	324	11%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	213	7.2%
5	5. GOVERNMENT-FINANCED LENDER	49	1.7%
6	6. LOCAL MARKET	118	4%
7	7. MAIN MARKET	51	1.7%
8	8. PRIVATE TRADER IN LOCAL MARKET	52	1.8%
9	9. PRIVATE TRADER IN MAIN MARKET	41	1.4%
10	10. RELATIVE	24	0.8%
11	11. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	16	0.5%
12	12. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	24	0.8%
13	13. NGO	40	1.4%
14	14. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		16400	

S3Q21E_2: 21e.Where was UREA used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 18946 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	64	16.3%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	117	29.8%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	37	9.4%
5	5. GOVERNMENT-FINANCED LENDER	15	3.8%
6	6. LOCAL MARKET	69	17.6%
7	7. MAIN MARKET	17	4.3%
8	8. PRIVATE TRADER IN LOCAL MARKET	8	2%
9	9. PRIVATE TRADER IN MAIN MARKET	3	0.8%
10	10. RELATIVE	1	0.3%
11	11. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	33	8.4%
12	12. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	21	5.3%
13	13. NGO	8	2%

14	14. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		18946	

S3Q21E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19328	99.9%
for free		1	0%
from Agriculture bureau		4	0%
from other woreda farmers association		1	0%
from relatives		2	0%
gift		1	0%
surplus from his father		1	0%
Surplus from other farmer		1	0%

S3Q22: 22.Do you use any DAP on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	930	7%
2	2. NO	12447	93%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q22A: 22a.What is the quantity of DAP used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 930 Invalid: 18409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q22B: 22b.Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]? (Cash or credit purchases)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 930 Invalid: 18409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	807	86.8%
2	2. NO	123	13.2%
Sysmiss		18409	

S3Q22C: 22c.How much of the DAP was purchased on cash or purchased on credit**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 807 Invalid: 18532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 17000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		27	3.3%
2		49	6.1%
3		45	5.6%
4		25	3.1%
5		86	10.7%
6		18	2.2%
7		13	1.6%
8		17	2.1%

9		16	2%
10		66	8.2%
11		8	1%
12		21	2.6%
13		19	2.4%
14		1	0.1%
15		51	6.3%
16		1	0.1%
17		3	0.4%
18		8	1%
19		2	0.2%
20		45	5.6%
21		1	0.1%
22		4	0.5%
24		2	0.2%
25		113	14%
26		4	0.5%
27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		29	3.6%
33		1	0.1%
35		6	0.7%
36		2	0.2%
37		1	0.1%
38		2	0.2%
40		17	2.1%
42		1	0.1%
45		6	0.7%
50		77	9.5%
75		2	0.2%
80		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
94		1	0.1%
100		5	0.6%
150		3	0.4%
300		1	0.1%
870		2	0.2%
17000		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		18532	

S3Q22D: 22d.What was the value of all of DAP that you purchased on cash or credit?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 807 Invalid: 18532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 18240 Format: Numeric

S3Q22E_1: 22e.Where was DAP used on [[FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 930 Invalid: 18409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	425	45.7%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	134	14.4%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	176	18.9%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	3	0.3%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	109	11.7%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	37	4%
7	7. RELATIVE	4	0.4%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	6	0.6%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	32	3.4%
11	11. ROADSIDE	1	0.1%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		18409	

S3Q22E_2: 22e.Where was DAP used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 51 Invalid: 19288 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	14	27.5%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	12	23.5%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	1	2%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	17	33.3%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	1	2%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	3	5.9%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	1	2%
10	10. NGO	1	2%
11	11. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2%
Sysmiss		19288	

S3Q22E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19335	100%
from his father		1	0%
from other woreda farmers association		1	0%
None		2	0%

S3Q23: 23.Do you use any NPS on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2280	17%
2	2. NO	11097	83%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q23A: 23a.What is the quantity of NPS used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2280 Invalid: 17059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q23B: 23b.Did you purchase any of the NPS used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2280 Invalid: 17059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2051	90%
2	2. NO	229	10%
Sysmiss		17059	

S3Q23C: 23c.How much of the NPS was purchased on cash or purchased on credit

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 17288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S3Q23D: 23d.What was the value of all of NPS that you purchased on cash or credit?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2051 Invalid: 17288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7750
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 7750 Format: Numeric

S3Q23E_1: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2280 Invalid: 17059 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	1114	48.9%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	580	25.4%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	266	11.7%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	138	6.1%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	80	3.5%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	45	2%
7	7. RELATIVE	11	0.5%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	10	0.4%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	19	0.8%
10	10. NGO	16	0.7%
11	11. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
Sysmiss		17059	

S3Q23E_2: 23e.Where was NPS used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 338 Invalid: 19001 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%

2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	63	18.6%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	90	26.6%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	31	9.2%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	57	16.9%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	33	9.8%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	27	8%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	26	7.7%
10	10. NGO	8	2.4%
11	11. ROADSIDE	3	0.9%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		19001	

S3Q24E_1: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] acquired: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 293 Invalid: 19046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	53	18.1%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	109	37.2%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	23	7.8%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	108	36.9%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	0	0%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	0	0%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		19046	

S3Q24E_2: 24e.Where was other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] aquired: SOURCE 2**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 28 Invalid: 19311 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	0	0%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	28	100%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	0	0%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	0	0%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		19311	

S3Q23E_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 19338 Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	100%
Sysmiss		19338	

S3Q24: 24.Do you use any other chemical fertilizers(other than UREA,DAP and NPS)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	293	2.2%
2	2. NO	13084	97.8%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q24A: 24a.What is the quantity of other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 293 Invalid: 19046 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.5 - 60 Format: Numeric

S3Q24B: 24b.Did you purchase any of the other chemical fertilizers used on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 293 Invalid: 19046 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	256	87.4%
2	2. NO	37	12.6%
Sysmiss		19046	

S3Q24C: 24c.How much of the other chemical fertilizer was purchased on cash**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 256 Invalid: 19083 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0.5 - 60 Format: Numeric

S3Q24D: 24d.What was the value of all other inorganic fertilizer that purchased?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 256 Invalid: 19083 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 900
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 900 Format: Numeric

S3Q24E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19339	100%

S3Q25: 25.Do you use any manure on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4114	30.8%
2	2. NO	9263	69.2%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q25A: 25a.Where was the manure used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4114 Invalid: 15225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	26	0.6%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	27	0.7%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	33	0.8%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	4	0.1%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	9	0.2%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	1	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	31	0.8%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	68	1.7%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	9	0.2%
10	10. NGO	1	0%
11	11. ROADSIDE	3	0.1%
12	12. From Own holding/source	3900	94.8%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0%
Sysmiss		15225	

S3Q26: 26.Do you use any compost on [FIELD] in this agricultural season?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	647	4.8%
2	2. NO	12730	95.2%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q26A: 26a.Where was the compost used on [FIELD] in this agricultural season acquired?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 647 Invalid: 18692 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	1	0.2%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	2	0.3%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	5	0.8%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. ROADSIDE	8	1.2%
12	12. From Own holding/source	631	97.5%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		18692	

S3Q27: 27.Do you use any other organic fertilizer on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	237	1.8%
2	2. NO	13140	98.2%

Sysmiss		5962	
---------	--	------	--

S3Q27A: 27a.Where was this other organic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 19102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	4	1.7%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORG	0	0%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	3	1.3%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	0	0%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	9	3.8%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	1	0.4%
10	10. NGO	0	0%
11	11. ROADSIDE	0	0%
12	12. From Own holding/source	220	92.8%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		19102	

S3Q28: 28.For the current season, how many HH members worked on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		597	4.5%

1		5746	43%
2		4344	32.5%
3		1735	13%
4		701	5.2%
5		184	1.4%
6		41	0.3%
7		15	0.1%
8		4	0%
9		10	0.1%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q29A: 29a.HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code #)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12778 Invalid: 6561 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11089	86.8%
2		1146	9%
3		386	3%
4		95	0.7%
5		31	0.2%
6		16	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		7	0.1%
10		5	0%
13		1	0%
Sysmiss		6561	

S3Q29B: 29b.HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12780 Invalid: 6559 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		63	0.5%
1		2900	22.7%
2		2958	23.1%
3		2518	19.7%
4		1843	14.4%
5		885	6.9%
6		670	5.2%
7		211	1.7%
8		245	1.9%
9		77	0.6%
10		99	0.8%
11		24	0.2%
12		78	0.6%
13		22	0.2%
14		16	0.1%
15		27	0.2%
16		52	0.4%
17		4	0%
18		14	0.1%
19		3	0%
20		30	0.2%
21		3	0%
22		8	0.1%
24		28	0.2%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		6559	

S3Q29C: 29c.HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12780 Invalid: 6559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3873	30.3%
2		3180	24.9%
3		2543	19.9%
4		1510	11.8%
5		1042	8.2%
6		472	3.7%
7		160	1.3%
Sysmiss		6559	

S3Q29D: 29d.HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 12780 Invalid: 6559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1897	14.8%
2		1574	12.3%
3		1276	10%
4		1622	12.7%
5		1374	10.8%
6		1774	13.9%
7		617	4.8%
8		1539	12%
9		494	3.9%
10		480	3.8%
11		90	0.7%
12		43	0.3%
Sysmiss		6559	

S3Q29E: 29e.HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7034 Invalid: 12305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		144	2%
2		5074	72.1%
3		1293	18.4%
4		320	4.5%
5		121	1.7%
6		40	0.6%
7		17	0.2%
8		4	0.1%
9		17	0.2%
10		1	0%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
Sysmiss		12305	

S3Q29F: 29f.HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7034 Invalid: 12305 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	0.2%
1		1696	24.1%
2		2162	30.7%
3		1517	21.6%
4		785	11.2%

5		273	3.9%
6		236	3.4%
7		49	0.7%
8		101	1.4%
9		19	0.3%
10		47	0.7%
11		10	0.1%
12		41	0.6%
13		3	0%
14		7	0.1%
15		13	0.2%
16		30	0.4%
17		3	0%
18		4	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		12	0.2%
22		3	0%
24		3	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		12305	

S3Q29G: 29g.HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7034 Invalid: 12305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1774	25.2%
2		2102	29.9%
3		1586	22.5%
4		835	11.9%

5		469	6.7%
6		201	2.9%
7		67	1%
Sysmiss		12305	

S3Q29H: 29h.HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7034 Invalid: 12305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		615	8.7%
2		784	11.1%
3		837	11.9%
4		1044	14.8%
5		849	12.1%
6		1061	15.1%
7		385	5.5%
8		857	12.2%
9		282	4%
10		267	3.8%
11		31	0.4%
12		22	0.3%
Sysmiss		12305	

S3Q29I: 29i.HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2690 Invalid: 16649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	0.6%
2		40	1.5%
3		1841	68.4%
4		536	19.9%
5		152	5.7%
6		58	2.2%
7		26	1%
8		11	0.4%
9		7	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		16649	

S3Q29J: 29j.HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2690 Invalid: 16649 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		589	21.9%
2		824	30.6%
3		582	21.6%
4		323	12%
5		128	4.8%
6		114	4.2%
7		27	1%
8		32	1.2%
9		7	0.3%
10		16	0.6%
11		1	0%
12		16	0.6%
13		1	0%

14		2	0.1%
15		5	0.2%
16		13	0.5%
18		3	0.1%
20		5	0.2%
24		1	0%
Sysmiss		16649	

S3Q29K: 29k.HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2690 Invalid: 16649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		664	24.7%
2		788	29.3%
3		637	23.7%
4		306	11.4%
5		194	7.2%
6		77	2.9%
7		24	0.9%
Sysmiss		16649	

S3Q29L: 29l.HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2690 Invalid: 16649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		158	5.9%

2		210	7.8%
3		287	10.7%
4		402	14.9%
5		335	12.5%
6		407	15.1%
7		171	6.4%
8		364	13.5%
9		137	5.1%
10		193	7.2%
11		20	0.7%
12		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		16649	

S3Q29M: 29m.HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 955 Invalid: 18384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	1.3%
2		9	0.9%
3		19	2%
4		675	70.7%
5		117	12.3%
6		73	7.6%
7		26	2.7%
8		19	2%
9		2	0.2%
11		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		18384	

S3Q29N: 29n.HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 955 Invalid: 18384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1		223	23.4%
2		322	33.7%
3		220	23%
4		107	11.2%
5		37	3.9%
6		16	1.7%
7		2	0.2%
8		6	0.6%
9		2	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.2%
12		4	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
16		6	0.6%
18		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18384	

S3Q290: 29o.HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 955 Invalid: 18384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		285	29.8%

2		256	26.8%
3		210	22%
4		97	10.2%
5		67	7%
6		30	3.1%
7		10	1%
Sysmiss		18384	

S3Q29P: 29p.HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 955 Invalid: 18384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	5.5%
2		73	7.6%
3		85	8.9%
4		134	14%
5		126	13.2%
6		144	15.1%
7		62	6.5%
8		135	14.1%
9		52	5.4%
10		78	8.2%
11		10	1%
12		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		18384	

S3Q30A: 30a.Hired Men (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11131	83.2%
1		1265	9.5%
2		523	3.9%
3		224	1.7%
4		76	0.6%
5		61	0.5%
6		23	0.2%
7		13	0.1%
8		11	0.1%
9		9	0.1%
10		15	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		4	0%
14		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
20		3	0%
23		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
35		2	0%
38		2	0%
40		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q30B: 30b.Hired Men (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2246 Invalid: 17093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

S3Q30C: 32c.Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2246 Invalid: 17093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 480
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 480 Format: Numeric

S3Q30D: 32d.Hired Women (Number of Women)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 34
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12079	90.3%
1		943	7%
2		212	1.6%
3		63	0.5%
4		25	0.2%
5		23	0.2%
6		9	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		9	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		3	0%
12		1	0%
14		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		2	0%
30		1	0%
34		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q30E: 32e.Hired Women (Number of Days)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1298 Invalid: 18041 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 74
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	1.5%
1		228	17.6%
2		225	17.3%
3		237	18.3%
4		153	11.8%
5		94	7.2%
6		93	7.2%
7		26	2%
8		35	2.7%
9		18	1.4%
10		19	1.5%
11		4	0.3%
12		30	2.3%
13		5	0.4%
14		13	1%
15		17	1.3%
16		11	0.8%
17		1	0.1%
18		13	1%
19		3	0.2%
20		19	1.5%
21		2	0.2%
22		8	0.6%
25		4	0.3%
26		2	0.2%
28		1	0.1%
30		6	0.5%
32		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
40		4	0.3%

46		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
59		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
72		1	0.1%
74		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18041	

S3Q30F: 32f.Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1298 Invalid: 18041 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1021	78.7%
1		9	0.7%
2		5	0.4%
3		3	0.2%
5		3	0.2%
6		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
20		14	1.1%
25		17	1.3%
30		15	1.2%
35		3	0.2%
40		2	0.2%
45		2	0.2%
48		1	0.1%
50		54	4.2%
53		1	0.1%
55		2	0.2%
60		39	3%
65		8	0.6%
70		9	0.7%

75		1	0.1%
80		30	2.3%
82		1	0.1%
90		7	0.5%
100		28	2.2%
115		2	0.2%
120		10	0.8%
140		3	0.2%
150		4	0.3%
250		1	0.1%
300		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18041	

S3Q30G: 30g.Hired Children (Number of Children)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 41
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13169	98.4%
1		172	1.3%
2		16	0.1%
3		7	0.1%
4		4	0%
7		1	0%
8		5	0%
9		2	0%
41		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q30H: 30h.Hired Children (Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 19131 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 74
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	8.2%
1		26	12.5%
2		53	25.5%
3		43	20.7%
4		27	13%
5		11	5.3%
6		10	4.8%
7		2	1%
8		3	1.4%
9		3	1.4%
10		2	1%
12		1	0.5%
13		1	0.5%
14		4	1.9%
15		1	0.5%
16		1	0.5%
20		2	1%
74		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		19131	

S3Q30I: 30i.Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 19131 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		193	92.8%

1		1	0.5%
2		2	1%
4		2	1%
20		1	0.5%
25		2	1%
30		1	0.5%
35		1	0.5%
40		1	0.5%
45		1	0.5%
50		1	0.5%
60		1	0.5%
80		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		19131	

S3Q31A: 31a.Other HH Labour (Number of Men)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 73
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 73 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11199	83.7%
1		1010	7.6%
2		536	4%
3		211	1.6%
4		111	0.8%
5		100	0.7%
6		59	0.4%
7		28	0.2%
8		40	0.3%
9		17	0.1%
10		34	0.3%
11		1	0%
12		5	0%
13		1	0%

14		3	0%
15		5	0%
16		3	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		3	0%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
73		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q31B: 31b.Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2178 Invalid: 17161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2520
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2520 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	1.7%
1		818	37.6%
2		584	26.8%
3		307	14.1%
4		159	7.3%
5		100	4.6%
6		54	2.5%
7		17	0.8%
8		25	1.1%
9		6	0.3%
10		19	0.9%
12		8	0.4%
13		3	0.1%

14		3	0.1%
15		8	0.4%
17		1	0%
20		5	0.2%
21		3	0.1%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		7	0.3%
30		3	0.1%
60		1	0%
70		1	0%
90		1	0%
120		1	0%
150		1	0%
720		1	0%
2520		1	0%
Sysmiss		17161	

S3Q31C: 31c.Other HH Labour (Number of Women)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12673	94.7%
1		274	2%
2		198	1.5%
3		95	0.7%
4		48	0.4%
5		34	0.3%
6		22	0.2%
7		8	0.1%
8		12	0.1%
9		6	0%

10		3	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
21		1	0%
80		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q31D: 31d.Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 704 Invalid: 18635 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		83	11.8%
1		287	40.8%
2		195	27.7%
3		64	9.1%
4		31	4.4%
5		14	2%
6		5	0.7%
7		1	0.1%
8		6	0.9%
9		3	0.4%
10		4	0.6%
11		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
15		3	0.4%
20		4	0.6%
60		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		18635	

S3Q31E: 31e.Other HH Labour (Number of Children)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13376	100%
4		1	0%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q31F: 31f.Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 19338 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	100%
Sysmiss		19338	

S3Q32: 32.How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10160 Invalid: 9179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Once	9953	98%
2	2. Twice	142	1.4%

3	3. Not applicable(Permanent crop)	65	0.6%
Sysmiss		9179	

S3Q33B: 33b.What is the crop code for the first harvest ? (Crop #1 Code)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 19197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	6	4.2%
2	2. MAIZE	38	26.8%
3	3. MILLET	3	2.1%
4	4. OATS	0	0%
5	5. RICE	19	13.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	0	0%
7	7. TEFF	41	28.9%
8	8. WHEAT	1	0.7%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	2	1.4%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	6	4.2%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	0	0%
14	14. LENTILS	1	0.7%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	0	0%
16	16. VETCH	0	0%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	1	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	5	3.5%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%

26	26. RAPE SEED	0	0%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	0	0%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	0	0%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	0	0%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	3	2.1%
39	39. TUMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	0	0%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	0	0%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	2	1.4%
56	56. KALE	5	3.5%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.7%
58	58. ONION	2	1.4%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	1	0.7%
60	60. POTATOES	2	1.4%
61	61. PUMPKINS	1	0.7%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	0	0%
64	64. GODERE	1	0.7%

65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	0	0%
72	72. COFFEE	0	0%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	0	0%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	1	0.7%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		19197	

S3Q33D: 33d.What is the crop code for the second harvest? (Crop #2 Code)

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 19197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 74
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	4	2.8%
2	2. MAIZE	16	11.3%
3	3. MILLET	0	0%
4	4. OATS	8	5.6%
5	5. RICE	0	0%
6	6. SORGHUM	0	0%
7	7. TEFF	3	2.1%
8	8. WHEAT	0	0%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	0	0%
10	10. CASSAVA	0	0%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	20	14.1%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	2	1.4%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	2	1.4%
14	14. LENTILS	4	2.8%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	1	0.7%
16	16. VETCH	28	19.7%
17	17. GIBTO	0	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	1.4%
19	19. RED KIDENY BEANS	7	4.9%
20	20. FENNEL	0	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	0	0%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	0	0%
25	25. NUEG	0	0%
26	26. RAPE SEED	1	0.7%
27	27. SESAME	0	0%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	6	4.2%

29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	0	0%
34	34. CHILIES	1	0.7%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	2	1.4%
37	37. GINGER	0	0%
38	38. RED PEPPER	2	1.4%
39	39. TURMERIC	0	0%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	0	0%
41	41. APPLES	0	0%
42	42. BANANAS	0	0%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	0	0%
45	45. MANDARINS	0	0%
46	46. MANGOS	1	0.7%
47	47. ORANGES	0	0%
48	48. PAPAYA	0	0%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	0	0%
52	52. CABBAGE	0	0%
53	53. CARROT	1	0.7%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	1	0.7%
56	56. KALE	6	4.2%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.7%
58	58. ONION	14	9.9%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	0	0%
60	60. POTATOES	4	2.8%
61	61. PUMPKINS	0	0%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	0	0%
63	63. TOMATOES	1	0.7%
64	64. GODERE	0	0%
65	65. GUAVA	0	0%
66	66. PEACH	0	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%

68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	0	0%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	2	1.4%
72	72. COFFEE	1	0.7%
73	73. COTTON	0	0%
74	74. ENSET	1	0.7%
75	75. GESHO	0	0%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	0	0%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	0	0%
79	79. CORIANDER	0	0%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	0	0%
81	81. RUE	0	0%
82	82. GISHITA	0	0%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	0	0%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	0	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	0	0%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	0	0%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	0	0%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	0	0%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	0	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	0	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		19197	

S3Q34: 34. During the last three years, have you planted a legume on this [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13377 Invalid: 5962 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3668	27.4%
2	2. NO	9709	72.6%
Sysmiss		5962	

S3Q35: 35. How was [FIELD] prepared for planting?**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 10160 Invalid: 9179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. USING OWN TRACTOR	4	0%
2	2. USING RENTED TRACTOR	66	0.6%
3	3. USING OWNED LIVESTOCK	4753	46.8%
4	4. USING RENTED LIVESTOCK.	485	4.8%
5	5. DIGGING BY HAND	3001	29.5%
6	6. OTHER (SPECIFY)	123	1.2%
7	7. PERMANENT CROP NOT PLANTED IN THIS MEHER SEASON	42	0.4%
8	8. SHARED?BORROWED LIVESTCK	1686	16.6%
Sysmiss		9179	

S3Q35_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect3_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19339 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		19216	99.4%
BORROWED OXEN		40	0.2%
HAND TOOLS		33	0.2%
NOT CULTIVATED		7	0%
PARENTS/RELATIVES OXEN		17	0.1%
RENTED OXEN (HAY WILL BE GIVEN TO THE OWNER)		16	0.1%
SHARED CROPPED OUT		4	0%
SHARED OXEN		1	0%
USING LAND LORD'S OXEN		1	0%
USING OTHER LIVESTOCKS (HOURSE)		4	0%

S3Q36: 36.How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8432 Invalid: 10907 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planted with no tilling	377	4.5%
2	2. Once	1774	21%
3	3. Twice	2956	35.1%
4	4. Three and more than three times	3159	37.5%
5	5. Not at all	166	2%
Sysmiss		10907	

S3Q37: 37.What was the previous state of [FIELD] in the previous agricultural season?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19337 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Fallow	612	3.2%
2	2. Crops	13689	70.8%
3	3. Forest/Woodland/Pasture	1453	7.5%
4	4. Rented Out	25	0.1%
5	5. Other (Specify)	3558	18.4%
Sysmiss		2	

S3Q37_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15781	81.6%
ANIMAL FEED		5	0%
BAMBOO		1	0%
BAMBOO/ Reed		36	0.2%
BANA		1	0%
BEE HIVES PLACE		1	0%
CACTUS		5	0%
COFFEE		1	0%
COVERED BY HOPS		2	0%
COVERED BY OTHER HOLDER CROP		34	0.2%
COVERED BY WATER/ WATER HARVESTING PIT		20	0.1%
CROP STORAGE AREA		16	0.1%
CROP TRASHING AREA		43	0.2%
CULTIVATED LAND		1	0%
DUNG DUMPING PLACE		6	0%
ELEPHANT GRASS		2	0%

EUCALYPTUS TREE		198	1%
GRAZING LAND		15	0.1%
HAY STORAGE		27	0.1%
HOUSE/COMPOUND/BARN		2931	15.2%
KICHEN		17	0.1%
LAND USED/ PREPARED FOR BELG		32	0.2%
MANGO		1	0%
MOSQUE		3	0%
NONE		1	0%
NOT APPLICABLE		2	0%
NOT CULTIVATED		6	0%
OTHER LAND USE		2	0%
OTHER PEOPLE HOLDINGS		3	0%
OWN LAND		1	0%
PERMANET CROP		19	0.1%
PLOT COVERED WITH		1	0%
PLOT USED/ PREPARED FOR BELG		10	0.1%
SCHOOL		1	0%
SEEDLING		2	0%
SWAMPY AREA		1	0%
THATCH (GRASS FROM ROOF COVER)		4	0%
TOILET		18	0.1%
TREE/FOREST		86	0.4%
UNOCCUPIED LAND		2	0%
WE HAVE RENTED IN IT		1	0%

S3Q38: 38.Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 15636 Invalid: 3703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	8916	57%
2	2. NO	6720	43%

Sysmiss		3703	
---------	--	------	--

S3Q39: 39.What is the common way of preventing erosion on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8916 Invalid: 10423 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Terracing	3786	42.5%
2	2. Water Catchments	919	10.3%
3	3. Afforestation	301	3.4%
4	4. Plough Along the Contour	2703	30.3%
5	5. Planting grass	55	0.6%
6	6. Moving livestock in the field	203	2.3%
7	7. Not allowing the livestock to be on the plot	29	0.3%
8	8. Other (Specify)	920	10.3%
Sysmiss		10423	

S3Q39_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 19339 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18419	95.2%
ADDING		1	0%
BUILDING DAMS		5	0%
BUILDING TERRACING		2	0%
CARING		3	0%
CULTIVATING MANUALLY		1	0%

DIGGING CIRCLE		1	0%
DUMPING OF GARBAGES		10	0.1%
FENCING		4	0%
KEWATA		2	0%
MANUALLY REMOVING WEEDS		5	0%
PLANTING TREE/ PERMAMNET CROP		2	0%
PREPARING SOIL BEDS		1	0%
PREPARING WATER WAY/CANAL		880	4.6%
PUTTING MORE SOIL UNDER THE TREE		1	0%
PUTTING STONE UNDER THE TREE		1	0%
USING HERBICIDES		1	0%

S3Q40: 40.Do you use any method for soil fertility on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 15636 Invalid: 3703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	7707	49.3%
2	2. NO	7929	50.7%
Sysmiss		3703	

S3Q41: 41.What did you use to maintain or sustain fertility?

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 7707 Invalid: 11632 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Planting temporary crops in row with permanent crops	0	0%
2	2. Cover the field surface with crop residue/leaves	274	3.6%

3	3. Using natural fertilizer (manure, compost)	3632	47.1%
4	4. Using chemical fertilizer moderately	2339	30.3%
5	5. revert livestock from crop field (In dry season)	291	3.8%
6	6. Planting different crops in a field	497	6.4%
7	7. Apply crop rotation	674	8.7%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		11632	

S3Q42: 42.Crop Residue Cover

Data file: sect3_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 10160 Invalid: 9179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	4362	42.9%
2	2. Picture 2	2156	21.2%
3	3. Picture 3	2017	19.9%
4	4. Picture 4	1126	11.1%
5	5. Picture 5	499	4.9%
Sysmiss		9179	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9187	54.3%
2		3484	20.6%
3		1754	10.4%
4		964	5.7%
5		606	3.6%
6		342	2%
7		218	1.3%
8		118	0.7%
9		78	0.5%
10		45	0.3%
11		30	0.2%
12		18	0.1%
13		15	0.1%
14		14	0.1%
15		10	0.1%
16		6	0%

17		6	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		4	0%
21		3	0%
22		1	0%
23		4	0%
24		2	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4863	28.8%
2		3446	20.4%
3		2217	13.1%
4		1545	9.1%
5		1131	6.7%
6		852	5%
7		651	3.8%
8		437	2.6%
9		362	2.1%
10		293	1.7%
11		240	1.4%
12		204	1.2%
13		141	0.8%
14		104	0.6%
15		100	0.6%
16		72	0.4%
17		56	0.3%
18		40	0.2%
19		30	0.2%

20		29	0.2%
21		19	0.1%
22		17	0.1%
23		12	0.1%
24		14	0.1%
25		6	0%
26		7	0%
27		8	0%
28		8	0%
29		3	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13352	78.9%
2		2697	15.9%
3		824	4.9%
4		30	0.2%
5		10	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16913	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1549	9.2%
2	2. AFAR	57	0.3%
3	3. AMHARA	3585	21.2%
4	4. OROMIA	2775	16.4%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1659	9.8%
7	7. SNNP	4503	26.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	961	5.7%
13	13. HARAR	1276	7.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	541	3.2%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3754	22.2%
02		1909	11.3%
03		1619	9.6%
04		1381	8.2%
05		732	4.3%
06		853	5%
07		751	4.4%
08		259	1.5%
09		603	3.6%
10		773	4.6%
11		587	3.5%
12		498	2.9%
13		236	1.4%
14		302	1.8%
15		442	2.6%
16		546	3.2%
17		369	2.2%
18		543	3.2%
19		431	2.5%
20		325	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4830	28.6%
02		2252	13.3%
03		2429	14.4%
04		1101	6.5%
05		1031	6.1%
06		1098	6.5%
07		553	3.3%
08		345	2%
09		635	3.8%
10		781	4.6%
11		166	1%
12		605	3.6%
13		283	1.7%
14		194	1.1%
16		152	0.9%
17		34	0.2%
18		115	0.7%
19		134	0.8%
23		175	1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		16913	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		16913	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		779	4.6%
002		896	5.3%
003		683	4%
004		1004	5.9%
005		1156	6.8%
006		539	3.2%
007		1305	7.7%
008		419	2.5%
009		1239	7.3%
010		1007	6%
011		547	3.2%
012		469	2.8%
013		509	3%
014		765	4.5%
015		387	2.3%
016		133	0.8%
017		484	2.9%

018		574	3.4%
019		247	1.5%
020		513	3%
021		298	1.8%
022		254	1.5%
023		87	0.5%
024		432	2.6%
025		352	2.1%
026		29	0.2%
027		257	1.5%
028		72	0.4%
029		201	1.2%
031		167	1%
032		117	0.7%
034		67	0.4%
035		146	0.9%
036		35	0.2%
037		112	0.7%
038		100	0.6%
039		166	1%
046		115	0.7%
049		91	0.5%
067		160	0.9%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2342	13.8%
02		2484	14.7%
03		1759	10.4%
04		2282	13.5%

05		1465	8.7%
06		770	4.6%
07		1658	9.8%
08		1191	7%
09		1060	6.3%
10		790	4.7%
11		343	2%
12		276	1.6%
13		101	0.6%
14		198	1.2%
15		142	0.8%
19		52	0.3%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16813	99.4%
2		48	0.3%
3		27	0.2%
4		5	0%
5		12	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	2182	12.9%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	14731	87.1%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: 1a.Crop name**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1b.CROP CODE**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	691	4.1%
2	2. MAIZE	2023	12%
3	3. MILLET	263	1.6%
4	4. OATS	13	0.1%
5	5. RICE	76	0.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	1495	8.8%
7	7. TEFF	1223	7.2%

8	8. WHEAT	770	4.6%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	52	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	89	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	115	0.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	128	0.8%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	432	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	104	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	159	0.9%
16	16. VETCH	85	0.5%
17	17. GIBTO	3	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	110	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	308	1.8%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	77	0.5%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	198	1.2%
25	25. NUEG	106	0.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	79	0.5%
27	27. SESAME	98	0.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	43	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	29	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	76	0.4%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	51	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	40	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	235	1.4%
39	39. TURMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE CUMIN	4	0%
41	41. APPLES	11	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	650	3.8%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	49	0.3%
45	45. MANDARINS	2	0%
46	46. MANGOS	539	3.2%

47	47. ORANGES	95	0.6%
48	48. PAPAYA	198	1.2%
49	49. PINAPPLES	11	0.1%
50	50. CITRON	4	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	30	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	32	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	29	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	6	0%
55	55. GARLIC	213	1.3%
56	56. KALE	486	2.9%
57	57. LETTUCE	11	0.1%
58	58. ONION	67	0.4%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	105	0.6%
60	60. POTATOES	148	0.9%
61	61. PUMPKINS	215	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	223	1.3%
63	63. TOMATOES	34	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	459	2.7%
65	65. GUAVA	120	0.7%
66	66. PEACH	10	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	29	0.2%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	832	4.9%
72	72. COFFEE	1016	6%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	843	5%
75	75. GESHO	326	1.9%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	147	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	18	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	10	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	71	0.4%
81	81. RUE	72	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	25	0.1%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	284	1.7%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	2	0%

86	86. TEMPORARY GR	4	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	126	0.7%
99	99. OTHER LAND	14	0.1%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	2	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	40	0.2%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	19	0.1%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	39	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	8	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	2	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	30	0.2%

S4Q01C: 1c.Seed name

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

S4Q02: 2.Was the area planted with [CROP] on [FIELD] pure stand or mixed?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pure Stand	10828	64%
2	2. Mixed	6085	36%

S4Q03: 3.Approximately, how much of [FIELD] was planted with [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6085 Invalid: 10828 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q04: 4.Was prevention measure taken to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11813	69.8%
2	2. NO	5100	30.2%

S4Q05: 5.Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11813 Invalid: 5100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	569	4.8%
2	2. NO	11244	95.2%
Sysmiss		5100	

S4Q05A: 5a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 16344 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.01 - 500 Format: Numeric

S4Q05B: 5b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 569 Invalid: 16344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	12	2.1%
2	2. LITTER	414	72.8%
3	3. GRAM	81	14.2%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	62	10.9%
Sysmiss		16344	

S4Q06: 6.Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11813 Invalid: 5100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	893	7.6%
2	2. NO	10920	92.4%
Sysmiss		5100	

S4Q06A: 6a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 893 Invalid: 16020 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0.01 - 800 Format: Numeric

S4Q06B: 6b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 893 Invalid: 16020 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	13	1.5%
2	2. LITTER	636	71.2%
3	3. GRAM	169	18.9%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	75	8.4%
Sysmiss		16020	

S4Q07: 7.Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11813 Invalid: 5100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	146	1.2%
2	2. NO	11667	98.8%
Sysmiss		5100	

S4Q07A: 7a.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Quantity

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 16767 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	1.4%
0.05		11	7.5%
0.07		1	0.7%
0.1		1	0.7%
0.12		1	0.7%
0.13		1	0.7%
0.15		1	0.7%
0.25		30	20.5%
0.3		5	3.4%
0.4		1	0.7%
0.5		25	17.1%
0.6		1	0.7%
0.75		6	4.1%
0.9		1	0.7%
1		24	16.4%
1.5		1	0.7%
2		8	5.5%
2.5		1	0.7%
3		5	3.4%
4		6	4.1%
5		1	0.7%
6		5	3.4%
8		5	3.4%
10		2	1.4%
17		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		16767	

S4Q7B: 7b.How much pesticide was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 16767 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. KILOGRAM	2	1.4%
2	2. LITTER	110	75.3%
3	3. GRAM	3	2.1%
4	4. OTHER(SPECIFY)	31	21.2%
Sysmiss		16767	

S4Q08: 8.Was [CROP] damaged on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4700	27.8%
2	2. NO	12213	72.2%

S4Q09: 9.What is the cause of the damage of [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4700 Invalid: 12213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much Rain	486	10.3%
2	2. Too Little Rain	1305	27.8%
3	3. Insects	861	18.3%
4	4. Crop Disease	834	17.7%
5	5. Weeds	154	3.3%
6	6. Hail	308	6.6%
7	7. Frost	139	3%
8	8. Floods	103	2.2%
9	9. Wild Animals	140	3%

10	10. Locust	13	0.3%
11	11. Birds	17	0.4%
12	12. Shortage of Seeds	10	0.2%
13	13. Depletion of Soil	85	1.8%
14	14. Security Problems	17	0.4%
15	15. Bad Seeds	29	0.6%
16	16. Other Specify	199	4.2%
Sysmiss		12213	

S4Q09_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16714	98.8%
aged		1	0%
aged/ rotten		11	0.1%
Aqera		2	0%
chfe weta		1	0%
Crop Disease		36	0.2%
damaged by human		1	0%
degeza		3	0%
flood		3	0%
Hail		2	0%
Insects		28	0.2%
lack of capacity		1	0%
lack of care		1	0%
palnting problem		1	0%
seed problem		7	0%
shortage of fertilizer		1	0%
Soil problem		2	0%
the area is conducive for chat		1	0%
theft		2	0%

too much sun/heat		2	0%
traketru bedenm slalaresw wehaw beagebabu balemedaresu		1	0%
unseasonal rain		34	0.2%
Weeds		1	0%
Wild/ domestic Animals		17	0.1%
wind/ Frost		39	0.2%
ZINZIRO		1	0%

S4Q10: 10.What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4700 Invalid: 12213 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		7	0.1%
3		5	0.1%
4		2	0%
5		67	1.4%
6		2	0%
7		2	0%
10		437	9.3%
11		2	0%
12		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		104	2.2%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
20		644	13.7%
21		1	0%
25		595	12.7%
30		460	9.8%
33		197	4.2%
35		19	0.4%
37		2	0%

40		281	6%
45		10	0.2%
50		966	20.6%
55		5	0.1%
57		2	0%
58		1	0%
60		133	2.8%
65		7	0.1%
66		3	0.1%
67		27	0.6%
70		96	2%
75		149	3.2%
80		102	2.2%
85		16	0.3%
90		97	2.1%
95		38	0.8%
96		2	0%
97		5	0.1%
98		11	0.2%
99		1	0%
100		194	4.1%
Sysmiss		12213	

S4Q11: 11.What type of Seed / was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	15622	92.4%
2	2. IMPROVED/NEW	871	5.1%
3	3. IMPROVED SAVED FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	152	0.9%
4	4. IMPROVED/RECYCLED	268	1.6%

S4Q11A: 11a.What was the quantity of Seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11352 Invalid: 5561 Minimum: -500 Maximum: 21000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -500 - 21000 Format: Numeric

S4Q12: 12.What was the amount spent on improved seed for [CROP] on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 717 Invalid: 16196 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3750
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3750 Format: Numeric

S4Q13A: 13_a.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Month)**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11359 Invalid: 5554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	461	4.1%
2	2. October	225	2%
3	3. November	60	0.5%
4	4. December	18	0.2%
5	5. January	59	0.5%
6	6. February	89	0.8%
7	7. March	313	2.8%
8	8. April	1530	13.5%
9	9. May	1866	16.4%
10	10. June	3092	27.2%
11	11. July	2762	24.3%
12	12. August	782	6.9%
13	13. Pwagume	102	0.9%
Sysmiss		5554	

S4Q13B: 13_b.When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on [FIELD]? (Year)

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11359 Invalid: 5554 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2011
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2010 - 2011 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		10642	93.7%
2011		717	6.3%
Sysmiss		5554	

S4Q14: 14.What type of crop sowing techniques was used for [CROP] on [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 11359 Invalid: 5554 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BROADCAST PLANTING	8998	79.2%
2	2. RAW PLANTING	2361	20.8%
Sysmiss		5554	

S4Q15: 15.IS THIS CROP A FRUIT TREE CROP?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5343	31.6%

2	2. NO	11570	68.4%
---	-------	-------	-------

S4Q16: 16.What is the number of Fruit Bearing Trees on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4390 Invalid: 12523 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 29954
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 29954 Format: Numeric

S4Q17: 17.What is the percentage area for fruit bearing trees on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5343 Invalid: 11570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q18: 18.In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted on [FIELD]?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4617 Invalid: 12296 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2010
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2010 Format: Numeric

S4Q19: 19.How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5343 Invalid: 11570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

S4Q20: 20.How many Enset were scratched or will be scratched?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 563 Invalid: 16350 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1894
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1894 Format: Numeric

S4Q21A: 21a.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Quantity**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16187 Invalid: 726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

S4Q21B: 24b.How much of [CROP] do you expect to harvest from [FIELD]?: Unit

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. KILOGRAM	3230	19.1%
2	2. QUINTQL	4103	24.3%
3	3. BUNCHES	271	1.6%
4	4. PICES	561	3.3%
5	5. SMALL MADABERIYA.	1549	9.2%
6	6. MEDIUM MADABERIYA	2767	16.4%
7	7. LARGE MADABERIYA.	489	2.9%
8	8. WRAP.	115	0.7%
9	9. ESIR	1143	6.8%
10	10. LARGE TASA.	341	2%
11	11. MEDIUM TASA	275	1.6%
12	12. SMALL TASA.	222	1.3%
13	13. OTHER(SPECIFY)	1847	10.9%

S4Q21B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 203 Range: - Format: character

S4Q22: 22.Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] to be harvested from [FIELD]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5420	32%
2	2. NO	11493	68%

S4Q23: 23.How much of the expected harvest of [CROP] do you intend to sell?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5420 Invalid: 11493 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 100 Format: Numeric

S4Q24: 24.How much do you expect to receive from sales of [CROP]?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5420 Invalid: 11493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 400000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 400000 Format: Numeric

S4Q25: 25.What does the sweet potato flesh looks like?

Data file: sect4_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 223 Invalid: 16690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture 1	184	82.5%
2	2. Picture 2	39	17.5%
Sysmiss		16690	

S4Q26: 26.What does the sweet potato skin looks like?**Data file:** sect4_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 223 Invalid: 16690 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Picture1	87	39%
2	2. Picture2	136	61%
Sysmiss		16690	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SEED_ID: Unique Seed Identifier**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8615 Invalid: 470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1903	22.1%
2		1553	18%
3		1216	14.1%
4		974	11.3%
5		705	8.2%
6		571	6.6%
7		462	5.4%
8		327	3.8%
9		234	2.7%
10		190	2.2%
11		146	1.7%
12		104	1.2%
13		68	0.8%
14		48	0.6%
15		34	0.4%
16		27	0.3%

17		18	0.2%
18		6	0.1%
19		6	0.1%
20		5	0.1%
21		4	0%
22		4	0%
23		3	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		470	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	9085	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1029	11.3%
2	2. AFAR	51	0.6%
3	3. AMHARA	2092	23%
4	4. OROMIA	1692	18.6%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0.1%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	841	9.3%
7	7. SNNP	2401	26.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	346	3.8%
13	13. HARAR	416	4.6%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	210	2.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1682	18.5%
02		1156	12.7%
03		751	8.3%

04		839	9.2%
05		444	4.9%
06		502	5.5%
07		429	4.7%
08		202	2.2%
09		261	2.9%
10		319	3.5%
11		241	2.7%
12		288	3.2%
13		162	1.8%
14		188	2.1%
15		289	3.2%
16		384	4.2%
17		257	2.8%
18		207	2.3%
19		271	3%
20		213	2.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2304	25.4%
02		1199	13.2%
03		1314	14.5%
04		619	6.8%
05		545	6%
06		689	7.6%
07		340	3.7%
08		222	2.4%
09		361	4%
10		453	5%

11		114	1.3%
12		346	3.8%
13		126	1.4%
14		117	1.3%
16		116	1.3%
17		29	0.3%
18		49	0.5%
19		82	0.9%
23		60	0.7%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		9085	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		9085	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		417	4.6%
002		396	4.4%
003		342	3.8%
004		450	5%
005		561	6.2%
006		316	3.5%
007		736	8.1%
008		308	3.4%
009		681	7.5%
010		489	5.4%
011		308	3.4%
012		282	3.1%
013		326	3.6%
014		328	3.6%
015		249	2.7%
016		87	1%
017		248	2.7%
018		264	2.9%
019		159	1.8%
020		362	4%
021		162	1.8%
022		138	1.5%
023		52	0.6%
024		254	2.8%
025		219	2.4%
026		14	0.2%
027		144	1.6%
028		28	0.3%
029		109	1.2%
031		81	0.9%
032		55	0.6%
034		20	0.2%

035		86	0.9%
036		17	0.2%
037		64	0.7%
038		33	0.4%
039		112	1.2%
046		44	0.5%
049		62	0.7%
067		82	0.9%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1278	14.1%
02		1345	14.8%
03		970	10.7%
04		1206	13.3%
05		817	9%
06		338	3.7%
07		904	10%
08		619	6.8%
09		627	6.9%
10		414	4.6%
11		172	1.9%
12		139	1.5%
13		61	0.7%
14		79	0.9%
15		77	0.8%
19		39	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9018	99.3%
2		30	0.3%
3		17	0.2%
4		5	0.1%
5		9	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		2	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	1270	14%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	7815	86%
4	4. none	0	0%

S5Q0A: Roster list question**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

S5Q0B: 0B.Seed code**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	409	4.5%
2	2. MAIZE	1336	14.7%
3	3. MILLET	196	2.2%
4	4. OATS	11	0.1%
5	5. RICE	56	0.6%
6	6. SORGHUM	791	8.7%
7	7. TEFF	675	7.4%
8	8. WHEAT	437	4.8%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	31	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	47	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	91	1%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	98	1.1%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	344	3.8%
14	14. LENTILS	86	0.9%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	137	1.5%
16	16. VETCH	67	0.7%
17	17. GIBTO	1	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	65	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	198	2.2%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%

22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	69	0.8%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	137	1.5%
25	25. NUEG	86	0.9%
26	26. RAPE SEED	60	0.7%
27	27. SESAME	83	0.9%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	25	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	19	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	58	0.6%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	47	0.5%
37	37. GINGER	31	0.3%
38	38. RED PEPPER	186	2%
39	39. TUMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	4	0%
41	41. APPLES	8	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	165	1.8%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	20	0.2%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0%
46	46. MANGOS	82	0.9%
47	47. ORANGES	37	0.4%
48	48. PAPAYA	42	0.5%
49	49. PINAPPLES	5	0.1%
50	50. CITRON	0	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	27	0.3%
52	52. CABBAGE	26	0.3%
53	53. CARROT	23	0.3%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	5	0.1%
55	55. GARLIC	184	2%
56	56. KALE	336	3.7%
57	57. LETTUCE	6	0.1%
58	58. ONION	57	0.6%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	84	0.9%
60	60. POTATOES	115	1.3%

61	61. PUMPKINS	172	1.9%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	130	1.4%
63	63. TOMATOES	27	0.3%
64	64. GODERE	191	2.1%
65	65. GUAVA	14	0.2%
66	66. PEACH	1	0%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	25	0.3%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	176	1.9%
72	72. COFFEE	280	3.1%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	400	4.4%
75	75. GESHO	115	1.3%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	58	0.6%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	15	0.2%
79	79. CORIANDER	10	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	41	0.5%
81	81. RUE	32	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	5	0.1%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	98	1.1%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	97	1.1%
99	99. OTHER LAND	6	0.1%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	1	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	13	0.1%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	4	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	7	0.1%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	11	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	6	0.1%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0%

120	120. OTHER CEREAL	2	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	27	0.3%

S5Q01A: 1a.SEED TYPE**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TRADITIONAL	8379	92.2%
2	2. IMPROVED	706	7.8%

S5Q01B: 1b. IMPROVED SEED TYPE**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 705 Invalid: 8380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IMPROVED NEW	478	67.8%
2	2. IMPROVED/ RECYCLED	165	23.4%
3	3. IMPROVED/ SAVED FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	62	8.8%
Sysmiss		8380	

S5Q02: 2.Did you purchase any of the [SEED] used?**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2220	24.4%
2	2. NO	6865	75.6%

S5Q03_1: 3. Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 1

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	209	9.4%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	154	6.9%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	56	2.5%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	13	0.6%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	983	44.3%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	576	25.9%
7	7. RELATIVE	73	3.3%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	137	6.2%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	16	0.7%
11	11. ROADSIDE	1	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6865	

S5Q03_2: 3. Who were the sources of the [SEED] that you purchased?: SOURCE 2

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 127 Invalid: 8958 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	8	6.3%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	9	7.1%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	4	3.1%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	11	8.7%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	54	42.5%
7	7. RELATIVE	3	2.4%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	26	20.5%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	3	2.4%
11	11. ROADSIDE	2	1.6%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	5.5%
Sysmiss		8958	

S5Q04: 4a.How much of the [SEED] was purchased or purchased on credit

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1320
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1320 Format: Numeric

S5Q05: 5.What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. ON FOOT	1659	74.7%
2	2. MOTER TRANSPORT	311	14%
3	3. PACK ANIMALS	250	11.3%
Sysmiss		6865	

S5Q06: 6.How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 820
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 820 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1814	81.7%
1		1	0%
2		1	0%
3		1	0%
4		3	0.1%
5		4	0.2%
6		11	0.5%
8		1	0%
10		60	2.7%
12		5	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		15	0.7%
16		9	0.4%
20		126	5.7%
23		10	0.5%
25		10	0.5%
30		26	1.2%
35		1	0%
40		45	2%
45		2	0.1%
46		1	0%
50		22	1%
55		3	0.1%
60		12	0.5%
62		1	0%
67		1	0%
70		1	0%
80		2	0.1%

100		15	0.7%
120		2	0.1%
125		1	0%
150		3	0.1%
200		5	0.2%
300		1	0%
474		1	0%
550		1	0%
820		1	0%
Sysmiss		6865	

S5Q07: 7.What was the value of all of the [SEED] that you purchased or purchased

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 12800 Format: Numeric

S5Q08: 8.How did you finance this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 6865 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. PAID IN FULL,WITH OWN SAVINGS	2199	99.1%
2	2. RECEIVED FULL ON CREDIT	17	0.8%
3	3. PART OWN-SAVINGS PART-OWNCREDIT	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		6865	

S5Q09: 9.How much did you pay up-front for this [SEED] purchase?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 8936 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 910
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 910 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		129	86.6%
12		1	0.7%
25		1	0.7%
48		1	0.7%
50		2	1.3%
60		1	0.7%
100		3	2%
140		1	0.7%
150		7	4.7%
250		1	0.7%
550		1	0.7%
910		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		8936	

S5Q10: 10.How much did you repay/will you repay?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 8936 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		134	89.9%
20		1	0.7%
25		1	0.7%
100		1	0.7%
144		1	0.7%
145		1	0.7%
150		2	1.3%
200		1	0.7%
212		1	0.7%
225		1	0.7%

350		2	1.3%
370		1	0.7%
600		1	0.7%
900		1	0.7%
Sysmiss		8936	

S5Q11_1: 11.What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchased?: 1st Source

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 9064 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	2	9.5%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	4	19%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	4	19%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	0	0%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	2	9.5%
7	7. RELATIVE	1	4.8%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	2	9.5%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	2	9.5%
10	10. NGO	4	19%
11	11. MOBILE MARKET	0	0%
12	12. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		9064	

S5Q11_2: 11.What was the source of credit for the [SEED] purchased?: 2nd Source

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 9081 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	0	0%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	1	25%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	0	0%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	0	0%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	1	25%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	0	0%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	2	50%
11	11. MOBILE MARKET	0	0%
12	12. ROADSIDE	0	0%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		9081	

S5Q12: 12.Did you receive any of the [SEED] for free?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	498	5.5%
2	2. NO	8587	94.5%

S5Q13: 13a.How much of the [SEED] did you receive in total for free

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 475 Invalid: 8610 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 160 Format: Numeric

S5Q14_1: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 1**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 493 Invalid: 8592 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	12	2.4%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	9	1.8%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	22	4.5%
4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	30	6.1%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	8	1.6%
7	7. RELATIVE	222	45%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	144	29.2%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	9	1.8%
11	11. ROADSIDE	8	1.6%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	29	5.9%
Sysmiss		8592	

S5Q14_2: 14.From whom did you receive the [SEED] for free?: SOURCE 2**Data file:** sect5_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 46 Invalid: 9039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE	2	4.3%
2	2. FARMER-BASED CLUB/ORGANIZATION	0	0%
3	3. GOVERNMENT AGENCY	1	2.2%

4	4. SAVINGS & CREDIT COOPERATIVE	0	0%
5	5. LOCAL MARKET	1	2.2%
6	6. MAIN MARKET	0	0%
7	7. RELATIVE	9	19.6%
8	8. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	31	67.4%
9	9. PRIVATE MICROFINANCE INSTITUTE	0	0%
10	10. NGO	1	2.2%
11	11. ROADSIDE	1	2.2%
99	99. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		9039	

S5Q15: 15.How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [SEED]

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 475 Invalid: 8610 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		427	89.9%
1		2	0.4%
2		2	0.4%
3		2	0.4%
5		3	0.6%
6		1	0.2%
8		1	0.2%
10		13	2.7%
12		3	0.6%
15		7	1.5%
16		1	0.2%
20		5	1.1%
25		1	0.2%
30		3	0.6%
40		1	0.2%
50		2	0.4%
100		1	0.2%

Sysmiss		8610	
---------	--	------	--

S5Q16: 16.Was any of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 9085 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	5130	56.5%
2	2. NO	3955	43.5%

S5Q17: 17.How much of the [SEED] that you used left over from a previous season?

Data file: sect5_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 4896 Invalid: 4189 Minimum: -250 Maximum: 13250
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -250 - 13250 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	2939	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	388	13.2%
2	2. AFAR	324	11%
3	3. AMHARA	484	16.5%
4	4. OROMIA	486	16.5%
5	5. SOMALI	56	1.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	215	7.3%
7	7. SNNP	424	14.4%
12	12. GAMBELA	209	7.1%
13	13. HARAR	191	6.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	162	5.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		735	25%
02		424	14.4%
03		306	10.4%
04		286	9.7%
05		161	5.5%

06		111	3.8%
07		131	4.5%
08		58	2%
09		110	3.7%
10		75	2.6%
11		68	2.3%
12		68	2.3%
13		42	1.4%
14		43	1.5%
15		79	2.7%
16		65	2.2%
17		56	1.9%
18		46	1.6%
19		35	1.2%
20		40	1.4%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		804	27.4%
02		404	13.7%
03		422	14.4%
04		222	7.6%
05		204	6.9%
06		249	8.5%
07		137	4.7%
08		63	2.1%
09		106	3.6%
10		96	3.3%
11		23	0.8%
12		77	2.6%

13		32	1.1%
14		23	0.8%
16		23	0.8%
17		11	0.4%
18		21	0.7%
19		12	0.4%
23		10	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		2939	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		2939	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		155	5.3%
002		171	5.8%
003		175	6%
004		181	6.2%
005		239	8.1%
006		119	4%
007		215	7.3%
008		109	3.7%
009		190	6.5%
010		128	4.4%
011		108	3.7%
012		111	3.8%
013		73	2.5%
014		106	3.6%
015		93	3.2%
016		22	0.7%
017		63	2.1%
018		90	3.1%
019		44	1.5%
020		99	3.4%
021		53	1.8%
022		32	1.1%
023		22	0.7%
024		55	1.9%
025		42	1.4%
026		11	0.4%
027		34	1.2%
028		12	0.4%
029		34	1.2%
031		24	0.8%
032		11	0.4%
034		12	0.4%
035		22	0.7%
036		10	0.3%
037		21	0.7%

038		10	0.3%
039		10	0.3%
046		10	0.3%
049		10	0.3%
067		13	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		499	17%
02		416	14.2%
03		377	12.8%
04		352	12%
05		272	9.3%
06		92	3.1%
07		266	9.1%
08		161	5.5%
09		161	5.5%
10		130	4.4%
11		55	1.9%
12		58	2%
13		22	0.7%
14		22	0.7%
15		44	1.5%
19		12	0.4%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2931 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		46	1.6%
1		2824	96.3%
2		35	1.2%
3		10	0.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		1	0%
8		1	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
69		1	0%
73		1	0%
82		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		8	

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. crop production only	391	13.3%
2	2. livestock only	451	15.3%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	1832	62.3%
4	4. none	265	9%

S7Q01: 1.Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1528	68.8%
2	2. NO	676	30.4%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	17	0.8%
Sysmiss		718	

S7Q02: 2.Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop field?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 718 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1122	50.5%
2	2. NO	1099	49.5%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		718	

S7Q03: 3.What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1099 Invalid: 1840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IGNORANCE	71	6.5%
2	2. HIGH PRICE	92	8.4%
3	3. LACK OF MONEY	341	31%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLY	181	16.5%
5	5. LACK OF CREDIT SERVICE	20	1.8%
6	6. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	167	15.2%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	227	20.7%
Sysmiss		1840	

S7Q03_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2712	92.3%
Because fertilizer damages (burn) the crop		19	0.6%
Because I have shared cropped out		1	0%
Because the land is new		1	0%
Because the location is in lawland agro ecology zone		5	0.2%
Because the my plots have sandy soil type		5	0.2%
I don't have farm/ land		5	0.2%
I don't have the capacity		1	0%
I Don't need fertilizer		5	0.2%
I don't use chemical fertilizer		2	0.1%
I have only Permanent crop		2	0.1%
I have sharecropped out the plot		1	0%

I have used enough fertilizer in the plot before	4	0.1%
I have used in other plot	1	0%
I wasn't around	1	0%
I wasn't around when fertilizer is distributed	1	0%
I will use for the future	1	0%
kan isaani omishani xahoo waan hin barbannefi	1	0%
Lack of Capacity	3	0.1%
Most of the time there is no adequate Rain in the area	1	0%
Not Applicable	2	0.1%
Not Available in the area	3	0.1%
Not Common in the community	22	0.7%
Small land size/ Shortage of crop land	45	1.5%
The crop I have planted doesn't need chemical fertilizer	1	0%
The Land is Fertile/ The land doesn't require fertilizer	83	2.8%
the land is not convinient for fertilizer	1	0%
The land is shared cropped out	1	0%
The land was covered by other crop before	1	0%
The plot is used for permanent crops	1	0%
There is no agriculture office in the area	1	0%
Used Organic fertilizer	5	0.2%
We don't Use Fertilizer in every plot	1	0%

S7Q04: 4.Do you participate in the extension program?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	956	43.1%
2	2. NO	1264	56.9%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q05: 5.What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 1675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. IGNORANCE	278	22%
2	2. LACK OF MONEY	259	20.5%
3	3. SKEPTICAL OF THE OUTCOME	90	7.1%
4	4. NON-AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM	330	26.1%
5	5. LACK OF ADEQUATE CROP FIELD	181	14.3%
6	6. EXTENSION OFFICER DID NOT SHOW UP	85	6.7%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	41	3.2%
Sysmiss		1675	

S7Q05_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2898	98.6%
because my land is covered only by permanent crops		1	0%
Due to illness		1	0%
I have rented out my land		1	0%
I haven't received training		3	0.1%
It is difficult for me		1	0%
Lack of adequate service in the area		11	0.4%
lack of capacity/ shortage of manpower		11	0.4%
My land is Sloppy		2	0.1%
No Service/ not common in the community		6	0.2%

Not Applicable		1	0%
Not Interested		1	0%
Religion reason		1	0%
The local administration banned me from participation		1	0%

S7Q06: 6.Do you get credit services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	196	8.8%
2	2. NO	2024	91.2%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q07: 7.Where did you get the credit from?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 2743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT	118	60.2%
2	2. PRIVATE	15	7.7%
3	3. Non Government financial institute	6	3.1%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	46	23.5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	11	5.6%
Sysmiss		2743	

S7Q07_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2928	99.6%
Amhara credit and saving microfinance institution		3	0.1%
From church		1	0%
From Individual		3	0.1%
From Neighbor		3	0.1%
Oromo credit and saving organization		1	0%

S7Q08: 8.Why did you not get credit services?**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2024 Invalid: 915 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	361	17.8%
2	2. UNABLE TO PAY THE LOAN	806	39.8%
3	3. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	452	22.3%
4	4. IGNORANCE	112	5.5%
5	5. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	99	4.9%
6	6. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	194	9.6%
Sysmiss		915	

S7Q08_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2745	93.4%
Because loan requires group collateral		1	0%
Because the loan has interest		2	0.1%
Don't want to be indebted		1	0%
Due to government bureaucracy		1	0%
fedhii waan hin qabnefi		2	0.1%
Fedhii waan hin qabnefi		2	0.1%
filagot alegn neger gin ekidun alazagajehum		1	0%
I am new to the area		1	0%
I am not resident in the community		1	0%
I can't work		1	0%
I don't have a collateral		1	0%
I don't have adequate farm land		7	0.2%
I don't have the capacity to repay loan		1	0%
I don't Need credit / I have adequate money		144	4.9%
I have my own job		1	0%
I Have outstanding loan		3	0.1%
I never heard about loan before		1	0%
Interest rate is high		1	0%
It is not good to work in group		1	0%
It is useless		1	0%
No Adequate credit service in the area		2	0.1%
Not Available		2	0.1%
Payment in cash is better		1	0%
Religious Reason		15	0.5%

S7Q09: 9.Do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1147	51.7%
2	2. NO	1073	48.3%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q10: 10.Why do you not get advisory services?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1073 Invalid: 1866 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. NON-AVAILABILITY OF THE SERVICE	273	25.4%
2	2. INADEQUATE SERVICE PROVIDED	521	48.6%
3	3. IGNORANCE	205	19.1%
4	4. DOES NOT YIELD ANY RESULTS	40	3.7%
5	5. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	34	3.2%
Sysmiss		1866	

S7Q10_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2905	98.8%
Due to Illness		1	0%

Extension workers don't come to our community		1	0%
I am new to the area		1	0%
I can't walk to the service area		3	0.1%
I don't have time		1	0%
I have a very small Plot		1	0%
It is too far		3	0.1%
Kendra silemisera		1	0%
lack of capacity/ shortage of manpower		10	0.3%
Not Applicable		2	0.1%
Small land size/ Shortage of crop land		9	0.3%
ye gibirina limit serategna akebabiyachin ayimexam.		1	0%

S7Q11_1: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	509	22.9%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	44	2%
3	3. MERCHANTS	134	6%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	560	25.2%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	22	1%
6	6. NEVER USED FERTILIZER	951	42.8%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q11_2: 11. Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer?: SUPPLIER 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 76 Invalid: 2863 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION	0	0%
2	2. PRIVATE ORGANIZATION	5	6.6%
3	3. MERCHANTS	4	5.3%
4	4. COOPERATIVE	52	68.4%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	3.9%
6	6. NEVER USED FERTILIZER	12	15.8%
Sysmiss		2863	

S7Q11_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2914	99.1%
From Friends		1	0%
From Local market		1	0%
From Relatives		2	0.1%
I use/buy fertilizer		13	0.4%
My land is fertile and I don't use fertilizer		4	0.1%
Not Available		4	0.1%

S7Q12: 12.How many of your own oxen were used in this Meher season?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1188	53.5%
1		439	19.8%
2		495	22.3%
3		49	2.2%
4		37	1.7%
5		5	0.2%
6		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
100		1	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q13: 13.If you don't have enough oxen how do you plough?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1626 Invalid: 1313 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BY RENTING OX	121	7.4%
2	2. BY PAIRING MINE W/SOMEONE'S OX	337	20.7%
3	3. BY PAIRING MINE W/OTHER ANIMAL	57	3.5%
4	4. USING HORSE OR COW	21	1.3%
5	5. DIGGING	671	41.3%
6	6. USING BORROWED OXEN	342	21%
7	7. Tractor/ Machine	25	1.5%
8	8. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	52	3.2%
Sysmiss		1313	

S7Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2887	98.2%
BY PAIRING MINE W/SOMEONE'S OX		7	0.2%
I HAVE ONLY GRAZZING LAND		1	0%
I HAVE ONLY PERMANET CROP AND HAVEN'T CULTIVATED THIS YEAR		1	0%
I HAVE SHARED CROPPED OUT MY LAND		1	0%
I haven't Caltivated this season		6	0.2%
RENTED OXEN		1	0%
USED CAW		1	0%
USED DONKEY		1	0%
USED OXEN FROM THE OWNER OF THE PLOT		3	0.1%
USED OXEN TO PAY THEM WITH STRAW AFTER HARVEST		2	0.1%
USED RELATIVES/ PARENTS/ SON OR DAUGHTER OXEN		9	0.3%
USING BORROWED OXEN		1	0%
USING CAMEL		1	0%
USING HAND TOOLS		17	0.6%

S7Q14: 14.How many oxen do you have?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1860
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1860 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1238	55.8%
1		428	19.3%
2		469	21.1%
3		40	1.8%
4		35	1.6%

5		3	0.1%
6		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
1860		1	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q15: 15.What type of Plough equipment do you mostly use?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional plough (Maresha)	1559	70.2%
2	2. Broadbed Maker (double Maresha)	19	0.9%
3	3. Hoe	4	0.2%
4	4. Two-wheel tractor (2WT)	16	0.7%
5	5. Four-wheel Tractor with disk harows	4	0.2%
6	6. Four-wheel Tractor with ploughs	573	25.8%
7	7. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	45	2%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q15_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2894	98.5%
I haven't Cultivated this season		4	0.1%
NONE		3	0.1%

Shared cropped out		1	0%
spade /pickaxe/shovel/ machete		36	1.2%
Tractor		1	0%

S7Q16: 16.What type of machine do you mostly use to thresh the crop products?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. By beating with stick/ separate with hand	1093	49.2%
2	2. Use livestock to thresh the crop	1066	48%
3	3. Modern thresher	21	0.9%
4	4. OTHERS(SPECIFY)	40	1.8%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q16_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2899	98.6%
Grazing land		1	0%
I haven't Cultivated this season		1	0%
NONE		31	1.1%
NOT Applicable		2	0.1%
Picking by Hand		3	0.1%
spade /pickaxe/shovel/ machete		1	0%
Using Borrowed animals		1	0%

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2917	99.3%
Another holder's land / Grazing land/ Forest land/ Wet land		3	0.1%
Fallow Land		8	0.3%
Own grazing land/forest or woodland/ Wet land/ Dry land		1	0%
Shared cropped in form other holder		10	0.3%

S7Q19: 19.Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

S7Q20: 20.Total Dap fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S7Q21: 21.Total Urea fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 31600 Format: Numeric

S7Q22: 22.Total NPS fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S7Q23: 23.Total other chemical fertilizer ready for use for main season in 2011 E.C**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2134	96.1%
1		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		2	0.1%
12		4	0.2%
16		1	0%
21		1	0%
25		8	0.4%
33		1	0%
38		1	0%
39		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		33	1.5%
51		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
100		17	0.8%
106		1	0%
113		1	0%
150		1	0%
175		2	0.1%
200		1	0%
214		1	0%
275		1	0%
374		1	0%
400		1	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q24: 24.Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 373 Invalid: 2566 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S7Q25: 25.Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 911 Invalid: 2028 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 31600 Format: Numeric

S7Q26: 26.Total NPS fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 652 Invalid: 2287 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

S7Q27: 27.Total other chemical fertilizer used for main season in 2011 E.C**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 86 Invalid: 2853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	14%
1		1	1.2%
2		1	1.2%
5		1	1.2%
6		1	1.2%
11		1	1.2%
12		3	3.5%
24		1	1.2%
25		7	8.1%

30		1	1.2%
33		1	1.2%
35		1	1.2%
40		2	2.3%
45		1	1.2%
46		1	1.2%
49		1	1.2%
50		23	26.7%
51		1	1.2%
64		1	1.2%
70		1	1.2%
75		1	1.2%
80		1	1.2%
98		1	1.2%
100		13	15.1%
110		1	1.2%
113		1	1.2%
150		1	1.2%
175		1	1.2%
200		1	1.2%
275		1	1.2%
374		1	1.2%
400		1	1.2%
Sysmiss		2853	

S7Q28_1: 28.What was the reason for the difference?: REASON 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 2739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER TIME	72	36%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	27	13.5%
3	3. I SOLD IT	16	8%

4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	17	8.5%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	68	34%
Sysmiss		2739	

S7Q28_2: 28.What was the reason for the difference?: REASON 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 2936 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TO USE REMAINING FOR ANOTHER TIME	0	0%
2	2. TO USE FOR BELG SEASON	0	0%
3	3. I SOLD IT	2	66.7%
4	4. I GAVE IT TO ANOTHER PERSON	1	33.3%
5	5. OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		2936	

S7Q28_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2871	97.7%
Dumped		1	0%
Gave it for other share cropper		7	0.2%
Not Purchased this season		1	0%
Saved it		1	0%
There is no Difference		57	1.9%
Used it for belg season		1	0%

S7Q29: 29. Have you participated in watershed activities in your community?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1319	59.4%
2	2. NO	901	40.6%
3	3. NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q30: 30. For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 119
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 119 Format: Numeric

S7Q31_1: 31. What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 1

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 1620 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	1059	80.3%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	72	5.5%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	43	3.3%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	32	2.4%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	56	4.2%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	0	0%

7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	6	0.5%
8	8. TRENCHES	2	0.2%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	0	0%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	9	0.7%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	27	2%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	13	1%
Sysmiss		1620	

S7Q31_2: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 2

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1020 Invalid: 1919 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	255	25%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	269	26.4%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	81	7.9%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	264	25.9%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	20	2%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	33	3.2%
8	8. TRENCHES	26	2.5%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	4	0.4%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	25	2.5%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	37	3.6%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		1919	

S7Q31_3: 31.What was 3 watershed activities you have participated in?: ACTIVITY 3

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 600 Invalid: 2339 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TERRACING	0	0%
2	2. TREE PLANTING	0	0%
3	3. CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES	83	13.8%
4	4. PREPARING WATER HARVESTING PITS	35	5.8%
5	5. ROAD CONSTRUCTION	132	22%
6	6. SEWERAGE CONSTRUCTION	27	4.5%
7	7. PREPARING HOLES FOR TREE PLANTATION	74	12.3%
8	8. TRENCHES	44	7.3%
9	9. WIRE MESH (GABIYON)	21	3.5%
10	10. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	84	14%
11	11. STONE TERRACING	91	15.2%
12	12. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9	1.5%
Sysmiss		2339	

S7Q31_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2939 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2911	99%
None		1	0%
School construction		11	0.4%
Soil and water conservation		1	0%
Spring improvement		8	0.3%
Water cannel work		7	0.2%

S7Q32A_1: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

S7Q32A_2: 32.How much quantity of pesticide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 2723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	48	22.2%
2	2. KILO GRAM	9	4.2%
3	3. LITER	159	73.6%
Sysmiss		2723	

S7Q32B_1: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 320
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 320 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2152	96.9%
0.05		2	0.1%
0.1		2	0.1%
0.13		1	0%
0.15		1	0%
0.25		5	0.2%
0.3		2	0.1%
0.5		9	0.4%
0.54		1	0%
0.58		1	0%

0.6		2	0.1%
0.625		1	0%
0.75		4	0.2%
0.9		1	0%
1		13	0.6%
1.08		2	0.1%
1.5		3	0.1%
1.75		2	0.1%
1.9		1	0%
2		9	0.4%
2.5		1	0%
5		2	0.1%
10		1	0%
60		1	0%
320		1	0%
Sysmiss		719	

S7Q32B_2: 32.How much quantity of herbicide was used?: Unit

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 2871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	5	7.4%
2	2. KILO GRAM	2	2.9%
3	3. LITER	61	89.7%
Sysmiss		2871	

S7Q32C_1: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Quantity

Data file: sect7_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2220 Invalid: 719 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

S7Q32C_2: 32.How much quantity of fungicide was used?: Unit**Data file:** sect7_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 424 Invalid: 2515 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. GRAM	51	12%
2	2. KILO GRAM	10	2.4%
3	3. LITER	363	85.6%
Sysmiss		2515	

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Unique Parcel Identifier**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9187	54.3%
2		3484	20.6%
3		1754	10.4%
4		964	5.7%
5		606	3.6%
6		342	2%
7		218	1.3%
8		118	0.7%
9		78	0.5%
10		45	0.3%
11		30	0.2%
12		18	0.1%
13		15	0.1%
14		14	0.1%
15		10	0.1%
16		6	0%

17		6	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		4	0%
21		3	0%
22		1	0%
23		4	0%
24		2	0%

FIELD_ID: Unique Field Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4863	28.8%
2		3446	20.4%
3		2217	13.1%
4		1545	9.1%
5		1131	6.7%
6		852	5%
7		651	3.8%
8		437	2.6%
9		362	2.1%
10		293	1.7%
11		240	1.4%
12		204	1.2%
13		141	0.8%
14		104	0.6%
15		100	0.6%
16		72	0.4%
17		56	0.3%
18		40	0.2%
19		30	0.2%

20		29	0.2%
21		19	0.1%
22		17	0.1%
23		12	0.1%
24		14	0.1%
25		6	0%
26		7	0%
27		8	0%
28		8	0%
29		3	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

CROP_ID: Unique Crop Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13352	78.9%
2		2697	15.9%
3		824	4.9%
4		30	0.2%
5		10	0.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: 14. Location: rural, town, small town

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16913	100%
2	2. URBAN	0	0%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 38.9071931589537 Maximum: 16859.6423796791
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 38.9071931589537 - 16859.6423796791 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	1549	9.2%
2	2. AFAR	57	0.3%
3	3. AMHARA	3585	21.2%
4	4. OROMIA	2775	16.4%
5	5. SOMALI	7	0%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1659	9.8%
7	7. SNNP	4503	26.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	961	5.7%
13	13. HARAR	1276	7.5%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	0	0%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	541	3.2%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		3754	22.2%
02		1909	11.3%
03		1619	9.6%
04		1381	8.2%
05		732	4.3%
06		853	5%
07		751	4.4%
08		259	1.5%
09		603	3.6%
10		773	4.6%
11		587	3.5%
12		498	2.9%
13		236	1.4%
14		302	1.8%
15		442	2.6%
16		546	3.2%
17		369	2.2%
18		543	3.2%
19		431	2.5%
20		325	1.9%

SAQ03: Woreda Code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		4830	28.6%
02		2252	13.3%
03		2429	14.4%
04		1101	6.5%
05		1031	6.1%
06		1098	6.5%
07		553	3.3%
08		345	2%
09		635	3.8%
10		781	4.6%
11		166	1%
12		605	3.6%
13		283	1.7%
14		194	1.1%
16		152	0.9%
17		34	0.2%
18		115	0.7%
19		134	0.8%
23		175	1%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8		16913	100%

SAQ05: Sub city code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 88 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
88		16913	100%

SAQ06: Kebele Code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		779	4.6%
002		896	5.3%
003		683	4%
004		1004	5.9%
005		1156	6.8%
006		539	3.2%
007		1305	7.7%
008		419	2.5%
009		1239	7.3%
010		1007	6%
011		547	3.2%
012		469	2.8%
013		509	3%
014		765	4.5%
015		387	2.3%
016		133	0.8%
017		484	2.9%

018		574	3.4%
019		247	1.5%
020		513	3%
021		298	1.8%
022		254	1.5%
023		87	0.5%
024		432	2.6%
025		352	2.1%
026		29	0.2%
027		257	1.5%
028		72	0.4%
029		201	1.2%
031		167	1%
032		117	0.7%
034		67	0.4%
035		146	0.9%
036		35	0.2%
037		112	0.7%
038		100	0.6%
039		166	1%
046		115	0.7%
049		91	0.5%
067		160	0.9%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		2342	13.8%
02		2484	14.7%
03		1759	10.4%
04		2282	13.5%

05		1465	8.7%
06		770	4.6%
07		1658	9.8%
08		1191	7%
09		1060	6.3%
10		790	4.7%
11		343	2%
12		276	1.6%
13		101	0.6%
14		198	1.2%
15		142	0.8%
19		52	0.3%

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 240
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 240 Format: Numeric

SAQ09: Holder ID

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16813	99.4%
2		48	0.3%
3		27	0.2%
4		5	0%
5		12	0.1%
8		4	0%
82		4	0%

SAQ15: 15. What is the holder's farm type?**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. crop production only	2182	12.9%
2	2. livestock only	0	0%
3	3. Both livestock and crop production	14731	87.1%
4	4. none	0	0%

S4Q01A: Roster list question**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

S4Q01B: 1.Crop code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	691	4.1%
2	2. MAIZE	2023	12%
3	3. MILLET	263	1.6%
4	4. OATS	13	0.1%
5	5. RICE	76	0.4%
6	6. SORGHUM	1495	8.8%
7	7. TEFF	1223	7.2%

8	8. WHEAT	770	4.6%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	52	0.3%
10	10. CASSAVA	89	0.5%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	115	0.7%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	128	0.8%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	432	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	104	0.6%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	159	0.9%
16	16. VETCH	85	0.5%
17	17. GIBTO	3	0%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	110	0.7%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	308	1.8%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	77	0.5%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	198	1.2%
25	25. NUEG	106	0.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	79	0.5%
27	27. SESAME	98	0.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	43	0.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%
31	31. BLACK CUMIN	0	0%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	29	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	76	0.4%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	51	0.3%
37	37. GINGER	40	0.2%
38	38. RED PEPPER	235	1.4%
39	39. TURMERIC	9	0.1%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	4	0%
41	41. APPLES	11	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	650	3.8%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	49	0.3%
45	45. MANDARINS	2	0%
46	46. MANGOS	539	3.2%

47	47. ORANGES	95	0.6%
48	48. PAPAYA	198	1.2%
49	49. PINAPPLES	11	0.1%
50	50. CITRON	4	0%
51	51. BEER ROOT	30	0.2%
52	52. CABBAGE	32	0.2%
53	53. CARROT	29	0.2%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	6	0%
55	55. GARLIC	213	1.3%
56	56. KALE	486	2.9%
57	57. LETTUCE	11	0.1%
58	58. ONION	67	0.4%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	105	0.6%
60	60. POTATOES	148	0.9%
61	61. PUMPKINS	215	1.3%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	223	1.3%
63	63. TOMATOES	34	0.2%
64	64. GODERE	459	2.7%
65	65. GUAVA	120	0.7%
66	66. PEACH	10	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	29	0.2%
70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	832	4.9%
72	72. COFFEE	1016	6%
73	73. COTTON	3	0%
74	74. ENSET	843	5%
75	75. GESHO	326	1.9%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	147	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	18	0.1%
79	79. CORIANDER	10	0.1%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	71	0.4%
81	81. RUE	72	0.4%
82	82. GISHITA	25	0.1%
83	83. WATERMELON	1	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	284	1.7%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	2	0%

86	86. TEMPORARY GR	4	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	126	0.7%
99	99. OTHER LAND	14	0.1%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	2	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	40	0.2%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	19	0.1%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	39	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	14	0.1%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	8	0%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	2	0%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	4	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	30	0.2%

■ SCCQ01: 1.Is crop selected for crop cut?

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 8625 Invalid: 8288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	3677	42.6%
2	2. NO	4948	57.4%
Sysmiss		8288	

■ SCCQ02A: 2a.Date of crop cut

Data file: sect9a_pp_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3543 Invalid: 13370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	2.1%
1		111	3.1%
2		145	4.1%
3		139	3.9%
4		112	3.2%
5		120	3.4%
6		117	3.3%
7		83	2.3%
8		120	3.4%
9		102	2.9%
10		181	5.1%
11		107	3%
12		102	2.9%
13		177	5%
14		158	4.5%
15		189	5.3%
16		142	4%
17		135	3.8%
18		144	4.1%
19		109	3.1%
20		105	3%
21		35	1%
22		126	3.6%
23		82	2.3%
24		79	2.2%
25		88	2.5%
26		115	3.2%
27		65	1.8%
28		139	3.9%
29		44	1.2%
30		96	2.7%
Sysmiss		13370	

SCCQ02B: 2a.Month of crop cut**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3541 Invalid: 13372 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 83
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 83 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		78	2.2%
1		155	4.4%
2		1236	34.9%
3		1331	37.6%
4		476	13.4%
5		254	7.2%
6		2	0.1%
7		1	0%
21		1	0%
24		1	0%
26		2	0.1%
28		2	0.1%
29		1	0%
83		1	0%
Sysmiss		13372	

SCCQ03: 3a.Fresh weight of crop**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3557 Invalid: 13356 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

SCCQ04: 4.Dry weight of crop**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3557 Invalid: 13356 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

■ SCCQ05: 5. Crop cut sample bar code**Data file:** sect9a_pp_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16913 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	52	9.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.8%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

01		147	27.8%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		11	2.1%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

01		129	24.4%
02		55	10.4%
03		58	11%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		285	54%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%
10		5	0.9%
88		285	54%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		6	1.1%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%
026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%

067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	259	49.1%
2	2. URBAN	269	50.9%

SAQ21: Branch code**Data file:** sect01a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 528 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		528	100%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49%
2	2. URBAN	269	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	27.9%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		129	24.5%
02		55	10.4%
03		57	10.8%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	53.9%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	0.9%
88		284	53.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	0.9%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS2AQ01: 1. DO THE CHILDREN IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	336	63.8%
2	2. NO	191	36.2%

CS2AQ02: 2. DO THE CHILDREN UNDER 10 IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	420	79.7%
2	2. NO	107	20.3%

CS2AQ03: 3. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR NEAT CLOTHING?**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	414	78.6%
2	2. NO	113	21.4%

CS2AQ04: 4. DO THE ADULTS IN THIS COMMUNITY TYPICALLY WEAR SHOES?**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	501	95.2%
2	2. NO	25	4.8%
Sysmiss		1	

CS2AQ05: 5. ARE THE HOUSE SURROUNDINGS IN THIS COMMUNITY SWEEPED CLEAN?**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	340	64.5%
2	2. NO	187	35.5%

CS2AQ06: 6. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE HOUSES?**Data file:** sect01b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Wood and mud	348	66%
2	2. Wood and Thatch	39	7.4%
3	3. Wood	10	1.9%
4	4. Stone	11	2.1%
5	5. Stone and mud	49	9.3%
6	6. Stone and cement	19	3.6%
7	7. Blocks, plastered with cement	36	6.8%
8	8. Blocks, unplastered	3	0.6%
9	9. Bricks	0	0%
10	10. Mud bricks (traditional)	2	0.4%
11	11. Corrugated iron sheet (Lamera)	1	0.2%
12	12. Steel(Container)	0	0%
13	13. Planks	0	0%
14	14. Pieces/staves/Chipood	0	0%

15	15. Corrugated iron sheet	2	0.4%
16	16. Asbestos	0	0%
17	17. Reed/Bambo	1	0.2%
18	18. Other (Specify)	6	1.1%

CS2AQ06_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq06

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		521	98.9%
enchet ena kokoro		1	0.2%
enchetena korkoro		1	0.2%
Enchti ena Dinigaye		1	0.2%
korkoro ena enchet		2	0.4%
shera		1	0.2%

CS2AQ07: 7. WHAT MATERIAL IS MOST COMMONLY USED FOR THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Corrugated iron sheet	380	72.1%
2	2. Concrete/Cement	0	0%
3	3. Thatch	94	17.8%
4	4. Wood and Mud	24	4.6%
5	5. Bambo/Reed	3	0.6%
6	6. Plastic Canvas	21	4%

7	7. Asbestos	0	0%
8	8. Bricks	0	0%
9	9. Other (Specify)	5	0.9%

CS2AQ07_OS: Other (specify): cs2aq07

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		522	99.1%
Afer		1	0.2%
cherk ena enchet		1	0.2%
enchet ena cherk		2	0.4%
enchetena cherke		1	0.2%

CS2AQ08: 8. IS THERE A WEREDA OFFICE IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	218	41.4%
2	2. NO	308	58.6%
Sysmiss		1	

CS2AQ09: 9. IS THERE A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	48%
2	2. NO	274	52%

CS2AQ10: 10. IS THERE RECENT INFORMATION ON THE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE NOTICE BOARD?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	170	67.2%
2	2. NO	83	32.8%
Sysmiss		274	

CS2AQ11: 11. IS THERE A SUGGESTION BOX IN THIS COMMUNITY?

Data file: sect01b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	211	40%
2	2. NO	316	60%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q01: Unique Individual Identifier**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		523	17.3%
2		525	17.4%
3		515	17%
4		483	16%
5		406	13.4%
6		274	9.1%
7		158	5.2%
8		76	2.5%
9		39	1.3%
10		20	0.7%
11		4	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	1616	53.4%
2	2. URBAN	1409	46.6%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	260	8.6%
2	2. AFAR	228	7.5%
3	3. AMHARA	401	13.3%
4	4. OROMIA	338	11.2%
5	5. SOMALI	205	6.8%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	199	6.6%
7	7. SNNP	412	13.6%
12	12. GAMBELA	185	6.1%
13	13. HARAR	307	10.1%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	238	7.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	252	8.3%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		894	29.6%

02		368	12.2%
03		294	9.7%
04		231	7.6%
05		130	4.3%
06		165	5.5%
07		162	5.4%
08		75	2.5%
09		122	4%
10		124	4.1%
11		61	2%
12		40	1.3%
13		42	1.4%
14		33	1.1%
15		50	1.7%
16		60	2%
17		35	1.2%
18		29	1%
19		32	1.1%
20		34	1.1%
21		13	0.4%
23		5	0.2%
24		5	0.2%
28		5	0.2%
30		5	0.2%
31		6	0.2%
35		5	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		790	26.1%

02		289	9.6%
03		331	10.9%
04		228	7.5%
05		270	8.9%
06		256	8.5%
07		170	5.6%
08		116	3.8%
09		126	4.2%
10		110	3.6%
11		59	2%
12		86	2.8%
13		48	1.6%
14		25	0.8%
16		39	1.3%
17		13	0.4%
18		6	0.2%
19		6	0.2%
20		6	0.2%
21		13	0.4%
23		5	0.2%
24		5	0.2%
26		7	0.2%
28		5	0.2%
30		5	0.2%
31		6	0.2%
35		5	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1185	39.2%

2		63	2.1%
3		55	1.8%
4		6	0.2%
8		1716	56.7%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1079	35.7%
2		13	0.4%
3		40	1.3%
4		6	0.2%
5		20	0.7%
6		10	0.3%
7		48	1.6%
8		33	1.1%
9		36	1.2%
10		24	0.8%
88		1716	56.7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		531	17.6%

002		345	11.4%
003		291	9.6%
004		183	6%
005		196	6.5%
006		142	4.7%
007		166	5.5%
008		91	3%
009		142	4.7%
010		116	3.8%
011		83	2.7%
012		80	2.6%
013		73	2.4%
014		76	2.5%
015		54	1.8%
016		17	0.6%
017		37	1.2%
018		55	1.8%
019		36	1.2%
020		41	1.4%
021		25	0.8%
022		21	0.7%
023		12	0.4%
024		36	1.2%
025		20	0.7%
026		8	0.3%
027		21	0.7%
028		9	0.3%
029		21	0.7%
031		13	0.4%
032		6	0.2%
034		5	0.2%
035		8	0.3%
036		6	0.2%
037		13	0.4%
038		6	0.2%
039		6	0.2%
046		9	0.3%
049		10	0.3%
067		5	0.2%

103		10	0.3%
-----	--	----	------

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q02: 2. Name**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		3025	100%

CS2Q03: 3. Sex**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Male	2356	77.9%
2	2. Female	669	22.1%

CS2Q04: 4. How old is [NAME]?**Data file:** sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 95
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 95 Format: Numeric

CS2Q05_1: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 1

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	441	14.6%
2	2. Representative	527	17.4%
3	3. Elderly	367	12.1%
4	4. School Headmaster	142	4.7%
5	5. School Teacher	139	4.6%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officer	288	9.5%
7	7. Health Worker	286	9.5%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	127	4.2%
9	9. Religious Leader	157	5.2%
10	10. Police	160	5.3%
11	11. Other (Specify)	391	12.9%

CS2Q05_2: 5. What position does [NAME] currently have in this community?: Position 2

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2979 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Chairman/woman	0	0%
2	2. Representative	0	0%
3	3. Elderly	4	8.7%

4	4. School Headmaster	1	2.2%
5	5. School Teacher	4	8.7%
6	6. Agricultural Extension/Development Officer	3	6.5%
7	7. Health Worker	1	2.2%
8	8. Business Man/Woman	1	2.2%
9	9. Religious Leader	9	19.6%
10	10. Police	4	8.7%
11	11. Other (Specify)	19	41.3%
Sysmiss		2979	

CS2Q05_OTH: Other (specify): csbq05

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

CS2Q06: 6. For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 86
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 86 Format: Numeric

CS2Q07: 7. What is the highest educational qualification [NAME] has attained?

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. None/ illiterate	295	9.8%
2	2. Incomplete primary school	413	13.7%
3	3. Primary school completed	277	9.2%
4	4. Incomplete secondary school	245	8.1%
5	5. Secondary school completed	341	11.3%

6	6. Above Secondary school	1311	43.3%
7	7. Other (Specify)	143	4.7%

CS2Q07_OTH: Other (specify): cs2q07

Data file: sect02_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 3025 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		2882	95.3%
Above Secondary school		96	3.2%
Basic/ Adalt Education		11	0.4%
Incomplete primary school		1	0%
Religious School		34	1.1%
Secratery		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49%
2	2. URBAN	269	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	27.9%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		129	24.5%
02		55	10.4%
03		57	10.8%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	53.9%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	0.9%
88		284	53.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	0.9%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS3Q01: 1. More people moved into this community or more people moved away?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More moved in	235	44.6%
2	2. More moved out	139	26.4%
3	3. About the same of both	63	12%
4	4. Neither arrivals nor departures	90	17.1%

CS3Q02: 2. What is the population of this community?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 315 Maximum: 150000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 315 - 150000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q03: 3. How many households are found in this community?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 50 Maximum: 80000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 50 - 80000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04A: 4a. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (1ST)**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	225	42.7%
2	2. Catholic	6	1.1%
3	3. Protestant	80	15.2%
4	4. Muslim	215	40.8%
5	5. Traditional	0	0%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	1	0.2%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	0%

CS3Q04A_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		527	100%

CS3Q04B: 4b. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04C: 4c. What are the religions practiced by residents of this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	179	46.6%
2	2. Catholic	14	3.6%
3	3. Protestant	52	13.5%
4	4. Muslim	130	33.9%
5	5. Traditional	4	1%
6	6. No religion	2	0.5%
7	7. Wakefeta	3	0.8%
8	8. Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		143	

CS3Q04C_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		527	100%

CS3Q04D: 4d. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 35000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q04E: 4e. Approximately how many households practice?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Orthodox	13	5%
2	2. Catholic	11	4.2%
3	3. Protestant	145	56%
4	4. Muslim	76	29.3%
5	5. Traditional	7	2.7%
6	6. No religion	0	0%
7	7. Wakefeta	1	0.4%
8	8. Other (Specify)	6	2.3%
Sysmiss		268	

CS3Q04E_OS: Other (specify): cs3q04e

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		521	98.9%
ayhud		1	0.2%
Hawareyat		2	0.4%
Muluwongel		1	0.2%
yelem		2	0.4%

CS3Q04F: 4f. Approximately how many households practice ? NUMBER OF H

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 7000 Format: Numeric

CS3Q06: 6. What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 85
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		131	24.9%
1		63	12%
2		55	10.4%
3		15	2.8%
4		10	1.9%
5		61	11.6%
6		1	0.2%
7		3	0.6%
8		2	0.4%
10		57	10.8%
12		2	0.4%
13		2	0.4%

15		14	2.7%
17		1	0.2%
20		9	1.7%
25		18	3.4%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		16	3%
33		7	1.3%
35		3	0.6%
40		9	1.7%
46		1	0.2%
50		22	4.2%
55		1	0.2%
60		7	1.3%
70		6	1.1%
75		6	1.1%
80		2	0.4%
85		1	0.2%

CS3Q07: 7. What is the most common use of land in this community?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Pasture	59	11.2%
2	2. Farming	234	44.4%
3	3. Planned Housing	156	29.6%
4	4. Squatter Settlement	34	6.5%
5	5. Industry or Manufacture	2	0.4%
6	6. Shops or Trade	23	4.4%
7	7. Other (Specify)	19	3.6%

CS3Q07_OS: Other (specify): cs3q07**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		508	96.4%
Bepilan yetegenebu Betoeh ena Yetetegagu Betoeh Yetegenebubet		1	0.2%
Betam Yetetegagu Betoeh Yemigegnubet		1	0.2%
Betam yetetegagu Betoeh Yetegenebeubet		1	0.2%
Saned Aleba		1	0.2%
yelaplan. yetagenabu betoch		1	0.2%
Yetekemachu Betoeh yemibezabet		2	0.4%
Yetekerarebu Betoeh		1	0.2%
Yetekerarebu betoch Yetegenebubet		1	0.2%
yeteqrarbu batoch yetegenebubte		1	0.2%
Yeteqrarbu. betoce. yetegenbubte		1	0.2%
Yeteqrarebu batoch		1	0.2%
Yetetegagu Betoeh Yetegenebubet		1	0.2%
Yetkerrba Batch Ytgnbbte		1	0.2%
yetkrarbu btoche		1	0.2%
Yetkrrba Bate Ytgnbte		1	0.2%
Yetqrarebu batoch yergenebubt		1	0.2%
Ytekrrbe Bate ytgnbbte		1	0.2%
Ytkrrba Btch ytgnbbte		1	0.2%

CS3Q08: 8. Is the land of the community .. ?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Flat	246	46.7%
2	2. Slightly Sloping	105	19.9%
3	3. Moderately Sloping	72	13.7%
4	4. Steeply Sloping	22	4.2%
5	5. Both Flat & Hilly	82	15.6%

CS3Q09: 9. Percentage of the land in this community in bush

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		206	39.1%
1		14	2.7%
2		25	4.7%
3		14	2.7%
4		7	1.3%
5		38	7.2%
8		4	0.8%
9		1	0.2%
10		35	6.6%
11		1	0.2%
12		2	0.4%
13		2	0.4%
14		1	0.2%
15		24	4.6%
16		1	0.2%
17		4	0.8%
20		30	5.7%
22		1	0.2%
25		30	5.7%
27		1	0.2%
29		1	0.2%

30		18	3.4%
33		4	0.8%
34		1	0.2%
35		5	0.9%
40		5	0.9%
45		3	0.6%
50		17	3.2%
53		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
60		8	1.5%
65		1	0.2%
70		4	0.8%
75		4	0.8%
80		4	0.8%
88		1	0.2%
90		2	0.4%
95		2	0.4%
100		4	0.8%

CS3Q10: 10. Percentage of the agricultural land in this community in large scale farms

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	74.6%
1		8	1.5%
2		16	3%
3		1	0.2%
4		3	0.6%
5		25	4.7%
10		8	1.5%
13		1	0.2%
15		4	0.8%

20		5	0.9%
25		2	0.4%
30		3	0.6%
35		2	0.4%
45		2	0.4%
47		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
50		11	2.1%
55		1	0.2%
60		9	1.7%
65		2	0.4%
70		10	1.9%
75		5	0.9%
79		1	0.2%
80		2	0.4%
82		2	0.4%
85		1	0.2%
90		3	0.6%
92		1	0.2%
93		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
97		1	0.2%
98		1	0.2%

CS3Q11: 11. Percentage of the land in this community in forest, and not used for agri.

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		211	40.1%
1		39	7.4%
2		27	5.1%
3		12	2.3%

4		4	0.8%
5		35	6.7%
6		5	1%
7		3	0.6%
8		5	1%
9		1	0.2%
10		53	10.1%
11		2	0.4%
12		5	1%
13		2	0.4%
14		1	0.2%
15		23	4.4%
17		2	0.4%
19		1	0.2%
20		23	4.4%
22		1	0.2%
25		17	3.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		16	3%
33		5	1%
35		3	0.6%
38		1	0.2%
40		8	1.5%
45		3	0.6%
50		4	0.8%
53		1	0.2%
60		2	0.4%
65		1	0.2%
70		1	0.2%
75		3	0.6%
80		1	0.2%
85		1	0.2%
90		1	0.2%
95		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

CS3Q11A: 11a. Is there gullies on agricultural land in this community?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	39.7%
2	2. NO	318	60.3%

CS3Q11B: 11b. How many gullies exist in this community?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		26	12.4%
2		10	4.8%
3		13	6.2%
4		11	5.3%
5		34	16.3%
6		8	3.8%
7		4	1.9%
8		2	1%
10		23	11%
11		2	1%
12		2	1%
14		2	1%
15		14	6.7%
16		1	0.5%
17		1	0.5%
18		1	0.5%

20		8	3.8%
25		12	5.7%
26		3	1.4%
27		1	0.5%
28		1	0.5%
30		4	1.9%
32		1	0.5%
35		1	0.5%
50		6	2.9%
57		1	0.5%
58		1	0.5%
70		2	1%
80		3	1.4%
100		1	0.5%
130		1	0.5%
150		2	1%
200		2	1%
250		1	0.5%
300		1	0.5%
314		1	0.5%
350		1	0.5%
1000		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		318	

CS3Q12A_1: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1ST)

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	341	64.7%
2	2. Municipality	67	12.7%
3	3. Religious	119	22.6%

CS3Q12B_1: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.4%
3		4	0.8%
5		2	0.4%
10		2	0.4%
12		1	0.2%
20		2	0.4%
25		4	0.8%
30		3	0.6%
35		2	0.4%
40		3	0.6%
50		43	8.2%
55		2	0.4%
60		41	7.8%
65		9	1.7%
70		36	6.8%
75		31	5.9%
78		1	0.2%
79		2	0.4%
80		50	9.5%
85		30	5.7%
86		2	0.4%
88		1	0.2%
89		1	0.2%
90		42	8%
93		1	0.2%
95		26	4.9%
96		2	0.4%
97		2	0.4%

98		9	1.7%
99		10	1.9%
100		161	30.6%

CS3Q12A_2: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2ND)

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	42	20%
2	2. Municipality	47	22.4%
3	3. Religious	121	57.6%
Sysmiss		317	

CS3Q12B_2: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	1.9%
2		4	1.9%
3		1	0.5%
5		11	5.2%
6		1	0.5%
7		5	2.4%
8		1	0.5%
10		24	11.4%

12		1	0.5%
14		1	0.5%
15		25	11.9%
18		1	0.5%
20		43	20.5%
21		1	0.5%
22		1	0.5%
23		1	0.5%
25		15	7.1%
28		1	0.5%
30		25	11.9%
35		3	1.4%
40		17	8.1%
45		1	0.5%
50		8	3.8%
60		3	1.4%
70		2	1%
75		2	1%
80		1	0.5%
90		1	0.5%
95		2	1%
99		1	0.5%
100		3	1.4%
Sysmiss		317	

CS3Q12A_3: 12. What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3RD)

Data file: sect03_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	23	19.5%
2	2. Municipality	52	44.1%
3	3. Religious	43	36.4%

Sysmiss

409

CS3Q12B_3: 12. What percentage of HH are united through this type of marriage?**Data file:** sect03_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 118 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.8%
2		5	4.2%
3		2	1.7%
4		1	0.8%
5		26	22%
8		2	1.7%
10		36	30.5%
13		2	1.7%
15		10	8.5%
17		1	0.8%
18		1	0.8%
20		24	20.3%
25		6	5.1%
30		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		409	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49%
2	2. URBAN	269	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	27.9%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		129	24.5%
02		55	10.4%
03		57	10.8%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	53.9%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	0.9%
88		284	53.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	0.9%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q01: 1. What is the type of main access road surface in this community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Tar/Asphalt	174	33%
2	2. Graded Graveled	69	13.1%
3	3. Dirt Raod (Maintained)	87	16.5%
4	4. Dirt Track	197	37.4%

CS4Q02: 2. How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 395
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 395 Format: Numeric

CS4Q03: 3. Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	409	77.6%
2	2. NO	118	22.4%

CS4Q04__0: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	37	7%
2	2. NO	490	93%

CS4Q04__1: 4. Main road passable by public transport: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	21	4%
2	2. NO	506	96%

CS4Q04__2: 4. Main road passable by public transport: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	37	7%
2	2. NO	490	93%

CS4Q04__3: 4. Main road passable by public transport: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	54	10.2%
2	2. NO	473	89.8%

CS4Q04__4: 4. Main road passable by public transport: DECEMBER**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	13.1%
2	2. NO	458	86.9%

CS4Q04__5: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JANUARY**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	73	13.9%
2	2. NO	454	86.1%

CS4Q04__6: 4. Main road passable by public transport: FEBRUARY**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	72	13.7%
2	2. NO	455	86.3%

CS4Q04__7: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MARCH**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	67	12.7%
2	2. NO	460	87.3%

CS4Q04__8: 4. Main road passable by public transport: APRIL**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	63	12%
2	2. NO	464	88%

CS4Q04__9: 4. Main road passable by public transport: MAY**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	60	11.4%

2	2. NO	467	88.6%
---	-------	-----	-------

CS4Q04__10: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	49	9.3%
2	2. NO	478	90.7%

CS4Q04__11: 4. Main road passable by public transport: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	18	3.4%
2	2. NO	509	96.6%

CS4Q04__12: 4. Main road passable by public transport: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. YES	16	3%
2	2. NO	511	97%

CS4Q04__13: 4. Main road passable by public transport: Passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	397	75.3%
2	2. NO	130	24.7%

CS4Q05__0: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Not passable the whole year

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	38	7.2%
2	2. NO	489	92.8%

CS4Q05__1: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: SEPTEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24	4.6%
2	2. NO	503	95.4%

CS4Q05__2: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: OCTOBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	40	7.6%
2	2. NO	487	92.4%

CS4Q05__3: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: NOVEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	53	10.1%
2	2. NO	474	89.9%

CS4Q05__4: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: DECEMBER

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	75	14.2%
2	2. NO	452	85.8%

CS4Q05__5: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JANUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	78	14.8%
2	2. NO	449	85.2%

CS4Q05__6: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: FEBRUARY

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	79	15%
2	2. NO	448	85%

CS4Q05__7: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MARCH

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	66	12.5%
2	2. NO	461	87.5%

CS4Q05__8: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: APRIL

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	59	11.2%
2	2. NO	468	88.8%

CS4Q05__9: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: MAY

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	59	11.2%
2	2. NO	468	88.8%

CS4Q05__10: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JUNE

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	41	7.8%
2	2. NO	486	92.2%

CS4Q05__11: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: JULY

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	17	3.2%
2	2. NO	510	96.8%

CS4Q05__12: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: AUGUST

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	15	2.8%
2	2. NO	512	97.2%

CS4Q05_13: 5. Main road passable by a lorry: Passable the whole year**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	390	74%
2	2. NO	137	26%

CS4Q06: 6. How far is it to the nearest bus station?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 125 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		139	26.4%
1		49	9.3%
2		42	8%
3		52	9.9%
4		19	3.6%
5		37	7%
6		17	3.2%
7		16	3%
8		21	4%
9		10	1.9%
10		72	13.7%
12		4	0.8%
13		3	0.6%
14		1	0.2%
15		5	0.9%
16		1	0.2%

17		5	0.9%
18		3	0.6%
19		1	0.2%
20		2	0.4%
21		2	0.4%
22		3	0.6%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
25		3	0.6%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		5	0.9%
31		1	0.2%
35		2	0.4%
40		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
45		2	0.4%
46		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
80		1	0.2%
125		1	0.2%

CS4Q07A: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (NUMBER)

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

CS4Q07B: 7. Expected frequency for a bus to stop at the nearest bus station (UNIT)

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 501 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. Minute	94	18.8%
2	2. Hour	220	43.9%
3	3. Day	187	37.3%
Sysmiss		26	

CS4Q08: 8. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A WOREDA TOWN?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	229	43.5%
2	2. NO	297	56.5%
Sysmiss		1	

CS4Q09: 9. How far is this community from the woreda town?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2020
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2020 Format: Numeric

CS4Q10: 10. Total fare to go to the woreda town by public transportation

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 230 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	7.7%
2		1	0.3%

3		6	2%
4		3	1%
5		19	6.4%
6		2	0.7%
7		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
10		48	16.2%
12		1	0.3%
13		2	0.7%
14		1	0.3%
15		24	8.1%
18		2	0.7%
20		42	14.1%
23		2	0.7%
25		9	3%
30		35	11.8%
32		1	0.3%
33		1	0.3%
35		2	0.7%
40		9	3%
44		1	0.3%
45		2	0.7%
46		1	0.3%
50		21	7.1%
52		1	0.3%
55		1	0.3%
60		3	1%
70		1	0.3%
75		1	0.3%
85		1	0.3%
100		17	5.7%
104		1	0.3%
120		1	0.3%
145		1	0.3%
150		3	1%
200		4	1.3%
250		1	0.3%
300		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		230	

CS4Q11: 11. IS THE COMMUNITY IN A MAJOR URBAN CENTRE (regional or zonal capital)?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	173	32.8%
2	2. NO	354	67.2%

CS4Q12A: 12a. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (NAME OF CENTER)**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

CS4Q12B: 12b. How far is it to the nearest major urban centre? (KM)**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 354 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

CS4Q13: 13. Total fare to go to the nearest major urban centre by public transportation**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 354 Invalid: 173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

CS4Q14: 14. Is there a large weekly market in this community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	347	65.8%
2	2. NO	180	34.2%

CS4Q15: 15. What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 347 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 140
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 140 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23	12.8%
1		6	3.3%
2		6	3.3%
3		13	7.2%
4		5	2.8%
5		12	6.7%
6		7	3.9%
7		6	3.3%
8		10	5.6%
9		3	1.7%
10		7	3.9%
11		1	0.6%
12		7	3.9%
13		1	0.6%
14		3	1.7%
15		9	5%
16		3	1.7%
17		6	3.3%

18		8	4.4%
20		4	2.2%
22		3	1.7%
23		1	0.6%
24		3	1.7%
25		2	1.1%
27		1	0.6%
29		1	0.6%
30		3	1.7%
31		1	0.6%
34		1	0.6%
35		3	1.7%
36		2	1.1%
37		1	0.6%
38		1	0.6%
40		1	0.6%
42		3	1.7%
45		3	1.7%
46		1	0.6%
55		1	0.6%
60		4	2.2%
70		1	0.6%
75		1	0.6%
100		1	0.6%
140		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		347	

CS4Q16: 16. How many churches (congregations) are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		142	26.9%

1		73	13.9%
2		59	11.2%
3		51	9.7%
4		21	4%
5		36	6.8%
6		32	6.1%
7		25	4.7%
8		12	2.3%
9		18	3.4%
10		14	2.7%
11		4	0.8%
12		6	1.1%
13		3	0.6%
14		4	0.8%
15		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%
17		3	0.6%
18		3	0.6%
19		2	0.4%
21		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
32		1	0.2%
35		11	2.1%
37		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%

CS4Q17: 17. How many mosques are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 303
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 303 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	27.3%

1		102	19.4%
2		66	12.5%
3		32	6.1%
4		34	6.5%
5		17	3.2%
6		27	5.1%
7		14	2.7%
8		15	2.8%
9		8	1.5%
10		4	0.8%
11		8	1.5%
12		5	0.9%
13		4	0.8%
14		1	0.2%
15		10	1.9%
16		4	0.8%
17		3	0.6%
19		1	0.2%
20		4	0.8%
22		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		2	0.4%
27		3	0.6%
32		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
50		11	2.1%
70		2	0.4%
303		1	0.2%

CS4Q18: 18. Distance to the nearest government primary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		291	55.2%
1		120	22.8%
2		55	10.4%
3		28	5.3%
4		9	1.7%
5		21	4%
6		1	0.2%
7		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%

CS4Q19: 19. Are all of the classrooms built of brick/stone with iron sheet roofs?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	405	76.9%
2	2. NO	122	23.1%

CS4Q20: 20. Is the nearest government primary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	291	55.2%
2	2. NO	236	44.8%

CS4Q21: 21. Distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this community

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		122	23.1%
1		87	16.5%
2		62	11.8%
3		37	7%
4		15	2.8%
5		31	5.9%
6		14	2.7%
7		21	4%
8		25	4.7%
9		13	2.5%
10		54	10.2%
11		1	0.2%
12		3	0.6%
13		1	0.2%
15		9	1.7%
16		2	0.4%
17		3	0.6%
18		4	0.8%
20		4	0.8%
21		1	0.2%
22		2	0.4%
25		1	0.2%
27		2	0.4%
28		1	0.2%
30		2	0.4%
35		1	0.2%
36		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
43		1	0.2%

44		1	0.2%
45		3	0.6%
60		1	0.2%

CS4Q22: 22. Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	428	81.2%
2	2. NO	99	18.8%

CS4Q23: 23. Number of primary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		403	76.5%
1		58	11%
2		28	5.3%
3		24	4.6%
4		5	0.9%
5		6	1.1%
6		1	0.2%
8		2	0.4%

CS4Q24: 24. Number of secondary schools run by religious organizations in this community

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		483	91.7%
1		34	6.5%
2		10	1.9%

CS4Q25: 25. How many private primary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		376	71.3%
1		49	9.3%
2		28	5.3%
3		10	1.9%
4		12	2.3%
5		10	1.9%
6		15	2.8%
7		7	1.3%
8		4	0.8%
9		4	0.8%
10		4	0.8%
14		3	0.6%
15		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%

24		2	0.4%
----	--	---	------

CS4Q26: 26. How many private secondary schools are there in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		455	86.3%
1		42	8%
2		10	1.9%
3		15	2.8%
4		2	0.4%
6		1	0.2%
7		1	0.2%
9		1	0.2%

CS4Q27: 27. Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	402	76.3%
2	2. NO	125	23.7%

CS4Q28: 28. Distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicines

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	26.4%
1		13	10.4%
2		15	12%
3		30	24%
4		1	0.8%
5		5	4%
6		1	0.8%
7		2	1.6%
8		2	1.6%
10		1	0.8%
12		1	0.8%
13		1	0.8%
15		5	4%
18		3	2.4%
21		2	1.6%
22		2	1.6%
24		2	1.6%
30		2	1.6%
35		1	0.8%
42		1	0.8%
45		1	0.8%
48		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		402	

CS4Q29: 29. Is there a health post in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 281 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	247	87.9%
2	2. NO	34	12.1%
Sysmiss		246	

CS4Q30: 30. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 115
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 115 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	11.8%
1		1	2.9%
2		2	5.9%
3		1	2.9%
4		1	2.9%
5		7	20.6%
6		1	2.9%
7		1	2.9%
10		3	8.8%
15		3	8.8%
17		1	2.9%
20		2	5.9%
25		2	5.9%
27		1	2.9%
40		1	2.9%
45		1	2.9%
55		1	2.9%
115		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		493	

CS4Q31: 31. Nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 281 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Always Available	214	76.2%
2	2. Sometimes Available	61	21.7%
3	3. Never Available	6	2.1%
Sysmiss		246	

CS4Q32: 32. Who runs this health post?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 281 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government Facility	276	98.2%
2	2. Religious Facility	0	0%
3	3. Private Facility	1	0.4%
4	4. Other(Specify)	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		246	

CS4Q32_OS: Other (specify): cs4q32**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		523	99.2%
áĚꞤáŠ" áŠ→á^ < á% áĚ^/á^>á^...á% á^© á<¨á^^á^		1	0.2%
completely damaged due to conflict		1	0.2%
unicef		1	0.2%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS4Q33: 33. Is this health post electrified?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 281 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	95	33.8%
2	2. NO	186	66.2%
Sysmiss		246	

CS4Q34: 34. Is there a hospital/health center/clinic in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	294	55.8%
2	2. NO	233	44.2%

CS4Q35: 35. Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 294 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	241	82%
2	2. NO	53	18%
Sysmiss		233	

CS4Q36: 36. Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 241 Invalid: 286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	209	86.7%
2	2. NO	32	13.3%
Sysmiss		286	

CS4Q37: 37. Distance to the nearest hospital/health facility with a medical doctor

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 233 Invalid: 294 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 125
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 125 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		18	7.7%

1		10	4.3%
2		11	4.7%
3		13	5.6%
4		6	2.6%
5		15	6.4%
6		11	4.7%
7		15	6.4%
8		17	7.3%
9		9	3.9%
10		16	6.9%
11		2	0.9%
12		6	2.6%
13		2	0.9%
14		1	0.4%
15		13	5.6%
16		3	1.3%
17		4	1.7%
18		6	2.6%
20		4	1.7%
21		4	1.7%
22		2	0.9%
24		2	0.9%
25		2	0.9%
27		2	0.9%
29		2	0.9%
30		7	3%
31		1	0.4%
32		1	0.4%
34		1	0.4%
35		2	0.9%
37		1	0.4%
38		1	0.4%
40		3	1.3%
42		3	1.3%
43		1	0.4%
44		1	0.4%
45		3	1.3%
47		1	0.4%
50		1	0.4%

51		1	0.4%
52		1	0.4%
56		1	0.4%
57		1	0.4%
60		4	1.7%
115		1	0.4%
125		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		294	

CS4Q38: 38. Who runs the facility where the nearest medical doctor is located?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	489	92.8%
2	2. Religious	4	0.8%
3	3. Private	30	5.7%
4	4. Other	4	0.8%

CS4Q39: 39. Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	254	48.2%
2	2. NO	273	51.8%

CS4Q40: 40. What is the cost of these treated bed nets (SINGLE BED SIZE)?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1060
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1060 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		124	49%
5		1	0.4%
11		1	0.4%
15		1	0.4%
20		9	3.6%
30		6	2.4%
35		2	0.8%
40		1	0.4%
50		23	9.1%
56		1	0.4%
60		8	3.2%
80		9	3.6%
85		1	0.4%
90		1	0.4%
100		14	5.5%
120		3	1.2%
125		1	0.4%
150		20	7.9%
160		15	5.9%
200		3	1.2%
250		2	0.8%
300		4	1.6%
380		1	0.4%
500		1	0.4%
1060		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		274	

CS4Q41: 41. Any groups providing support and care to people who are chronically ill**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	153	29.1%
2	2. NO	373	70.9%
Sysmiss		1	

CS4Q42A: 42a. Do they provide: Medical Care & Medicine

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	115	75.2%
2	2. NO	38	24.8%
Sysmiss		374	

CS4Q42B: 42b. Do they provide: Cash Grants

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	71	46.4%
2	2. NO	82	53.6%
Sysmiss		374	

CS4Q42C: 42c. Do they provide: Food or Other In-Kind Gifts**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	69	45.1%
2	2. NO	84	54.9%
Sysmiss		374	

CS4Q42D: 42d. Do they provide: Mental & Spiritual Counseling**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	117	76.5%
2	2. NO	36	23.5%
Sysmiss		374	

CS4Q42E: 42e. Do they provide: Support & Care for Orphaned Children**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	87	56.9%
2	2. NO	66	43.1%
Sysmiss		374	

CS4Q42F: 42f. Do they provide: Other (Specify)

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 183 Invalid: 344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	4	2.2%
2	2. NO	179	97.8%
Sysmiss		344	

CS4Q42F_OS: 44_oth. Specify the sort of support they provide.

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		523	99.2%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
Aregawyane Merdate		1	0.2%
Yetmert. Albaste YemgebDgfe		1	0.2%
Yeyen. Hekemena		1	0.2%

CS4Q43: 43. Is there a commercial bank in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	187	35.5%
2	2. NO	340	64.5%

CS4Q44: 44. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 187 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 270
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 270 Format: Numeric

CS4Q45: 45. Is there a micro-finance institution in this community ?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	222	42.2%
2	2. NO	304	57.8%
Sysmiss		1	

CS4Q46: Distance to the nearest place where there is a microfinance institution

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 304 Invalid: 223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 350
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 350 Format: Numeric

CS4Q47: 47. Is there water service in the community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	291	55.2%
2	2. NO	236	44.8%

CS4Q48: 48. Average length of a water service connection to households in this community**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 291 Invalid: 236 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 12000 Format: Numeric

CS4Q49: 49. Cost of installing a service connection to a household in this community**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 290 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

CS4Q50: 50. Is there an ATM in this community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	174	33%
2	2. NO	353	67%

CS4Q51: 51. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an ATM?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 353 Invalid: 174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 310
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 310 Format: Numeric

CS4Q52: 52. Is there a SACCO in this community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	258	49%
2	2. NO	269	51%

CS4Q53: 53. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is an SACCO?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 269 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 765
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 765 Format: Numeric

CS4Q54: 54. Is there a Bank Agent in this community?**Data file:** sect04_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	122	23.1%

2	2. NO	405	76.9%
---	-------	-----	-------

CS4Q55: 55. What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a Bank Agent?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

CS4Q56: 56. Is there an Insurance Branch in this community?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	74	14%
2	2. NO	453	86%

CS4Q57: 57. Distance to the nearest place where there is an Insurance Branch

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 452 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1200 Format: Numeric

CS4Q58: 58. Has the PSNP program been operational during the past 12 months?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. YES	256	48.6%
2	2. NO	271	51.4%

CS4Q59A: 59a. If yes, what is the total share of male beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5252
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 5252 Format: Numeric

CS4Q59B: 59b. If yes, what is the total share of female beneficiaries?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35180
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 35180 Format: Numeric

CS4Q60: 60. How many households graduated from the PSNP?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2720
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2720 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		175	68.6%
1		3	1.2%
2		2	0.8%
3		1	0.4%
4		2	0.8%
6		1	0.4%
8		3	1.2%
10		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
15		3	1.2%
17		1	0.4%

20		2	0.8%
21		1	0.4%
23		1	0.4%
25		1	0.4%
27		1	0.4%
30		5	2%
33		1	0.4%
35		1	0.4%
36		2	0.8%
47		1	0.4%
49		1	0.4%
50		5	2%
60		5	2%
70		1	0.4%
72		1	0.4%
80		2	0.8%
82		1	0.4%
83		1	0.4%
85		1	0.4%
90		1	0.4%
100		2	0.8%
102		1	0.4%
110		1	0.4%
118		1	0.4%
132		1	0.4%
139		1	0.4%
150		6	2.4%
160		2	0.8%
180		2	0.8%
200		1	0.4%
210		2	0.8%
250		1	0.4%
400		1	0.4%
405		1	0.4%
2009		2	0.8%
2720		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		272	

CS4Q61: 61. What percentage of all participants have graduated since started?

Data file: sect04_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		173	68.4%
1		4	1.6%
2		3	1.2%
3		7	2.8%
4		3	1.2%
5		5	2%
6		2	0.8%
7		1	0.4%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
10		12	4.7%
11		1	0.4%
13		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
15		8	3.2%
16		1	0.4%
17		1	0.4%
20		3	1.2%
21		1	0.4%
25		9	3.6%
26		1	0.4%
30		3	1.2%
32		1	0.4%
33		1	0.4%
45		2	0.8%
50		1	0.4%
55		1	0.4%
60		2	0.8%
70		1	0.4%
100		1	0.4%

Sysmiss		274	
---------	--	-----	--

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49%
2	2. URBAN	269	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	27.9%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		129	24.5%
02		55	10.4%
03		57	10.8%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	53.9%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	0.9%
88		284	53.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	0.9%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q01_1: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (MOST)**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	325	61.7%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	0.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	141	26.8%

5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	4	0.8%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	5	0.9%
7	7. Transport	0	0%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	2	0.4%
9	9. Professional Occupations	11	2.1%
10	10. Civil Service	24	4.6%
11	11. Other (Specify)	14	2.7%

CS5Q01_2: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 239 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	13	4.5%
2	2. Fishing	4	1.4%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	12	4.2%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	106	36.8%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	28	9.7%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	26	9%
7	7. Transport	7	2.4%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	3	1%
9	9. Professional Occupations	30	10.4%
10	10. Civil Service	50	17.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	9	3.1%
Sysmiss		239	

CS5Q01_3: 1. Most important sources of employment for individuals in the community (3RD)

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	7	3.3%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	15	7%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	32	14.9%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	33	15.3%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	15	7%
7	7. Transport	8	3.7%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	1	0.5%
9	9. Professional Occupations	24	11.2%
10	10. Civil Service	72	33.5%
11	11. Other (Specify)	8	3.7%
Sysmiss		312	

CS5Q01_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		496	94.1%
anestgn neged		1	0.2%
ashewa ina dingay		1	0.2%
bete ensisat marbat		1	0.2%
ken serategna		2	0.4%
labour		1	0.2%
Maden Qufaro		1	0.2%
madin(werik)kufaro		1	0.2%
maeden kufaro		1	0.2%
Negade		1	0.2%
ngd		1	0.2%

Prostitute/sex worker		1	0.2%
Tureta		1	0.2%
weriqi qufaro		1	0.2%
Weriqi sira		1	0.2%
yegulbet ser		2	0.4%
Yegulbet sirA		1	0.2%
Yegulbet Sira		1	0.2%
Yeken Sera		1	0.2%
Yeken Sira		1	0.2%
yemengeset sera and neged		3	0.6%
yeqen sira		1	0.2%
Yfabrika Seratgena		1	0.2%
Ygulbet Sira		1	0.2%
yken sertgha		1	0.2%
Ykene sera		2	0.4%
Ykene Sera		1	0.2%

CS5Q02: 2. Do people leave temporarily to look for work elsewhere?

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	335	63.6%
2	2. NO	192	36.4%

CS5Q03: 3. Share of HH with members leaving temporarily to look for work elsewhere

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 333 Invalid: 194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		33	9.9%
2		42	12.6%
3		16	4.8%
4		3	0.9%
5		66	19.8%
7		3	0.9%
8		1	0.3%
10		54	16.2%
11		1	0.3%
12		2	0.6%
13		1	0.3%
15		30	9%
16		1	0.3%
20		35	10.5%
22		1	0.3%
23		1	0.3%
25		15	4.5%
30		9	2.7%
33		1	0.3%
35		2	0.6%
40		6	1.8%
45		1	0.3%
50		2	0.6%
60		2	0.6%
75		3	0.9%
100		2	0.6%
Sysmiss		194	

CS5Q04: 4. Where do most of them go?

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 335 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	64	19.1%
2	2. Urban Centres	201	60%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	70	20.9%
Sysmiss		192	

CS5Q05_1: 5. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 335 Invalid: 192 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	77	23%
2	2. Fishing	1	0.3%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	0	0%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	83	24.8%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.6%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	12	3.6%
7	7. Transport	1	0.3%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	0	0%
9	9. Professional Occupations	75	22.4%
10	10. Civil Service	24	7.2%
11	11. Other (Specify)	60	17.9%
Sysmiss		192	

CS5Q05_2: 5. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	5	4.9%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	1%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	17	16.5%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	1	1%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	3	2.9%
7	7. Transport	1	1%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	2	1.9%
9	9. Professional Occupations	41	39.8%
10	10. Civil Service	20	19.4%
11	11. Other (Specify)	12	11.7%
Sysmiss		424	

CS5Q05_OS: Other

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 69 Range: - Format: character

CS5Q06: 6. Do people come to this community to look for work?

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	268	50.9%
2	2. NO	259	49.1%

CS5Q07: 7. Where do most of them come from?**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 268 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Rural Areas	214	79.9%
2	2. Urban Centres	54	20.1%
3	3. Outside Ethiopia	0	0%
Sysmiss		259	

CS5Q08_1: 8. What type of work do they look for? (MOST)**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 268 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	55	20.5%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	0	0%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	85	31.7%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	0.7%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	6	2.2%
7	7. Transport	0	0%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	4	1.5%
9	9. Professional Occupations	55	20.5%
10	10. Civil Service	16	6%
11	11. Other (Specify)	45	16.8%
Sysmiss		259	

CS5Q08_2: 8. What type of work do they look for? (2ND)**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94 Invalid: 433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Farming	3	3.2%
2	2. Fishing	0	0%
3	3. Firewood, Charcoal Selling	1	1.1%
4	4. Small-Scale Trade & Service Provision	30	31.9%
5	5. Beer Brewing, Kachasu	2	2.1%
6	6. Handicraft Production, Small-Scale Industry	1	1.1%
7	7. Transport	2	2.1%
8	8. Large-Scale Commercial Industry	1	1.1%
9	9. Professional Occupations	25	26.6%
10	10. Civil Service	16	17%
11	11. Other (Specify)	13	13.8%
Sysmiss		433	

CS5Q08_OS: Other**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		469	89%
Beglaseb drejitoch Lamekater		1	0.2%
Daily Work		1	0.2%
day workers		2	0.4%
Gizawi sira		1	0.2%
Gnbara		1	0.2%

gulibet sira		1	0.2%
lengid and lemengiset sera		3	0.6%
Ken Sera		1	0.2%
Kensera		1	0.2%
lebure work		2	0.4%
Leqen sera		1	0.2%
Maden Qufaro(Gold)		1	0.2%
madin(werik kufaro)		1	0.2%
maeden kufaro		1	0.2%
werk flega		1	0.2%
ye gulbet sira		1	0.2%
ye gulbet sira filega		1	0.2%
ye ken sira		1	0.2%
yebat wust sira		1	0.2%
Yebet Serategha		1	0.2%
yebet west sera		1	0.2%
Yebyet Serategenete		1	0.2%
yechew mamret sira		1	0.2%
yegnbat sera		1	0.2%
yegulbet sira		4	0.8%
Yegulbet Sira		1	0.2%
yegulbet sra		1	0.2%
yekdn sira		1	0.2%
yeke sera		1	0.2%
yeken sera		1	0.2%
Yeken sera		1	0.2%
Yeken Sera		1	0.2%
Yeken sira		1	0.2%
Yeken Sira		5	0.9%
Yeken Sra		1	0.2%
Yekene sera		2	0.4%
Yekene Sera		2	0.4%
Yekensira		1	0.2%
Yeqn sers		1	0.2%
Yetegegnewun sira		1	0.2%
Yetegegnewun Sira		1	0.2%
Yken sera		2	0.4%
Ykene Sira		1	0.2%
yqansira		1	0.2%

CS5Q09: 9. Is there a cooperative to create opportunities for work?**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	167	31.7%
2	2. NO	360	68.3%

CS5Q10: 10. Share of adult males in community participating in cooperative project**Data file:** sect05_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 166 Invalid: 361 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.8%
1		8	4.8%
2		9	5.4%
3		8	4.8%
5		38	22.9%
9		2	1.2%
10		17	10.2%
15		9	5.4%
20		9	5.4%
23		1	0.6%
25		2	1.2%
27		1	0.6%
28		1	0.6%
30		9	5.4%

35		1	0.6%
37		1	0.6%
38		1	0.6%
39		1	0.6%
40		8	4.8%
45		1	0.6%
47		4	2.4%
48		2	1.2%
49		1	0.6%
50		6	3.6%
55		1	0.6%
56		1	0.6%
58		1	0.6%
60		2	1.2%
65		7	4.2%
67		2	1.2%
68		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
75		3	1.8%
80		1	0.6%
90		2	1.2%
99		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		361	

CS5Q11: 11. Share of adult females in community participating in cooperative project

Data file: sect05_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 166 Invalid: 361 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		18	10.8%
1		7	4.2%
2		15	9%
3		9	5.4%

5		16	9.6%
7		4	2.4%
8		2	1.2%
10		21	12.7%
11		1	0.6%
12		3	1.8%
15		4	2.4%
20		4	2.4%
25		6	3.6%
30		6	3.6%
31		1	0.6%
33		1	0.6%
35		11	6.6%
38		1	0.6%
40		3	1.8%
42		1	0.6%
44		1	0.6%
45		2	1.2%
50		6	3.6%
51		1	0.6%
52		1	0.6%
53		4	2.4%
55		1	0.6%
60		5	3%
65		2	1.2%
70		2	1.2%
71		1	0.6%
73		1	0.6%
75		1	0.6%
80		3	1.8%
98		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		361	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49.1%
2	2. URBAN	267	50.9%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	40	7.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		145	27.6%
02		68	13%
03		56	10.7%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.8%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	1%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	1%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		127	24.2%
02		55	10.5%
03		57	10.9%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	1%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	42.1%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		282	53.7%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.6%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	1%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	1%
88		282	53.7%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.3%
002		57	10.9%
003		51	9.7%
004		28	5.3%
005		35	6.7%
006		25	4.8%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.9%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	1%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	1%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		2	0.4%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q01: 1. Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: 243 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	274	97.2%
2	2. NO	8	2.8%
Sysmiss		243	

CS6Q02: 2. What are the major crops grown in this community?**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 73 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q03_1: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st)**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid: 263 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	4.6%
2		8	3.1%
3		1	0.4%
4		3	1.1%
5		4	1.5%
6		6	2.3%
7		30	11.5%
8		59	22.5%
9		53	20.2%
10		49	18.7%
11		30	11.5%
12		5	1.9%
13		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		263	

CS6Q03_2: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd)**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 203 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1%
2		6	3%
3		5	2.5%
5		5	2.5%
6		5	2.5%
7		10	4.9%
8		29	14.3%
9		27	13.3%
10		52	25.6%
11		49	24.1%
12		12	5.9%
13		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		322	

CS6Q03_3: 3. What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	1.9%
2		1	1%
3		3	2.9%
4		3	2.9%
6		4	3.8%
7		2	1.9%
8		6	5.7%
9		21	20%
10		7	6.7%
11		35	33.3%

12		20	19%
13		1	1%
Sysmiss		420	

CS6Q04_1: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st)

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 262 Invalid: 263 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	4.6%
2		59	22.5%
3		81	30.9%
4		59	22.5%
5		13	5%
6		7	2.7%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
9		2	0.8%
10		12	4.6%
11		4	1.5%
12		9	3.4%
13		2	0.8%
Sysmiss		263	

CS6Q04_2: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd)

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	1.5%
2		26	12.8%
3		61	30%
4		55	27.1%
5		26	12.8%
6		3	1.5%
7		4	2%
9		2	1%
10		3	1.5%
11		11	5.4%
12		7	3.4%
13		2	1%
Sysmiss		322	

CS6Q04_3: 4. What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd)

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 407 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5	4.2%
2		16	13.6%
3		13	11%
4		39	33.1%
5		24	20.3%
6		8	6.8%
7		1	0.8%
9		2	1.7%
11		2	1.7%
12		8	6.8%
Sysmiss		407	

CS6Q05: 5. The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Too Much	64	23.4%
2	2. The Right Amount	117	42.9%
3	3. Too Late	92	33.7%
Sysmiss		252	

CS6Q06: 6. The rains for growing major crops in the last season began...**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	44	16.1%
2	2. Right time	111	40.7%
3	3. Too Late	118	43.2%
Sysmiss		252	

CS6Q07: 7. The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended...**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Very early	120	44%
2	2. Right time	82	30%
3	3. Too Late	71	26%
Sysmiss		252	

CS6Q08: 8. Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	247	90.1%
2	2. NO	27	9.9%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q09: 9. Distance to the nearest Agricultural Development Extension Agent

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 498 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 115
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 115 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	7.4%
5		2	7.4%
6		1	3.7%
9		1	3.7%
10		2	7.4%
12		1	3.7%
13		1	3.7%
15		3	11.1%

25		2	7.4%
33		1	3.7%
38		1	3.7%
40		4	14.8%
45		3	11.1%
52		1	3.7%
60		1	3.7%
115		1	3.7%
Sysmiss		498	

CS6Q10: 10. Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	140	51.1%
2	2. NO	134	48.9%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q11: 11. How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3000 Format: Numeric

CS6Q12: 12. Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	86	31.5%
2	2. Private	20	7.3%
3	3. Union	103	37.7%
4	4. Other (Specify)	64	23.4%
Sysmiss		252	

CS6Q12_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

CS6Q13: 13. Who is the major source of pesticides/herbicides in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	87	32%
2	2. Private	103	37.9%
3	3. Union	44	16.2%
4	4. Other (Specify)	38	14%
Sysmiss		253	

CS6Q13_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 83 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		487	92.8%
á%º áŠ áŠ`á%£á%¢á< ª<`á%º°á%£á< á^>á£¥á ª<ª« áŠ á<á%º³á<^á%º...á^ ª		1	0.2%
akiribotu yelem		1	0.2%
Akrabi Yelem		2	0.4%
ayagegnim		1	0.2%
Ayageyim		1	0.2%
ayetekemem		1	0.2%
Aymeleketwim		1	0.2%
bakebabiw madaberiya akerabi yelem		1	0.2%
ke n.g.o yagegnalu		1	0.2%
kerbo ayawukim		1	0.2%
Mdaberya Aykerbm		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
sebil yelem		1	0.2%
seble ayamertum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		1	0.2%
tebay matifiya yelem		1	0.2%
ye tebaye matefiya Akerebot yeleme		1	0.2%
yelem		12	2.3%
Yelem		1	0.2%
Yelme		3	0.6%
yilem		1	0.2%
Yilem		1	0.2%
Ylme		1	0.2%

CS6Q14: 14. Who is the major source of improved seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Government	132	48.5%
2	2. Private	11	4%
3	3. Union	81	29.8%
4	4. Other (Specify)	48	17.6%
Sysmiss		253	

CS6Q14_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		477	90.9%
0		1	0.2%
á%o áŠ áŠ á%o£á%oá< á^ á^ á^£¥(á< á%o°á^»á^»á^»)á< á^ áŠ á%o...á^«á%oá< á< á^ á^ á^		1	0.2%
Aitekemum(1	0.2%
Akababi Yelem		1	0.2%
akrabi derijit yelem		1	0.2%
akrabi yelam		1	0.2%
Akrabi Yelem		2	0.4%
ayeteqemum		1	0.2%
ayitekemum		1	0.2%
Aymeleketwim		1	0.2%
Aymelktwm		1	0.2%
keyetem ayagegnum		3	0.6%
mirt zer ayesetim		1	0.2%
Mirti. Zer Aytekemum		1	0.2%
mrtzratekemum		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
No		1	0.2%
sebil slemayemeret mirt zer ayasfelgewum		1	0.2%
sebil yelem		1	0.2%
sebilaymeretim zero ayasfelgim		1	0.2%

seble ayamertum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		1	0.2%
Yalam		1	0.2%
yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		13	2.5%
Yelem		2	0.4%
Yelme		2	0.4%
Yilem		2	0.4%
yleme		1	0.2%

CS6Q14A: 14a. Are farmers using improved maize seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	159	58%
2	2. NO	115	42%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q14B: 14b. Are farmers using improved sorghum seeds in this community?

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	24	8.8%
2	2. NO	250	91.2%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q14C: 14c. Are farmers using improved barley seeds in this community?**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	11	4%
2	2. NO	263	96%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q15: 15. What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops?**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Traditional	250	91.6%
2	2. Modern	5	1.8%
3	3. Other (Specify)	18	6.6%
Sysmiss		252	

CS6Q15_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		507	96.6%
0		1	0.2%
á<´á□•á^<á^µá%²áŠ áŠ´á´´áŒá%µ(á^>á<³á% á^²á<«)		1	0.2%
ayakemachum		1	0.2%
Ayasfelgachewm		1	0.2%
ayizeram		1	0.2%
Aymelktwm		1	0.2%
luka		1	0.2%
makemacha yelem		1	0.2%
Sebele Ayamertem		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%
sebil slemayemeret mirt		1	0.2%
sebl Ayamertum		1	0.2%
sebl ayzerum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		2	0.4%
slemayamertu makemacha yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q16A: 16a. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Fertilizer distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	47	17.2%
2	2. Less	53	19.3%
3	3. About the Same Number	131	47.8%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	43	15.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q16A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		482	91.8%
##N/A##		2	0.4%
0		3	0.6%
á^>á^3á% á^3á<« á^"á^"á^		1	0.2%
á^>á^3á% á^3á<« á% áŠ áŠ"á%£á%¢á< á^"á^"á^		1	0.2%
akefafay yelem		1	0.2%
Akrabi Yelem		2	0.4%
Ayasfelgachewm		1	0.2%
ayetekemem		1	0.2%
ayeteqemum		1	0.2%
Aykerbme		1	0.2%
aytawekim		1	0.2%
Begele_Selmegezy_Akefaafay_Yelem		1	0.2%
Bekababiwe Maheberesebu Madaberiya Selemayefelegu		1	0.2%
madabereya ayiteqemum		1	0.2%
madaberia yelem		1	0.2%
madaberiya akefafay yelem		1	0.2%
madaberiya aysetachewum		1	0.2%
Madaberiya aytekemum		1	0.2%
Madaberya Ayishetmi		1	0.2%
Madaberya Yelem		1	0.2%
Madaberya_Akefafayoch_Yelum		2	0.4%
madeberiya cherashe ayetekemume		1	0.2%
madeberya yelem		2	0.4%
manageria yelem		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
Sebel Ayamertem		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%

sebil slemayemeret madaberiya ayetekemum		1	0.2%
sebil slemayemeret mirt Ayemeretim		1	0.2%
sebl Ayimeretm		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		3	0.6%
yelem		3	0.6%

CS6Q16B: 16b. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Improved seed distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	40	14.6%
2	2. Less	54	19.7%
3	3. About the Same Number	148	54%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	32	11.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q16B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		493	93.9%
##N/A##		3	0.6%
0		2	0.4%
á^[]á^á€¥ á<~á^ á<~á^á^á^[]		1	0.2%
Akefafay Kemengist wich yielm		1	0.2%

Akefayoch_Yelum		1	0.2%
Akrabi yelam		1	0.2%
Akrabi Yelem		2	0.4%
ayemeleketewum		1	0.2%
bebotaw ayikerbm		1	0.2%
Helen		1	0.2%
Kent Arbi New		1	0.2%
mirt zer akirabi yelem		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
Sebel Ayamertem		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%
sebil ayezeram		1	0.2%
sebil slemayemeret mirt Ayemeretim		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		3	0.6%
yelem		6	1.1%
yelum		1	0.2%

CS6Q16C: 16c. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Crop buyesr

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	73	26.6%
2	2. Less	20	7.3%
3	3. About the Same Number	145	52.9%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	36	13.1%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q16C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		489	93.1%
##N/A##		3	0.6%
0		2	0.4%
Akrabi Yelem		1	0.2%
Ayamertum		1	0.2%
Ayishetem		2	0.4%
ayshetum		1	0.2%
beakababiw yemirekeb yelen		1	0.2%
Geberew_Ayeshetem		1	0.2%
merte aysetem		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
Sebel Ayamertem		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%
sebil slemayemeret madaberiya		1	0.2%
sebil yelem		1	0.2%
sebilaymeretim		1	0.2%
sebl Ayamertum		1	0.2%
sebl Ayemertum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		3	0.6%
Shetew_Ayawekum		2	0.4%
yelem		5	1%
Yelem		1	0.2%
yelum		1	0.2%
yemirekb yelem		1	0.2%
yemirekebu yelum gebeya wesdew yishetalu		1	0.2%

CS6Q16D: 16d. Compared to 5yrs ago, farmers find: Pesticide/herbicide distributors

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. More	53	19.3%
2	2. Less	53	19.3%
3	3. About the Same Number	136	49.6%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	32	11.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q16D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		493	93.9%
##N/A##		3	0.6%
0		2	0.4%
Akerab_Yelem		2	0.4%
Akrabi Yelem		2	0.4%
arem matifiya ayasfelgm		1	0.2%
ás áš`á<á< á<`á^á^		1	0.2%
Kegebeya_Selemegezu		1	0.2%
Kent Arbi Nachew		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		3	0.6%
yelem		10	1.9%
yelem botaw lay		1	0.2%
yelum		1	0.2%
yetezera sebel yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q17A: 17a. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext. services: Advice on crop production**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	22	8%
2	2. Worse	34	12.4%
3	3. About the Same	95	34.7%
4	4. Better	93	33.9%
5	5. Much Better	14	5.1%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	16	5.8%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q17A_OS: Other specify**Data file:** sect06_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		509	97%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
0		2	0.4%
á^ á%¥á^ áŠ á<<á~á^á%±á^		1	0.2%
be kebelew be zenab etret mekniyat sebil altezeram		1	0.2%
Kent Arbinachew		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretum		1	0.2%
sebl Ayamertum		2	0.4%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%

seble yelem		3	0.6%
yelem		3	0.6%

CS6Q17B: 17b. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on natural resources

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	20	7.3%
2	2. Worse	31	11.3%
3	3. About the Same	107	39.1%
4	4. Better	94	34.3%
5	5. Much Better	18	6.6%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q17B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		521	99.2%
beboaw yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		3	0.6%

CS6Q17C: 17c. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Advice on ag. credit

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	21	7.7%
2	2. Worse	60	21.9%
3	3. About the Same	113	41.2%
4	4. Better	58	21.2%
5	5. Much Better	13	4.7%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	9	3.3%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q17C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		516	98.3%
Akrabi yelam		1	0.2%
begbrna yemprb beder seelala		1	0.2%
meker algnenem		1	0.2%
ye bedere Akerebot le geberena sera yeleme		1	0.2%
yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		3	0.6%
Yemiker Agelegelote yeleme		1	0.2%

CS6Q17D: 17d. Compared to 5yrs ago, ag. ext.services: Adivce on raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	24	8.8%
2	2. Worse	29	10.6%
3	3. About the Same	116	42.3%
4	4. Better	85	31%
5	5. Much Better	18	6.6%
9	9. Not Applicable, explain	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q17D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		523	99.6%
yelem		2	0.4%

CS6Q18A: 18a. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: crop yields

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. Much Worse	23	8.4%
2	2. Worse	58	21.2%
3	3. About the Same	80	29.2%
4	4. Better	90	32.8%
5	5. Much Better	11	4%
9	9. Not Applicable	12	4.4%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18A_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		513	97.7%
##N/A##		1	0.2%
Ayamertum sebl		1	0.2%
Kent Arbinachew		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretim		1	0.2%
sebl Ayimertm		1	0.2%
sebl ayzerum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		4	0.8%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18B: 18b. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: revenue from crops

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	23	8.4%
2	2. Worse	45	16.4%
3	3. About the Same	83	30.3%
4	4. Better	93	33.9%
5	5. Much Better	16	5.8%
9	9. Not Applicable	14	5.1%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		511	97.3%
##N/A##		2	0.4%
Ayamertum sebl		1	0.2%
sebil ayemeretm		1	0.2%
sebil mirt bakababiw aymeretm		1	0.2%
Sebl Ayamertum		1	0.2%
sebl Ayimertm		1	0.2%
sebl ayzrum		1	0.2%
Seble Ayamertum		1	0.2%
seble yelem		4	0.8%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18C: 18c. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: availability of agricultural credit

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	35	12.8%
2	2. Worse	75	27.4%
3	3. About the Same	110	40.1%
4	4. Better	29	10.6%
5	5. Much Better	10	3.6%
9	9. Not Applicable	15	5.5%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18C_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		510	97.1%
Akirbot yelam		1	0.2%
be akababiwe yegeberna bdere yelm		1	0.2%
beakababiwe bedere yemiste derejite yeleme		1	0.2%
Beder Noro Ayakem		1	0.2%
bedre yelem		1	0.2%
Bider yelem		1	0.2%
teseton ayawukim		1	0.2%
yelam		1	0.2%
yelem		5	1%
yelem bider		1	0.2%
Yelme		1	0.2%

CS6Q18D: 18d. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: ability of farmers to repay their loans

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	21	7.7%
2	2. Worse	64	23.4%
3	3. About the Same	117	42.7%
4	4. Better	51	18.6%
5	5. Much Better	4	1.5%
9	9. Not Applicable	17	6.2%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18D_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		508	96.8%
0		1	0.2%
ageleglotu yelem		1	0.2%
beakababiwe yelem		1	0.2%
beder yelem		2	0.4%
Beder yelme		1	0.2%
bederu selemayesete		1	0.2%
bider teseteto ayaqem		1	0.2%
bidir silmaybadaru		1	0.2%
Kezeh_Befet_Aletelemedem		1	0.2%
La gabare bidir yelam		1	0.2%
never used		1	0.2%
tekuame selele		1	0.2%

Ya bidir akirbot yelam		1	0.2%
yebidir tetekami yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		2	0.4%

CS6Q18E: 18e. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: revenues from raising livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	11	4%
2	2. Worse	38	13.9%
3	3. About the Same	78	28.5%
4	4. Better	117	42.7%
5	5. Much Better	29	10.6%
9	9. Not Applicable	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18E_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		524	99.8%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18F: 18f. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: availability of pasture for livestock

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	15	5.5%
2	2. Worse	63	23%
3	3. About the Same	133	48.5%
4	4. Better	52	19%
5	5. Much Better	7	2.6%
9	9. Not Applicable	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18F_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		521	99.2%
yelem		3	0.6%
Yelme		1	0.2%

CS6Q18G: 18g. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: soil condition/ quality on cropland

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	18	6.6%
2	2. Worse	85	31%
3	3. About the Same	102	37.2%
4	4. Better	56	20.4%
5	5. Much Better	11	4%
9	9. Not Applicable	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18G_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		523	99.6%
seble yelem		1	0.2%
yelem		1	0.2%

CS6Q18H: 18h. Compared to 5yrs ago, how changed: non-ag income earning opportunities

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Much Worse	7	2.6%
2	2. Worse	35	12.8%
3	3. About the Same	150	54.7%
4	4. Better	68	24.8%
5	5. Much Better	12	4.4%

9	9. Not Applicable	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		251	

CS6Q18H_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect06_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		523	99.6%
yelem		2	0.4%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

EVENT_ID: Unique Event Identifier**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		324	41.2%
2		204	26%
3		126	16%
4		69	8.8%
5		32	4.1%
6		19	2.4%
7		8	1%
8		4	0.5%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	287	36.5%
2	2. URBAN	499	63.5%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	78	9.9%
2	2. AFAR	32	4.1%
3	3. AMHARA	103	13.1%
4	4. OROMIA	70	8.9%
5	5. SOMALI	74	9.4%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	33	4.2%
7	7. SNNP	75	9.5%
12	12. GAMBELA	35	4.5%
13	13. HARAR	101	12.8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	110	14%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	75	9.5%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		228	29%
02		83	10.6%
03		92	11.7%
04		63	8%
05		19	2.4%
06		69	8.8%
07		49	6.2%

08		15	1.9%
09		34	4.3%
10		46	5.9%
11		8	1%
12		11	1.4%
13		2	0.3%
14		7	0.9%
15		18	2.3%
16		10	1.3%
17		10	1.3%
18		8	1%
19		1	0.1%
20		4	0.5%
21		2	0.3%
23		2	0.3%
30		1	0.1%
31		2	0.3%
35		2	0.3%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		192	24.4%
02		57	7.3%
03		76	9.7%
04		66	8.4%
05		80	10.2%
06		97	12.3%
07		35	4.5%
08		33	4.2%
09		31	3.9%

10		20	2.5%
11		24	3.1%
12		21	2.7%
13		21	2.7%
14		17	2.2%
16		4	0.5%
17		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
23		2	0.3%
26		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
31		2	0.3%
35		2	0.3%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		423	53.8%
2		17	2.2%
3		16	2%
8		330	42%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		349	44.4%
2		5	0.6%
3		49	6.2%
4		2	0.3%
5		4	0.5%
6		3	0.4%
7		11	1.4%
8		2	0.3%
9		20	2.5%
10		11	1.4%
88		330	42%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		148	18.8%
002		116	14.8%
003		96	12.2%
004		36	4.6%
005		49	6.2%
006		30	3.8%
007		45	5.7%
008		13	1.7%
009		47	6%
010		32	4.1%
011		18	2.3%
012		17	2.2%

013		16	2%
014		19	2.4%
015		10	1.3%
016		4	0.5%
017		4	0.5%
018		10	1.3%
019		8	1%
020		11	1.4%
021		5	0.6%
022		3	0.4%
023		2	0.3%
024		7	0.9%
025		3	0.4%
026		1	0.1%
027		7	0.9%
028		3	0.4%
029		5	0.6%
031		1	0.1%
032		3	0.4%
034		1	0.1%
035		4	0.5%
036		2	0.3%
037		2	0.3%
039		1	0.1%
049		1	0.1%
103		6	0.8%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect07_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		99	12.6%

02		87	11.1%
03		76	9.7%
04		60	7.6%
05		49	6.2%
06		31	3.9%
07		52	6.6%
08		50	6.4%
09		34	4.3%
10		29	3.7%
11		11	1.4%
12		13	1.7%
13		32	4.1%
14		8	1%
15		17	2.2%
16		9	1.1%
17		8	1%
18		4	0.5%
19		5	0.6%
20		6	0.8%
21		6	0.8%
22		1	0.1%
23		12	1.5%
24		3	0.4%
25		1	0.1%
26		8	1%
28		1	0.1%
29		8	1%
30		3	0.4%
32		4	0.5%
35		4	0.5%
36		4	0.5%
37		4	0.5%
38		4	0.5%
40		7	0.9%
44		4	0.5%
45		1	0.1%
47		2	0.3%
49		1	0.1%
50		2	0.3%

52		2	0.3%
57		3	0.4%
58		1	0.1%
63		4	0.5%
70		3	0.4%
71		10	1.3%
83		3	0.4%

CS7Q00: Event Type

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE WORSE OFF	542	69%
2	2. EVENTS THAT MADE PEOPLE BETTER OFF	244	31%

CS7Q01_A: Event (Description)

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 136 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q01_B: Event (Code)

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. Drought	58	7.4%
2	2. Flood	54	6.9%
3	3. Crop Disease/Pests	28	3.6%
4	4. Livestock Disease	29	3.7%
5	5. Human Epidemic Disease	14	1.8%
6	6. Displacement Related Development Activities	6	0.8%
7	7. Sharp Change in Prices	188	23.9%
8	8. Loss of Key Social Service(s)	12	1.5%
9	9. Massive Job Lay-offs	26	3.3%
10	10. Power Outage(s)	37	4.7%
11	11. Other Bad (Specify)	90	11.5%
12	12. Development Project	39	5%
13	13. New Employment Opportunity	38	4.8%
14	14. New Health Facility	8	1%
15	15. New Road	41	5.2%
16	16. New School	28	3.6%
17	17. Improved Transportation Services	5	0.6%
18	18. Improved Electricity	10	1.3%
19	19. PSNP	54	6.9%
20	20. Other Good (Specify)	21	2.7%

CS7Q01_B_OS: Other specify

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 69 Range: - Format: character

CS7Q02: 2. In what year did this event occur?

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 2009 Maximum: 2011
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2011 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2009		132	16.8%

2010		354	45%
2011		300	38.2%

CS7Q03: 3. What share (in %) of the community (population) was affected?

Data file: sect07_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q00: Item Code**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Road/Bridge	526	9.1%
2	2. Primary School	526	9.1%
3	3. Secondary School	526	9.1%
4	4. Health Center/Clinic/Post	526	9.1%
5	5. Piped Water/Boreholes/Wells	526	9.1%
6	6. Natural Resource Conservation	526	9.1%
7	7. Grain Mill	526	9.1%
8	8. Public Transportation	526	9.1%
9	9. Agricultural/Fishery/Livestock Extension Services	526	9.1%
10	10. Law Enforcement	526	9.1%
11	11. Other (Specify)	526	9.1%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1. RURAL	2838	49%
2	2. URBAN	2948	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	583	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	462	8%
3	3. AMHARA	671	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	638	11%
5	5. SOMALI	561	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	319	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	638	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	429	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	462	8%
14	14. ADDIS ABABA	561	9.7%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	462	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1617	27.9%
02		748	12.9%
03		616	10.6%

04		440	7.6%
05		264	4.6%
06		319	5.5%
07		319	5.5%
08		187	3.2%
09		253	4.4%
10		209	3.6%
11		110	1.9%
12		66	1.1%
13		77	1.3%
14		66	1.1%
15		99	1.7%
16		88	1.5%
17		66	1.1%
18		55	1%
19		44	0.8%
20		55	1%
21		22	0.4%
23		11	0.2%
24		11	0.2%
28		11	0.2%
30		11	0.2%
31		11	0.2%
35		11	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		1419	24.5%
02		605	10.5%
03		627	10.8%

04		429	7.4%
05		528	9.1%
06		528	9.1%
07		319	5.5%
08		242	4.2%
09		242	4.2%
10		198	3.4%
11		121	2.1%
12		187	3.2%
13		88	1.5%
14		44	0.8%
16		55	1%
17		22	0.4%
18		11	0.2%
19		11	0.2%
20		11	0.2%
21		22	0.4%
23		11	0.2%
24		11	0.2%
26		11	0.2%
28		11	0.2%
30		11	0.2%
31		11	0.2%
35		11	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2420	41.8%
2		132	2.3%
3		99	1.7%

4		11	0.2%
8		3124	54%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2112	36.5%
2		33	0.6%
3		99	1.7%
4		22	0.4%
5		44	0.8%
6		22	0.4%
7		99	1.7%
8		88	1.5%
9		88	1.5%
10		55	1%
88		3124	54%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		1056	18.3%
002		627	10.8%
003		561	9.7%

004		308	5.3%
005		385	6.7%
006		275	4.8%
007		330	5.7%
008		187	3.2%
009		297	5.1%
010		220	3.8%
011		165	2.9%
012		176	3%
013		132	2.3%
014		132	2.3%
015		110	1.9%
016		44	0.8%
017		55	1%
018		110	1.9%
019		55	1%
020		77	1.3%
021		44	0.8%
022		33	0.6%
023		22	0.4%
024		66	1.1%
025		44	0.8%
026		11	0.2%
027		33	0.6%
028		22	0.4%
029		33	0.6%
031		22	0.4%
032		11	0.2%
034		11	0.2%
035		22	0.4%
036		11	0.2%
037		22	0.4%
038		11	0.2%
039		11	0.2%
046		11	0.2%
049		11	0.2%
067		11	0.2%
103		22	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS8Q01: 1. Any community members approached leaders about expressing a need for [ITEM]**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2047	35.4%
2	2. NO	3739	64.6%

CS8Q02: 2. Any leaders organized community members address a need for [ITEM]**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1858	32.1%
2	2. NO	3928	67.9%

CS8Q03: 3. IS THE ANSWER YES TO EITHER QUESTION 1 OR QUESTION 2?**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2131	36.8%
2	2. NO	3655	63.2%

CS8Q00_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 92 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5742	99.2%
0		1	0%
á<ˆáˆáˆ		1	0%
Bego Fekedgnint Agelgelot		1	0%
bekebelew mebrat endigebalchw		1	0%
Beselam,Betena		1	0%
college		1	0%
Hebert sera mehber		1	0%
kGtemhertbetgenbata		1	0%
lematen Asmekito melkame Astedader		1	0%
Mazegaja ,Yeambulance agelgilot Indinor		1	0%
mebrat		1	0%
Mebrat ,Wuha ,Bank Hospital Mengd,Dldy, Teknikna muya,Yegl T\bet,Sira Fetera ,Yemgb Wastna		1	0%
mebrat indigeba meteyek		1	0%
Melkam Astedader		1	0%
Mengde Sera		1	0%
Mesrete lemat etret weyiyit		1	0%
mewalehstanat		1	0%

minim yelem		1	0%
no		1	0%
Nuro wednet-Beselam zuriya		1	0%
Wekitawi Huneta		1	0%
Ye bank agelgilot		1	0%
ye ersha mret		1	0%
ye ambulance agelglot		1	0%
Yekarta Tyake		1	0%
Yelam		2	0%
yelem		7	0.1%
Yelem		1	0%
Yembrat/Yemengid chiger		1	0%
Yemeberat Tiyaka		1	0%
yemebirat kotari, yelioch mezinagnan beasifafat reged		1	0%
yemesno bota agelglot		1	0%
yemetet wohan leloch mesert lemat		2	0%
Yesetoch Fth yelem		1	0%
Yfteh Akalat		1	0%
Zone		1	0%

CS8Q04: 4. Did community members meet to find ways to address the need for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 2127 Invalid: 3659 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1437	67.6%
2	2. NO	690	32.4%
Sysmiss		3659	

CS8Q05A: 5a. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize manpower

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1021	71.1%
2	2. NO	416	28.9%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05B: 5b. For [ITEM], community: Mobilize financial resources

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1436 Invalid: 4350 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	340	23.7%
2	2. NO	1096	76.3%
Sysmiss		4350	

CS8Q05C: 5c. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through assembly/commissioner

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	524	36.5%
2	2. NO	913	63.5%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05D: 5d. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through regional representative**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	231	16.1%
2	2. NO	1206	83.9%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05E: 5e. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through other influential person**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	204	14.2%
2	2. NO	1233	85.8%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05F: 5f. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a religious organization**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	99	6.9%
2	2. NO	1338	93.1%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05G: 5g. For [ITEM], community: Seek resources through a NGO/International org.

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	191	13.3%
2	2. NO	1246	86.7%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q05H: 5h. For [ITEM], community: Other (specify)

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	71	4.9%
2	2. NO	1366	95.1%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q06: 6. DID THE COMMUNITY TAKE ANY ACTION TO ADDRESS NEED FOR [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 4349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	1135	79%
2	2. NO	302	21%
Sysmiss		4349	

CS8Q07: 7. Was the need for [ITEM] addressed?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1135 Invalid: 4651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Addressed/Being Addressed	621	54.7%
2	2. To Be Addressed; Response Positive	131	11.5%
3	3. Promised to be Addressed	167	14.7%
4	4. Not Addressed; Response Negative	61	5.4%
5	5. Not Addressed; Attempts Failed	155	13.7%
Sysmiss		4651	

CS8Q08: 8. What was/will be the total funding for [ITEM]?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 752 Invalid: 5034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 250000000 Format: Numeric

CS8Q09: 9. Total amount of money contributed by community members for [ITEM]

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 5536 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 14000000 Format: Numeric

CS8Q10: 10. How were/will be the contributions for [ITEM] raised?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 5536 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Voluntary	208	83.2%
2	2. Compulsory	7	2.8%
3	3. Other (Specify)	35	14%
Sysmiss		5536	

CS8Q10_OS: Other Specify

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 5786 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 169 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5751	99.4%
Altwtame		1	0%
á^>á^...á% á^~á^°á%j á^□áŠ•á^□ áŠ á<áŠ□á%μ á^áCEª áŠ á^<á^áCEfá^□á□¢ áCE¥9 0 áŠ~á%°á^žá^< á^á^° áCE¥11 á^~á%°á^á^□□ áŠ á^á^° á%μá□¢		1	0%
á^~á^á^□		1	0%
Alawatam		3	0.1%
Alawatum		1	0%
altesebesebem		1	0%
Altewatam		5	0.1%
Bemengist		1	0%
Bemengist Tesera		1	0%
Bemenigist Bejet		1	0%
Bemngist Ytwata Newe		1	0%

bemngste yetser new		1	0%
birr altewatam		1	0%
Community Tyake		1	0%
Mahberesebu Alawatam		1	0%
Menem mawacho yelem		1	0%
Mengist		2	0%
Mengist New Yemiyaseraw		1	0%
Menm mawacho yelem		1	0%
Mewacho Altederegem		1	0%
Mewacho Altewatam		1	0%
mewacho yelem		1	0%
Mewacho yelem		1	0%
Mwacho yelm Beshamach mehber yetaseranaw		1	0%
yelem		1	0%
Yelem		1	0%
Yetwata Genzabyelm		1	0%
yleme		1	0%

CS8Q11A: 11a. For [ITEM], did community: Supply manual labor?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 752 Invalid: 5034 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	607	80.7%
2	2. NO	145	19.3%
Sysmiss		5034	

CS8Q11B: 11b. For [ITEM], did community: Serve in the project committee?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 752 Invalid: 5034 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	552	73.4%
2	2. NO	200	26.6%
Sysmiss		5034	

CS8Q11C: 11c. For [ITEM], did community: Provide material input such as blocks or sand?

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 752 Invalid: 5034 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	199	26.5%
2	2. NO	553	73.5%
Sysmiss		5034	

CS8Q11D: 11d. For [ITEM], did community: Supply any other in-kind contribution? SPECIFY

Data file: sect08_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 752 Invalid: 5034 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	56	7.4%
2	2. NO	696	92.6%
Sysmiss		5034	

CS8Q11D_OS: Other Specify**Data file:** sect08_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5786 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5730	99%
##N/A##		1	0%
0		1	0%
Asbewa din gay yaqerbalu		1	0%
Batrybemegzat		1	0%
Battery		1	0%
Be Gulbet HigezaYadergal		1	0%
beromestet Z's		1	0%
Dengie,Enchet		1	0%
Dingay akirbot		1	0%
Dingaye yasebasbalu		1	0%
enchet		1	0%
Enchet ena Afer		1	0%
Ewket		1	0%
felt		1	0%
Felt		1	0%
Felt maqreb (encht)		1	0%
inchet		1	0%
Jelba Bemesratt		1	0%
L Atir yemehon enchit yasebasebalu		1	0%
Lbet meseriant yemeyaglgil enchit yakerbalu		1	0%
Lela yelem		1	0%
Lela Yelem		1	0%
Meno. ;Medicine		1	0%
Nedaje		1	0%
no		1	0%
no others		7	0.1%
skill & knowledge		1	0%
skills \$ knowledge		1	0%
skills \$ knowlge		1	0%

Yelam		1	0%
yelem		12	0.2%
Yelem		4	0.1%
Yelyayu enchitochn yakerbalu		1	0%
Yetfite enchit		1	0%
Yetfte enchit		1	0%
Yethmhert gebat		1	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49%
2	2. URBAN	269	51%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	52	9.9%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	27.9%
02		68	12.9%
03		56	10.6%
04		40	7.6%
05		25	4.7%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	0.9%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	0.9%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		129	24.5%
02		55	10.4%
03		57	10.8%
04		40	7.6%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	0.9%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	41.9%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	53.9%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.4%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		2	0.4%
5		5	0.9%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	0.9%
88		284	53.9%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		96	18.2%
002		57	10.8%
003		51	9.7%
004		29	5.5%
005		35	6.6%
006		25	4.7%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.8%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	0.9%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	0.9%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS9Q01: 1. Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 527 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	253	48%
2	2. NO	274	52%

CS9Q02A: 2a. Does PSNP selection contain: The Chairperson of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	214	84.6%
2	2. NO	39	15.4%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q02B: 2b. Does PSNP selection contain: A member of the kebele council

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	202	79.8%
2	2. NO	51	20.2%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q02C: 2c. Does PSNP selection contain: An elected representative from elders

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	196	77.5%

2	2. NO	57	22.5%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q03: 3. How many elected representatives from women's groups are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1980
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1980 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		24	9.5%
1		37	14.6%
2		60	23.7%
3		42	16.6%
4		13	5.1%
5		20	7.9%
6		5	2%
7		9	3.6%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
10		2	0.8%
15		2	0.8%
18		1	0.4%
20		1	0.4%
21		2	0.8%
25		3	1.2%
27		1	0.4%
29		1	0.4%
30		3	1.2%
36		2	0.8%
44		1	0.4%
45		1	0.4%
47		3	1.2%
51		2	0.8%
61		1	0.4%

65		3	1.2%
80		2	0.8%
84		1	0.4%
98		1	0.4%
112		1	0.4%
155		1	0.4%
411		1	0.4%
700		1	0.4%
1121		1	0.4%
1257		1	0.4%
1980		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q04: 4. How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 204
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 204 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		75	29.6%
1		83	32.8%
2		35	13.8%
3		24	9.5%
4		17	6.7%
5		9	3.6%
6		3	1.2%
7		2	0.8%
25		1	0.4%
39		1	0.4%
75		1	0.4%
132		1	0.4%
204		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q05: 5. How many other people are in the KFSTF?**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 252 Invalid: 275 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1502
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1502 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		41	16.3%
1		8	3.2%
2		16	6.3%
3		32	12.7%
4		23	9.1%
5		24	9.5%
6		8	3.2%
7		28	11.1%
8		13	5.2%
9		12	4.8%
10		4	1.6%
11		3	1.2%
12		2	0.8%
13		1	0.4%
15		6	2.4%
18		2	0.8%
20		6	2.4%
28		1	0.4%
30		1	0.4%
35		3	1.2%
41		1	0.4%
42		1	0.4%
43		1	0.4%
98		1	0.4%
112		2	0.8%
150		2	0.8%
152		1	0.4%
212		1	0.4%
233		1	0.4%
240		1	0.4%

321		1	0.4%
500		1	0.4%
540		1	0.4%
666		1	0.4%
950		1	0.4%
1502		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		275	

CS9Q06: 6. Does the KFSTF keep minutes of its meetings?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	210	83%
2	2. NO	43	17%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q07: 7. MINUTES FROM AT LEAST ONE MEETING OF THE KFSTF OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 317 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW MINUTES	65	31%
2	2. DID NOT SEE MINUTES	145	69%
Sysmiss		317	

CS9Q08: 8. Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	197	77.9%
2	2. NO	56	22.1%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q09: 9. A PROGRESS REPORT WRITTEN BY THE KFSTF OBSERVED**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 197 Invalid: 330 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW PROGRESS REPORT	54	27.4%
2	2. DID NOT SEE PROGRESS REPORT	143	72.6%
Sysmiss		330	

CS9Q10: 10. Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?**Data file:** sect09_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 253 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	218	86.2%

2	2. NO	35	13.8%
Sysmiss		274	

CS9Q11: 11. LIST OF PARTICIPANTS OBSERVED

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. SAW LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	79	36.2%
2	2. DID NOT SEE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS	139	63.8%
Sysmiss		309	

CS9Q12A: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (MONTH)

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. September	32	14.7%
2	2. October	17	7.8%
3	3. November	9	4.1%
4	4. December	16	7.4%
5	5. January	27	12.4%
6	6. February	11	5.1%
7	7. March	17	7.8%
8	8. April	31	14.3%
9	9. May	26	12%
10	10. June	12	5.5%
11	11. July	9	4.1%

12	12. August	9	4.1%
13	13. Pagume	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		310	

CS9Q12B: 12. When was the list of participants last updated? (YEAR)

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 2002 Maximum: 2011
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 2011 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2002		1	0.5%
2005		1	0.5%
2007		3	1.4%
2008		13	6%
2009		26	12%
2010		59	27.2%
2011		114	52.5%
Sysmiss		310	

CS9Q13: 13. How many HH graduated since the start of the program?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2720
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2720 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		174	69.3%
1		3	1.2%
2		2	0.8%
3		1	0.4%
4		4	1.6%

5		1	0.4%
6		1	0.4%
8		2	0.8%
10		1	0.4%
12		2	0.8%
15		1	0.4%
17		1	0.4%
20		3	1.2%
21		1	0.4%
23		1	0.4%
25		2	0.8%
27		1	0.4%
30		4	1.6%
33		1	0.4%
36		2	0.8%
40		1	0.4%
45		1	0.4%
47		1	0.4%
49		1	0.4%
50		5	2%
60		5	2%
69		1	0.4%
70		1	0.4%
72		1	0.4%
80		2	0.8%
82		1	0.4%
83		1	0.4%
90		1	0.4%
100		2	0.8%
110		1	0.4%
118		1	0.4%
122		1	0.4%
130		1	0.4%
139		1	0.4%
150		4	1.6%
160		2	0.8%
180		2	0.8%
200		1	0.4%
210		1	0.4%

250		2	0.8%
465		1	0.4%
2720		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		276	

CS9Q14: 14. What percentage of all participants have graduated since start?

Data file: sect09_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		172	68.8%
1		4	1.6%
2		5	2%
3		7	2.8%
4		2	0.8%
5		5	2%
6		3	1.2%
8		2	0.8%
9		1	0.4%
10		11	4.4%
11		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
13		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
15		8	3.2%
16		1	0.4%
17		1	0.4%
19		2	0.8%
20		2	0.8%
25		5	2%
26		1	0.4%
30		2	0.8%
32		1	0.4%

33		1	0.4%
35		1	0.4%
45		1	0.4%
50		1	0.4%
55		1	0.4%
60		4	1.6%
68		1	0.4%
70		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		277	

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TIGRAY	676	10%
2	AFAR	524	7.7%
3	AMHARA	750	11.1%
4	OROMIA	753	11.1%
5	SOMALI	610	9%
6	BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	364	5.4%
7	SNNP	691	10.2%
12	GAMBELA	495	7.3%
13	HARAR	550	8.1%
14	ADDIS ABABA	778	11.5%
15	DIRE DAWA	579	8.6%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RURAL	3115	46%
2	URBAN	3655	54%

PW_W4: Household survey weight (Wave 4)

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

ADULTEQ: Adult equivalent scale for HH

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0.740000009536743 Maximum: 13.460000038147
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.740000009536743 - 13.460000038147 Format: Numeric

HH_SIZE: Household Size

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		753	11.1%
2		934	13.8%
3		1114	16.5%
4		1147	16.9%
5		1022	15.1%

6		739	10.9%
7		469	6.9%
8		270	4%
9		164	2.4%
10		92	1.4%
11		32	0.5%
12		20	0.3%
13		10	0.1%
14		2	0%
16		1	0%
19		1	0%

FOOD_CONS_ANN: annual value of food consumption (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 932649.76171875
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 932649.76171875 Format: Numeric

NONFOOD_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 725266
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 725266 Format: Numeric

EDUC_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on education (including assistance)

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1024600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1024600 Format: Numeric

FAFH_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on food away from home

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 410800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 410800 Format: Numeric

UTILITIES_CONS_ANN: annual expenditure on utilities**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180972
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 180972 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_CONS_ANN: Total annual consumption**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 440 Maximum: 1143184
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 440 - 1143184 Format: Numeric

NOM_FOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on food per adult equivalent**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 452171.96875
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 452171.96875 Format: Numeric

NOM_NONFOODCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on nonfood per adult equivalent**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 156983.984375
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 156983.984375 Format: Numeric

NOM_EDUCCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on education per adult equivalent**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 254875.625
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 254875.625 Format: Numeric

NOM_UTILITIES_AEQ: Nominal annual expenditure on utilities per adult equivalent**Data file:** cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 46642.26953125
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 46642.26953125 Format: Numeric

NOM_TOTCONS_AEQ: Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 265.930603027344 Maximum: 459357.625
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 265.930603027344 - 459357.625 Format: Numeric

SPAT_TOTCONS_AEQ: Annual consumption per AEQ, spatially adjusted (food prices only)

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 272.58056640625 Maximum: 496728.5625
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 272.58056640625 - 496728.5625 Format: Numeric

CONS_QUINT: Quintile of spat_totcons_aeq

Data file: cons_agg_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6770 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1047	15.5%
2		1054	15.6%
3		1189	17.6%
4		1477	21.8%
5		2003	29.6%

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

ITEM_CD_12MONTHS: Item Code (12 MONTHS)**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Clothes/shoes/fabric for MEN (18 years and older)	6770	9.1%
2	2. Clothes/shoes/fabric for WOMEN (18 years and older)	6770	9.1%
3	3. Clothes/shoes/fabric for BOYS (less than 18 years)	6770	9.1%
4	4. Clothes/shoes/fabric for GIRLS (less than 18 years)	6770	9.1%
5	5. Kitchen equipment (cooking pots, etc.)	6770	9.1%
6	6. Linens (sheets, towels,blankets)	6770	9.1%
7	7. Furniture	6770	9.1%
8	8. Lamp/torch/solare power	6770	9.1%
9	9. Ceremonial expenses	6770	9.1%
10	10. Contributions to informal social security institutions (inc. IDDIR, mahiber..)	6770	9.1%
11	11. Donations to religious institutions (Incl. churches and mosques..)	6770	9.1%
12	12. Contribution to community Development activities (road, school, health, water etc developments)	0	0%
13	13. Contribution to Social and political activities (Red cross, sport, poletical partieis...)	0	0%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	34265	46%
2	2. URBAN	40205	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	7436	10%
2	2. AFAR	5764	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	8250	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	8283	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	6710	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	4004	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	7601	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	5445	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	6050	8.1%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	8558	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	6369	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		21461	28.8%
02		9361	12.6%
03		7799	10.5%
04		5302	7.1%
05		3190	4.3%
06		4191	5.6%
07		4477	6%
08		2882	3.9%
09		3322	4.5%
10		2651	3.6%
11		1441	1.9%
12		737	1%
13		946	1.3%
14		770	1%
15		1122	1.5%
16		1023	1.4%
17		748	1%
18		638	0.9%
19		484	0.6%
20		605	0.8%
21		330	0.4%
23		165	0.2%
24		165	0.2%
28		165	0.2%
30		165	0.2%

31		165	0.2%
35		165	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		17974	24.1%
02		7095	9.5%
03		7788	10.5%
04		5676	7.6%
05		6853	9.2%
06		6963	9.4%
07		4103	5.5%
08		3234	4.3%
09		3267	4.4%
10		2486	3.3%
11		1694	2.3%
12		2618	3.5%
13		1122	1.5%
14		572	0.8%
16		726	1%
17		286	0.4%
18		231	0.3%
19		132	0.2%
20		165	0.2%
21		330	0.4%
23		165	0.2%
24		165	0.2%
26		165	0.2%
28		165	0.2%
30		165	0.2%

31		165	0.2%
35		165	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36575	49.1%
2		1980	2.7%
3		1485	2%
4		165	0.2%
8		34265	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		31812	42.7%
2		495	0.7%
3		1463	2%
4		330	0.4%
5		825	1.1%
6		330	0.4%
7		1485	2%
8		1320	1.8%
9		1320	1.8%

10		825	1.1%
88		34265	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		15455	20.8%
002		8822	11.8%
003		7601	10.2%
004		4202	5.6%
005		4895	6.6%
006		3223	4.3%
007		4048	5.4%
008		2200	3%
009		3465	4.7%
010		2816	3.8%
011		1947	2.6%
012		2035	2.7%
013		1595	2.1%
014		1430	1.9%
015		1166	1.6%
016		517	0.7%
017		682	0.9%
018		1210	1.6%
019		737	1%
020		990	1.3%
021		561	0.8%
022		341	0.5%
023		242	0.3%
024		704	0.9%
025		462	0.6%

026		121	0.2%
027		374	0.5%
028		286	0.4%
029		374	0.5%
031		253	0.3%
032		110	0.1%
034		132	0.2%
035		242	0.3%
036		110	0.1%
037		220	0.3%
038		110	0.1%
039		110	0.1%
046		110	0.1%
049		110	0.1%
067		132	0.2%
103		330	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74448 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S7Q03: 3. Over the past 12 months, did HH purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 74470 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	27625	37.1%
2	2. NO	46845	62.9%

S7Q04: 4. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?

Data file: sect7b_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 27625 Invalid: 46845 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 100000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 10 - 100000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

SOURCE_CD: Source Code**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 101 Maximum: 114

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 114 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	101. Cash Transfer/Gifts from Individuals	6770	7.1%
102	102. Food Transfers/Gifts from Individuals	6770	7.1%
103	103. Non-food In-kind Transfers/Gifts form Individuals	6770	7.1%
104	104. Savings, Interest or Other Investment Income	6770	7.1%
105	105. Pension Income	6770	7.1%
106	106. Income from Shop/Store Rental/Car, truck, other vehicle rental	6770	7.1%
107	107. Income from Land Rental	6770	7.1%
108	108. Income from Renting Agricultural Tools	6770	7.1%
109	109. Income from Renting Transport Animals	6770	7.1%
110	110. Income from Real Estate Sales	6770	7.1%
111	111. Income from household Non-Agricultural Asset Sales	6770	7.1%
112	112. Income from household Agricultural/Fishing Asset Sales	6770	7.1%
113	113. Income from sales of other Fixed Assets (Sale of b/ss enterprises or stocks/shares	6770	7.1%
114	114. Inheritance/Lottery/Gambling Winnings	6770	7.1%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	43610	46%
2	2. URBAN	51170	54%

PW_W4: Final adjusted wave 4 weight**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 7.59425625920471 Maximum: 25432.466190834
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 7.59425625920471 - 25432.466190834 Format: Numeric

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	9464	10%
2	2. AFAR	7336	7.7%
3	3. AMHARA	10500	11.1%
4	4. OROMIA	10542	11.1%
5	5. SOMALI	8540	9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	5096	5.4%
7	7. SNNP	9674	10.2%
12	12. GAMBELA	6930	7.3%
13	13. HARAR	7700	8.1%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	10892	11.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	8106	8.6%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		27314	28.8%
02		11914	12.6%
03		9926	10.5%
04		6748	7.1%
05		4060	4.3%
06		5334	5.6%
07		5698	6%
08		3668	3.9%
09		4228	4.5%
10		3374	3.6%
11		1834	1.9%
12		938	1%
13		1204	1.3%
14		980	1%
15		1428	1.5%
16		1302	1.4%
17		952	1%
18		812	0.9%
19		616	0.6%
20		770	0.8%
21		420	0.4%
23		210	0.2%
24		210	0.2%
28		210	0.2%
30		210	0.2%

31		210	0.2%
35		210	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		22876	24.1%
02		9030	9.5%
03		9912	10.5%
04		7224	7.6%
05		8722	9.2%
06		8862	9.4%
07		5222	5.5%
08		4116	4.3%
09		4158	4.4%
10		3164	3.3%
11		2156	2.3%
12		3332	3.5%
13		1428	1.5%
14		728	0.8%
16		924	1%
17		364	0.4%
18		294	0.3%
19		168	0.2%
20		210	0.2%
21		420	0.4%
23		210	0.2%
24		210	0.2%
26		210	0.2%
28		210	0.2%
30		210	0.2%

31		210	0.2%
35		210	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		46550	49.1%
2		2520	2.7%
3		1890	2%
4		210	0.2%
8		43610	46%

SAQ05: Sub city code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		40488	42.7%
2		630	0.7%
3		1862	2%
4		420	0.4%
5		1050	1.1%
6		420	0.4%
7		1890	2%
8		1680	1.8%
9		1680	1.8%

10		1050	1.1%
88		43610	46%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		19670	20.8%
002		11228	11.8%
003		9674	10.2%
004		5348	5.6%
005		6230	6.6%
006		4102	4.3%
007		5152	5.4%
008		2800	3%
009		4410	4.7%
010		3584	3.8%
011		2478	2.6%
012		2590	2.7%
013		2030	2.1%
014		1820	1.9%
015		1484	1.6%
016		658	0.7%
017		868	0.9%
018		1540	1.6%
019		938	1%
020		1260	1.3%
021		714	0.8%
022		434	0.5%
023		308	0.3%
024		896	0.9%
025		588	0.6%

026		154	0.2%
027		476	0.5%
028		364	0.4%
029		476	0.5%
031		322	0.3%
032		140	0.1%
034		168	0.2%
035		308	0.3%
036		140	0.1%
037		280	0.3%
038		140	0.1%
039		140	0.1%
046		140	0.1%
049		140	0.1%
067		168	0.2%
103		420	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94780 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SAQ08: Household ID

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 94752 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 442
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 442 Format: Numeric

S13Q01: 1. During the last 12 months, did HH receive any [SOURCE]?

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 93436 Invalid: 1344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. YES	2582	2.8%
2	2. NO	90854	97.2%
Sysmiss		1344	

S13Q02: 2. How much [SOURCE] did HH receive in total during the last 12 months?

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 2582 Invalid: 92198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

S13Q03_1: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #1

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 2582 Invalid: 92198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2303	89.2%
2		229	8.9%
3		30	1.2%
4		13	0.5%
5		2	0.1%
6		2	0.1%
7		2	0.1%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		92198	

S13Q03_2: 3. Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money: ID #2

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 831 Invalid: 93949 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		770	92.7%
3		36	4.3%
4		7	0.8%
5		7	0.8%
6		7	0.8%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		93949	

S13Q04A: 4a. How much [INCOME] came from rural areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 1432 Invalid: 93348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 60000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04B: 4b. How much [INCOME] came from urban areas?

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 1432 Invalid: 93348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

S13Q04C: 4c. How much [INCOME] came from other countries?

Data file: sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta

Overview

Valid: 1432 Invalid: 93348 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

S13Q05: 5. How was this payment mainly made to you?**Data file:** sect13_hh_w4_v2.dta**Overview**

Valid: 909 Invalid: 93871 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. INPERSON/ CASH	450	49.5%
2	2. THROUGH A FORMAL ACCOUNT (LIKE A BANK/MFI/SACCO	265	29.2%
3	3. THROUGH MOBILE BANKING SERVICES	16	1.8%
4	4. THROUGH REGULATED MONEY TRANSFER SERVICE	142	15.6%
5	5. OTHERS	36	4%
Sysmiss		93871	

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect10b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 33245 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02: ITEM CODE**Data file:** sect10b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 33245 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 260 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	528	1.6%
2	2. Wheat	528	1.6%
3	3. Barley	528	1.6%
4	4. Maize	528	1.6%
5	5. Sorghum	528	1.6%
6	6. Millet	528	1.6%
7	7. Horsebeans	528	1.6%
8	8. Chick pea	528	1.6%
9	9. Field pea	528	1.6%
10	10. Lentils	528	1.6%
11	11. Haricot beans	528	1.6%
12	12. Niger seed	528	1.6%
13	13. Linseed	528	1.6%
14	14. Onion	528	1.6%
15	15. Banana	528	1.6%
16	16. Potato	528	1.6%
17	17. Kocho	528	1.6%
19	19. Milk	528	1.6%
20	20. Eggs	528	1.6%
21	21. Sugar	528	1.6%
22	22. Salt	528	1.6%
23	23. Coffee	528	1.6%
24	24. Chat / Kat	528	1.6%

26	26. Bula	528	1.6%
27	27. Matches	528	1.6%
28	28. Batteries	528	1.6%
29	29. Candles (tua'af)	528	1.6%
30	30. Charcoal	528	1.6%
31	31. Firewood	528	1.6%
32	32. Kerosene	528	1.6%
33	33. Chemical fertilizer (mkt value)	0	0%
34	34. Pesticides/Insecticides (mkt value)	0	0%
35	35. Herbicides/Fungicides (mkt value)	0	0%
36	36. Mosquito net (white, not treated with insecticide, single)	528	1.6%
37	37. Cigarettes	528	1.6%
38	38. Bicycle	528	1.6%
39	39. Transport on local bus	0	0%
40	40. Mofer and Kember	528	1.6%
41	41. Sickle (Machid)	528	1.6%
42	42. Axe (Gejera)	528	1.6%
43	43. Pick Axe (Geso)	528	1.6%
44	44. Plough (Traditional)	528	1.6%
45	45. Plough (Modern)	528	1.6%
60	60. Other Cereals	523	1.6%
110	110. Peanut/ nut	528	1.6%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	522	1.6%
131	131. Other Oil seeds (specify)	527	1.6%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	528	1.6%
142	142. Red pepper (Processed pepper (Berbere))	528	1.6%
143	143. kale, cabbage, Pumpikn Leaf, Lettuce, spinach	528	1.6%
144	144. Tomato	528	1.6%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	523	1.6%
151	151. Orange	528	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	528	1.6%
170	170. Sweet potato	528	1.6%
171	171. Boye/Yam	528	1.6%
172	172. Cassava	528	1.6%
173	173. Godere	528	1.6%
174	174. Other tuber or stem (SPECIFY)	526	1.6%
200	200. Cheese	528	1.6%
201	201. Butter/ghee	528	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	528	1.6%

203	203. Tea	528	1.6%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	528	1.6%
205	205. Beer	528	1.6%
250	250. Laundry soap/OMO	528	1.6%
260	260. Hand soap	528	1.6%

SAQ14: Rural/Urban

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	16311	49.1%
2	2. URBAN	16934	50.9%

SAQ01: Region code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	3338	10%
2	2. AFAR	2646	8%
3	3. AMHARA	3842	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	3650	11%
5	5. SOMALI	3276	9.9%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	1827	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	3648	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	2452	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	2646	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	3274	9.8%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	2646	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		9261	27.9%
02		4282	12.9%
03		3521	10.6%
04		2519	7.6%
05		1575	4.7%
06		1826	5.5%
07		1825	5.5%
08		1071	3.2%
09		1448	4.4%
10		1197	3.6%
11		690	2.1%
12		378	1.1%
13		441	1.3%
14		378	1.1%
15		567	1.7%
16		504	1.5%
17		378	1.1%
18		315	0.9%
19		252	0.8%
20		315	0.9%
21		126	0.4%
23		61	0.2%
24		63	0.2%
28		63	0.2%
30		63	0.2%

31		63	0.2%
35		63	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		8122	24.4%
02		3465	10.4%
03		3653	11%
04		2518	7.6%
05		3023	9.1%
06		3024	9.1%
07		1827	5.5%
08		1385	4.2%
09		1383	4.2%
10		1132	3.4%
11		693	2.1%
12		1069	3.2%
13		504	1.5%
14		252	0.8%
16		315	0.9%
17		126	0.4%
18		63	0.2%
19		63	0.2%
20		63	0.2%
21		126	0.4%
23		61	0.2%
24		63	0.2%
26		63	0.2%
28		63	0.2%
30		63	0.2%

31		63	0.2%
35		63	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13911	41.8%
2		756	2.3%
3		566	1.7%
4		63	0.2%
8		17949	54%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12085	36.4%
2		189	0.6%
3		567	1.7%
4		126	0.4%
5		315	0.9%
6		126	0.4%
7		565	1.7%
8		504	1.5%
9		504	1.5%

10		315	0.9%
88		17949	54%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 33245 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		6042	18.2%
002		3590	10.8%
003		3210	9.7%
004		1827	5.5%
005		2205	6.6%
006		1575	4.7%
007		1890	5.7%
008		1071	3.2%
009		1698	5.1%
010		1260	3.8%
011		943	2.8%
012		1006	3%
013		756	2.3%
014		756	2.3%
015		630	1.9%
016		252	0.8%
017		315	0.9%
018		630	1.9%
019		377	1.1%
020		440	1.3%
021		252	0.8%
022		189	0.6%
023		126	0.4%
024		378	1.1%
025		252	0.8%

026		63	0.2%
027		189	0.6%
028		126	0.4%
029		189	0.6%
031		126	0.4%
032		63	0.2%
034		63	0.2%
035		126	0.4%
036		63	0.2%
037		126	0.4%
038		63	0.2%
039		63	0.2%
046		63	0.2%
049		63	0.2%
067		63	0.2%
103		126	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 33245 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CS10BQ02_OTH: OTHER ITEM**Data file:** sect10b_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 33245 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		32439	97.6%
1		3	0%
3		1	0%
Agaban		1	0%
Amula		1	0%

Apple		2	0%
Avocado		71	0.2%
Barely		1	0%
Beetroot		45	0.1%
Cabbage		27	0.1%
Cactus		1	0%
Carrot		78	0.2%
Fenugreek		32	0.1%
Garlic		81	0.2%
Ginger		1	0%
GreenBeans		2	0%
Guava		6	0%
haricot bean leaves		1	0%
Haricot beans		2	0%
Kale		7	0%
Kurumba		1	0%
Lemon		7	0%
Lotus		1	0%
Mango		126	0.4%
Moringa		1	0%
Mung bean		4	0%
Mustard		10	0%
Oats		40	0.1%
Papaya		26	0.1%
Peanut		4	0%
Pineapple		3	0%
Qenqes		2	0%
Rice		58	0.2%
SESAME		34	0.1%
Shiro		2	0%
SoyaBeans		1	0%
Spinach		1	0%
Sun Flower		63	0.2%
Vetch		58	0.2%
Watermelon		1	0%

CS10BQ00: IS THIS ITEM AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 32988 Invalid: 257 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Yes	18600	56.4%
2	2. No	14388	43.6%
Sysmiss		257	

CS10BQ03: UNIT CODE

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 18600 Invalid: 14645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	7781	41.8%
2	2. Gram	1309	7%
3	3. Set	50	0.3%
4	4. Litres	948	5.1%
5	5. Milliliter	787	4.2%
6	6. Trip	3	0%
7	7. Pack	614	3.3%
8	8. Jog	41	0.2%
9	9. Melekiya	12	0.1%
31	31. Birchiko Small	261	1.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	211	1.1%
33	33. Birchiko Large	91	0.5%
61	61. Esir Small	220	1.2%
62	62. Esir Medium	412	2.2%
63	63. Esir Large	149	0.8%
71	71. Festal Small	96	0.5%
72	72. Festal Medium	34	0.2%

73	73. Festal Large	14	0.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	9	0%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	21	0.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	2	0%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	101	0.5%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	127	0.7%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	44	0.2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	3	0%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	8	0%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	1	0%
131	131. Medeb Small	301	1.6%
132	132. Medeb Medium	354	1.9%
133	133. Medeb Large	64	0.3%
141	141. Piece/number Small	976	5.2%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	1521	8.2%
143	143. Piece/number Large	686	3.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	23	0.1%
152	152. Sahin Medium	104	0.6%
153	153. Sahin Large	20	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	170	0.9%
172	172. Sini Large	138	0.7%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	100	0.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	379	2%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	179	1%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	92	0.5%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	115	0.6%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	29	0.2%
900	900. Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		14645	

CS10BQ04: WEIGHT/ AMOUNT

Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 18600 Invalid: 14645 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 12000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 0.01 - 12000 Format: Numeric

CS10BQ05: PRICE**Data file: sect10b_com_w4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 18600 Invalid: 14645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 50000 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

EA_ID: EA Identifier**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

DIST_ROAD: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 309.799987792969
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 309.799987792969 Format: Numeric

DIST_MARKET: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 448.700012207031
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 448.700012207031 Format: Numeric

DIST_BORDER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 3.20000004768372 Maximum: 503.899993896484
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 3.20000004768372 - 503.899993896484 Format: Numeric

DIST_POPCENTER: HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.400000005960464 Maximum: 285.100006103516
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 285.100006103516 Format: Numeric

DIST_ADMHQ: HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Region of Residence**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0.600000023841858

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 0 - 0.600000023841858 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2696	39.6%
0.100000001490116		1795	26.4%
0.200000002980232		1129	16.6%
0.300000011920929		775	11.4%
0.400000005960464		229	3.4%
0.5		158	2.3%
0.600000023841858		22	0.3%

SSA_AEZ09: Agro-ecological Zones**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 311 Maximum: 324

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 311 - 324 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Temperature/arid	0	0%
102	Temperature/Semi-arid	0	0%
103	Temperature/Sub-humid	0	0%
104	Temperature/humid	0	0%
211	Subtropic-warm/arid	0	0%
212	Subtropic-warm/semi-arid	0	0%
213	Subtropic-warm/subhumid	0	0%
214	Subtropic-warm/humid	0	0%
221	Subtropic-cool/arid	0	0%

222	Subtropic-cool/semiarid	0	0%
223	Subtropic-cool/subhumid	0	0%
224	Subtropic-cool/humid	0	0%
311	Tropic-warm/arid	354	5.2%
312	Tropic-warm/semiarid	1076	15.8%
313	Tropic-warm/subhumid	483	7.1%
314	Tropic-warm/humid	0	0%
321	Tropic-cool/arid	10	0.1%
322	Tropic-cool/semiarid	2024	29.7%
323	Tropic-cool/subhumid	2441	35.9%
324	Tropic-cool/humid	416	6.1%
400	Boreal	0	0%

TWI: Potential Wetness Index

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	0.4%
10		247	3.6%
11		917	13.5%
12		1631	24%
13		1349	19.8%
14		1039	15.3%
15		589	8.7%
16		309	4.5%
17		271	4%
18		70	1%
19		84	1.2%
20		49	0.7%
21		65	1%
22		47	0.7%
24		12	0.2%

25		20	0.3%
36		79	1.2%

SQ1: Nutrient availability

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	4144	60.9%
2	3	2359	34.7%
3	4	97	1.4%
4	5	159	2.3%
5	6	45	0.7%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ2: Nutrient retention capacity

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	5129	75.4%
2	3	1435	21.1%
3	4	100	1.5%
4	5	95	1.4%
5	6	45	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ3: Rooting conditions

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	3142	46.2%
2	3	1296	19%
3	4	1270	18.7%
4	5	765	11.2%
5	6	331	4.9%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ4: Oxygen availability to roots

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	5633	82.8%
2	3	620	9.1%
3	4	399	5.9%
4	5	107	1.6%
5	6	45	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ5: Excess salts

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	6348	93.3%
2	3	91	1.3%
3	4	81	1.2%
4	5	224	3.3%
5	6	60	0.9%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ6: Toxicity

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	6477	95.2%
2	3	87	1.3%
3	4	100	1.5%
4	5	95	1.4%
5	6	45	0.7%

6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

SQ7: Workability (constraining field management)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	1	0	0%
1	2	1236	18.2%
2	3	1783	26.2%
3	4	1804	26.5%
4	5	1556	22.9%
5	6	425	6.2%
6	7	0	0%
7	8	0	0%

AF_BIO_1: Annual Mean Temperature (degC * 10)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 103 Maximum: 309
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 103 - 309 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_8: Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (degC * 10)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 105 Maximum: 334
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 105 - 334 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_12: Annual Precipitation (mm)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 145 Maximum: 1998
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 145 - 1998 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_13: Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 29 Maximum: 428
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 29 - 428 Format: Numeric

AF_BIO_16: Precipitation of Wettest Quarter

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 58 Maximum: 1133
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 58 - 1133 Format: Numeric

SLOPEPCT: Slope (percent)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	0.2%
1		338	5%
2		636	9.3%
3		479	7%
4		360	5.3%
5		333	4.9%
6		400	5.9%
7		334	4.9%
8		420	6.2%
9		378	5.6%
10		399	5.9%
11		327	4.8%

12		293	4.3%
13		346	5.1%
14		147	2.2%
15		122	1.8%
16		177	2.6%
17		93	1.4%
18		153	2.2%
19		70	1%
20		66	1%
21		52	0.8%
22		83	1.2%
23		142	2.1%
24		78	1.1%
25		76	1.1%
26		49	0.7%
27		31	0.5%
28		44	0.6%
29		49	0.7%
30		54	0.8%
31		22	0.3%
32		12	0.2%
33		58	0.9%
34		20	0.3%
35		24	0.4%
36		23	0.3%
37		10	0.1%
38		12	0.2%
39		23	0.3%
41		12	0.2%
45		10	0.1%
46		12	0.2%
48		22	0.3%

SRTM1K: Elevation (m)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: -91 Maximum: 3363

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -91 - 3363 Format: Numeric

POPDENSITY: 2018 Population density per km2**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 33000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 33000 Format: Numeric

CROPSHARE: 2018 Percent cropland in local area**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 76
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 76 Format: Numeric

H2018_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2018**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 124 Maximum: 1630
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 124 - 1630 Format: Numeric

H2018_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2018 =1**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 12 Maximum: 35
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		22	0.3%
13		50	0.7%
14		366	5.4%
15		313	4.6%
16		399	5.9%
17		251	3.7%
18		1459	21.4%
19		272	4%

20		109	1.6%
21		204	3%
23		195	2.9%
24		1165	17.1%
25		326	4.8%
26		966	14.2%
27		349	5.1%
29		121	1.8%
30		127	1.9%
31		35	0.5%
32		60	0.9%
35		15	0.2%

H2018_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2018

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 1172
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 100 - 1172 Format: Numeric

H2019_TOT: 12-month total rainfall (mm) in 2019

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 144 Maximum: 1812
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 144 - 1812 Format: Numeric

H2019_WETQSTART: Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of 2019 =1

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 12 Maximum: 36
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		12	0.2%
13		10	0.1%

16		58	0.9%
17		76	1.1%
18		174	2.6%
19		20	0.3%
20		27	0.4%
24		75	1.1%
25		317	4.7%
26		10	0.1%
28		4372	64.3%
29		608	8.9%
30		37	0.5%
31		47	0.7%
32		193	2.8%
33		167	2.5%
34		97	1.4%
35		405	6%
36		99	1.5%

H2019_WETQ: Total rainfall in wettest quarter in 2019

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 117 Maximum: 1173
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 117 - 1173 Format: Numeric

ANNTOT_AVG: Avg annual total rainfall(mm)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 127 Maximum: 1621
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 127 - 1621 Format: Numeric

WETQ_AVGSTART: Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first dekad of year =1

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 17 Maximum: 28
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		103	1.5%
18		308	4.5%
19		433	6.4%
20		476	7%
21		665	9.8%
22		238	3.5%
23		717	10.5%
24		290	4.3%
25		1654	24.3%
26		1711	25.1%
27		81	1.2%
28		128	1.9%

WETQ_AVG: Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm)

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 93 Maximum: 963
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 93 - 963 Format: Numeric

H2018_NDVI_AVG: Average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2018

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0230000000447035 Maximum: 0.389999985694885
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0230000000447035 - 0.389999985694885 Format: Numeric

H2018_NDVI_MAX: Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2018

Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0890000015497208 Maximum: 0.718999981880188
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0890000015497208 - 0.718999981880188 Format: Numeric

H2019_NDVI_AVG: Average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2019**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0140000004321337 Maximum: 0.254999995231628
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0140000004321337 - 0.254999995231628 Format: Numeric

H2019_NDVI_MAX: Maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter) in 2019**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.061999998986721 Maximum: 0.800000011920929
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.061999998986721 - 0.800000011920929 Format: Numeric

NDVI_AVG: Long-term average NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00700000021606684 Maximum: 0.372000008821487
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.00700000021606684 - 0.372000008821487 Format: Numeric

NDVI_MAX: Long-term maximum dekadal NDVI value in primary growing season (highest quarter)**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6804 Invalid: Minimum: 0.0829999968409538 Maximum: 0.665000021457672
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0.0829999968409538 - 0.665000021457672 Format: Numeric

LAT_MOD: Latitude Modified**Data file:** ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6637 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 3.60938429832458 Maximum: 14.4771537780762
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 3.60938429832458 - 14.4771537780762 Format: Numeric

LON_MOD: Longitude Modified**Data file: ETH_HouseholdGeovariables_Y4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 6637 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 33.4348297119141 Maximum: 47.3078384399414
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 33.4348297119141 - 47.3078384399414 Format: Numeric

HOLDER_ID: Unique Holder Identifier**Data file:** ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17791 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

HOUSEHOLD_ID: Unique Household Identifier**Data file:** ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17791 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

PARCEL_ID: Parcel ID**Data file:** ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17791 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10244	57.6%
2		3236	18.2%
3		1674	9.4%
4		953	5.4%
5		603	3.4%
6		349	2%
7		233	1.3%
8		144	0.8%
9		88	0.5%
10		61	0.3%
11		36	0.2%
12		27	0.2%
13		26	0.1%
14		19	0.1%
15		16	0.1%
16		16	0.1%

17		14	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		6	0%
20		7	0%
21		8	0%
22		4	0%
23		5	0%
24		4	0%
25		1	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		3	0%
30		1	0%

FIELD_ID: Field ID

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17791 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7247	40.7%
2		3179	17.9%
3		1894	10.6%
4		1284	7.2%
5		928	5.2%
6		714	4%
7		535	3%
8		391	2.2%
9		308	1.7%
10		262	1.5%
11		217	1.2%
12		179	1%
13		148	0.8%

14		112	0.6%
15		84	0.5%
16		67	0.4%
17		50	0.3%
18		38	0.2%
19		30	0.2%
20		27	0.2%
21		22	0.1%
22		14	0.1%
23		10	0.1%
24		10	0.1%
25		10	0.1%
26		9	0.1%
27		7	0%
28		5	0%
29		4	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%

PLOT_TWI: Plot Potential Wetness Index

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17791 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		37	0.2%
9		1	0%
10		702	3.9%
11		3980	22.4%
12		5305	29.8%
13		3712	20.9%
14		1707	9.6%
15		877	4.9%
16		526	3%

17		354	2%
18		179	1%
19		134	0.8%
20		87	0.5%
21		55	0.3%
22		32	0.2%
23		16	0.1%
24		7	0%
25		7	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
36		70	0.4%

PLOT_SRTM: Plot Elevation (m)

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17791 Invalid: Minimum: 210 Maximum: 3690
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 210 - 3690 Format: Numeric

PLOT_SRTMSLP: Plot Slope (percent)

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17791 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 104
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 104 Format: Numeric

DIST_HOUSEHOLD: Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH

Data file: ETH_PlotGeovariables_Y4.dta

Overview

Valid: 17791 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

CROP_CODE: 2. CROP CODE**Data file: Crop_CF_Wave4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 123

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 123 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. BARLEY	30	2.6%
2	2. MAIZE	36	3.1%
3	3. MILLET	28	2.4%
4	4. OATS	29	2.5%
5	5. RICE	1	0.1%
6	6. SORGHUM	30	2.6%
7	7. TEFF	27	2.3%
8	8. WHEAT	29	2.5%
9	9. Mung Bean/ MASHO	2	0.2%
10	10. CASSAVA	9	0.8%
11	11. CHICK PEAS	29	2.5%
12	12. HARICOT BEANS	28	2.4%
13	13. HORSE BEANS	30	2.6%
14	14. LENTILS	29	2.5%
15	15. FIELD PEAS	30	2.6%
16	16. VETCH	30	2.6%
17	17. GIBTO	2	0.2%
18	18. SOYA BEANS	2	0.2%
19	19. RED KIDNEY BEANS	30	2.6%
20	20. FENNEL	1	0.1%
21	21. CASTOR BEANS	0	0%
22	22. COTTON SEED	0	0%
23	23. LINESEED	30	2.6%
24	24. GROUND NUTS	28	2.4%
25	25. NUEG	30	2.6%
26	26. RAPE SEED	30	2.6%
27	27. SESAME	30	2.6%
28	28. SUNFLOWER	27	2.3%
29	29. MEGO	0	0%
30	30. SAVORY	0	0%

31	31. BLACK CUMIN	1	0.1%
32	32. BLACK PEPPER	0	0%
33	33. CARDAMON	2	0.2%
34	34. CHILIES	2	0.2%
35	35. CINNAMON	0	0%
36	36. FENUGREEK	30	2.6%
37	37. GINGER	4	0.3%
38	38. RED PEPPER	30	2.6%
39	39. TURMERIC	2	0.2%
40	40. WHITE LUMIN	1	0.1%
41	41. APPLES	1	0.1%
42	42. BANANAS	19	1.6%
43	43. GRAPES	0	0%
44	44. LEMONS	14	1.2%
45	45. MANDARINS	1	0.1%
46	46. MANGOS	23	2%
47	47. ORANGES	20	1.7%
48	48. PAPAYA	13	1.1%
49	49. PINAPPLES	0	0%
50	50. CITRON	2	0.2%
51	51. BEER ROOT	8	0.7%
52	52. CABBAGE	5	0.4%
53	53. CARROT	9	0.8%
54	54. CAULIFLOWER	0	0%
55	55. GARLIC	22	1.9%
56	56. KALE	19	1.6%
57	57. LETTUCE	1	0.1%
58	58. ONION	25	2.1%
59	59. GREEN PEPPER	40	3.4%
60	60. POTATOES	31	2.6%
61	61. PUMPKINS	6	0.5%
62	62. SWEET POTATO	20	1.7%
63	63. TOMATOES	18	1.5%
64	64. GODERE	20	1.7%
65	65. GUAVA	4	0.3%
66	66. PEACH	1	0.1%
67	67. MUSTARD	0	0%
68	68. FETO	0	0%
69	69. SPINACH	4	0.3%

70	70. GREEN BEANS	0	0%
71	71. CHAT	21	1.8%
72	72. COFFEE	33	2.8%
73	73. COTTON	2	0.2%
74	74. ENSET	15	1.3%
75	75. GESHO	23	2%
76	76. SUGAR CANE	11	0.9%
77	77. TEA	0	0%
78	78. TOBACCO	3	0.3%
79	79. CORIANDER	18	1.5%
80	80. SACRED BASIL	3	0.3%
81	81. RUE	2	0.2%
82	82. GISHITA	2	0.2%
83	83. WATERMELON	0	0%
84	84. AVOCADOS	22	1.9%
85	85. GRAZING LAND	1	0.1%
86	86. TEMPORARY GR	0	0%
97	97. PIJAPIN	0	0%
98	98. OTHER ROOT C	3	0.3%
99	99. OTHER LAND	0	0%
100	100. NL20F	0	0%
104	104. KEENKECH	0	0%
108	108. AMBOSHIKA	0	0%
110	110. GIRAMTA	0	0%
112	112. KAZMIR	1	0.1%
113	113. STRAWBERRY	0	0%
114	114. SHIFERAW	0	0%
115	115. OTHER FRUITS	2	0.2%
116	116. TIMIZ KIMEM	0	0%
117	117. OTHER SPICES	2	0.2%
118	118. OTHER PULSES	2	0.2%
119	119. OTHER OIL SEED	1	0.1%
120	120. OTHER CEREAL	0	0%
121	121. OTHER CASE CROPS	1	0.1%
122	122. OTHERS	0	0%
123	123. OTHER VEGETABLE	2	0.2%

UNIT_CD: Unit code**Data file: Crop_CF_Wave4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	78	6.6%
2	2. Gram	38	3.2%
3	3. Quintal	56	4.8%
4	4. Litres	0	0%
5	5. Mili Liter	0	0%
6	6. Box/Casa	9	0.8%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	24	2%
9	9. Melekiya	10	0.9%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	24	2%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	24	2%
31	31. Birchiko Small	25	2.1%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	24	2%
33	33. Birchiko Large	25	2.1%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	7	0.6%
62	62. Esir Medium	10	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	7	0.6%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%
72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.9%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	3.1%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	3.1%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	3.1%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	1%

92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	25	2.1%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1.1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	24	2%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	27	2.3%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	24	2%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.3%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	30	2.6%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.3%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	37	3.1%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	37	3.1%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	37	3.1%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.8%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.8%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.8%
141	141. Piece/number Small	20	1.7%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	20	1.7%
143	143. Piece/number Large	20	1.7%
151	151. Sahin Small	28	2.4%
152	152. Sahin Medium	33	2.8%
153	153. Sahin Large	28	2.4%
161	161. Shekim Small	1	0.1%
162	162. Shekim Medium	1	0.1%
163	163. Shekim Large	1	0.1%
171	171. Sini Small	24	2%
172	172. Sini Medium	24	2%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	29	2.5%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	29	2.5%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	29	2.5%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL

Data file: Crop_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 125
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 125 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 122.5
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 122.5 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 123.333000183105
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 123.333000183105 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions**Data file:** Crop_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1175 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		992	84.4%
Used jog ratio for teff to estimate container CF		120	10.2%
Used large sini ratio for fenugreek to estimate container CF		48	4.1%
Used potato conversions		12	1%
Used zenbile ratio for mangos to estimate container CF		3	0.3%

REGION: Region**Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta****Overview**

Valid: 259 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	27	10.4%
2	Afar	0	0%
3	Amhara	61	23.6%
4	Oromia	116	44.8%
5	Somalie	7	2.7%
6	Benshagul Gumuz	7	2.7%
7	SNNP	36	13.9%
12	Gambelia	2	0.8%
13	Harari	2	0.8%
15	Diredwa	1	0.4%

ZONENAME: Zone Name**Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta****Overview**

Valid: 259 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

ZONE: Zone**Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta****Overview**

Valid: 259 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		30	11.6%

2		29	11.2%
3		24	9.3%
4		31	12%
5		14	5.4%
6		16	6.2%
7		22	8.5%
8		15	5.8%
9		21	8.1%
10		15	5.8%
11		10	3.9%
12		2	0.8%
13		8	3.1%
14		4	1.5%
15		1	0.4%
16		1	0.4%
17		8	3.1%
18		3	1.2%
19		4	1.5%
21		1	0.4%

WOREDANAME: Woreda Name

Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

WOREDA: Woreda

Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		38	14.7%
2		19	7.3%

3		26	10%
4		25	9.7%
5		20	7.7%
6		16	6.2%
7		20	7.7%
8		13	5%
9		13	5%
10		11	4.2%
11		9	3.5%
12		16	6.2%
13		9	3.5%
14		8	3.1%
15		3	1.2%
16		5	1.9%
17		2	0.8%
18		4	1.5%
22		2	0.8%

LOCAL_UNIT: Local Area Measurement Unit

Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Timad	198	76.4%
4	Boy	33	12.7%
5	Senga	18	6.9%
6	Kert	10	3.9%

CONVERSION: Sq Meters per Unit

Data file: ET_local_area_unit_conversion.dta

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: Minimum: 117.925003051758 Maximum: 2860.17504882812
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 117.925003051758 - 2860.17504882812 Format: Numeric

ITEM_CD_CF: Item code (FOR MERGING WITH CONVERSION FACTORS)**Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 915

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 915 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.1%
2	2. Wheat	30	2.4%
3	3. Barley	29	2.3%
4	4. Maize	36	2.8%
5	5. Sorghum	30	2.4%
6	6. Millet	27	2.1%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	2.3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	2.3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	2.3%
10	10. Lentils	29	2.3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.2%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	2.4%
13	13. Linseed	29	2.3%
14	14. Onion	26	2%
15	15. Banana	18	1.4%
16	16. Potato	30	2.4%
17	17. Kocho	13	1%
19	19. Milk	18	1.4%
20	20. Cheese	23	1.8%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.6%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.1%
23	23. Salt	26	2%
24	24. Coffee	33	2.6%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	1.7%
26	26. Bula	8	0.6%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	2.3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	3.2%

142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	2.3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	1.8%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.5%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	1.6%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.2%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	1.7%
171	171. Boeye/Yam	7	0.6%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.5%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.2%
181	181. Beef	6	0.5%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.2%
183	183. Fish	3	0.2%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.2%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.3%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.6%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.3%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.4%
203	203. Tea	5	0.4%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	1.6%
205	205. Beer	20	1.6%
206	206. Tella	16	1.3%
901	901. Oats	29	2.3%
902	902. Vetch	30	2.4%
903	903. Sesame	29	2.3%
904	904. Sunflower	28	2.2%
905	905. Fenugreek	30	2.4%
906	906. Lemons	13	1%
907	907. Mangos	23	1.8%
908	908. Beet root	8	0.6%
909	909. Cabbage	5	0.4%
910	910. Carrot	9	0.7%
911	911. Garlic	22	1.7%
912	912. Kale	16	1.3%
913	913. Pumpkins	3	0.2%
914	914. Gesho	22	1.7%
915	915. Avocados	21	1.7%

ITEM_CD: Item code (as found in ESS3 HH Section 5a)**Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 981 Invalid: 288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 206
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 206 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Teff	27	2.8%
2	2. Wheat	30	3.1%
3	3. Barley	29	3%
4	4. Maize	36	3.7%
5	5. Sorghum	30	3.1%
6	6. Millet	27	2.8%
7	7. Horsebeans	29	3%
8	8. Field Pea	29	3%
9	9. Chick Pea	29	3%
10	10. Lentils	29	3%
11	11. Haricot Beans	28	2.9%
12	12. Niger Seed	31	3.2%
13	13. Linseed	29	3%
14	14. Onion	26	2.7%
15	15. Banana	18	1.8%
16	16. Potato	30	3.1%
17	17. Kocho	13	1.3%
19	19. Milk	18	1.8%
20	20. Cheese	23	2.3%
21	21. Eggs	7	0.7%
22	22. Sugar	27	2.8%
23	23. Salt	26	2.7%
24	24. Coffee	33	3.4%
25	25. Chat / Kat	21	2.1%
26	26. Bula	8	0.8%
60	60. Other cereal (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
110	110. Ground nuts	29	3%
111	111. Other pulse or nut (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%

131	131. Other seed (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
141	141. Green chili pepper (kariya)	40	4.1%
142	142. Red pepper (berbere)	29	3%
143	143. Greens (kale, cabbage, etc.)	23	2.3%
144	144. Tomato	19	1.9%
145	145. Other vegetable (SPECIFY)	2	0.2%
151	151. Orange	20	2%
152	152. Other fruit (SPECIFY)	3	0.3%
170	170. Sweet potato	21	2.1%
171	171. Boye/Yam	7	0.7%
172	172. Cassava	2	0.2%
173	173. Godere	19	1.9%
180	180. Goat & mutton meat	3	0.3%
181	181. Beef	6	0.6%
182	182. Poultry	3	0.3%
183	183. Fish	3	0.3%
195	195. Purchased Injera	3	0.3%
196	196. Purchased Bread or Biscuits	4	0.4%
197	197. Pasta\Maccaroni	7	0.7%
198	198. Other prepared food and consumed at home	2	0.2%
201	201. butter/ghee	16	1.6%
202	202. Oils (processed)	18	1.8%
203	203. Tea	5	0.5%
204	204. Soft drinks/Soda	20	2%
205	205. Beer	20	2%
206	206. Tella	16	1.6%
901	901. Oats	0	0%
902	902. Vetch	0	0%
903	903. Sesame	0	0%
904	904. Sunflower	0	0%
905	905. Fenugreek	0	0%
906	906. Lemons	0	0%
907	907. Mangos	0	0%
908	908. Beet root	0	0%
909	909. Cabbage	0	0%
910	910. Carrot	0	0%
911	911. Garlic	0	0%
912	912. Kale	0	0%
913	913. Pumpkins	0	0%

914	914. Gesho	0	0%
915	915. Avocados	0	0%
Sysmiss		288	

UNIT_CD: Unit code

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 193
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 193 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Kilogram	68	5.4%
2	2. Gram	65	5.1%
3	3. Quintal	10	0.8%
4	4. Litres	30	2.4%
5	5. Mili Liter	14	1.1%
6	6. Box/Casa	7	0.6%
7	7. Jenbe	1	0.1%
8	8. Jog	31	2.4%
9	9. Melekiya	17	1.3%
21	21. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Small	22	1.7%
22	22. Akumada/Dawla/Lekota Large	22	1.7%
31	31. Birchiko Small	31	2.4%
32	32. Birchiko Medium	31	2.4%
33	33. Birchiko Large	31	2.4%
41	41. Bunch Small	1	0.1%
42	42. Bunch Medium	1	0.1%
43	43. Bunch Large	1	0.1%
51	51. Chinet Small	1	0.1%
52	52. Chinet Medium	0	0%
53	53. Chinet Large	1	0.1%
61	61. Esir Small	9	0.7%
62	62. Esir Medium	11	0.9%
63	63. Esir Large	9	0.7%
71	71. Festal Small	7	0.6%

72	72. Festal Medium	10	0.8%
73	73. Festal Large	7	0.6%
81	81. Joniya/Kasha Small	37	2.9%
82	82. Joniya/Kasha Medium	37	2.9%
83	83. Joniya/Kasha Large	37	2.9%
91	91. Kerchat/Kemba Small	12	0.9%
92	92. Kerchat/Kemba Medium	22	1.7%
93	93. Kerchat/Kemba Large	13	1%
101	101. Kubaya/Cup Small	31	2.4%
102	102. Kubaya/Cup Medium	32	2.5%
103	103. Kubaya/Cup Large	30	2.4%
111	111. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Small	27	2.1%
112	112. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Medium	28	2.2%
113	113. Kunna/Mishe/Kefer/Enkib Large	27	2.1%
121	121. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Small	35	2.8%
122	122. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Medium	35	2.8%
123	123. Madaberia/Nuse/Shera/Cheret Large	35	2.8%
131	131. Medeb Small	21	1.7%
132	132. Medeb Medium	21	1.7%
133	133. Medeb Large	21	1.7%
141	141. Piece/number Small	23	1.8%
142	142. Piece/number Medium	23	1.8%
143	143. Piece/number Large	23	1.8%
151	151. Sahin Small	29	2.3%
152	152. Sahin Medium	32	2.5%
153	153. Sahin Large	29	2.3%
161	161. Shekim Small	2	0.2%
162	162. Shekim Medium	2	0.2%
163	163. Shekim Large	2	0.2%
171	171. Sini Small	30	2.4%
172	172. Sini Medium	30	2.4%
181	181. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Small	34	2.7%
182	182. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Medium	34	2.7%
183	183. Tasa/Tanika/Shember/Selemon Large	34	2.7%
191	191. Zorba/Akara Small	1	0.1%
192	192. Zorba/Akara Medium	1	0.1%
193	193. Zorba/Akara Large	1	0.1%
900	900. Other(Specify)	0	0%

MEAN_CF_NAT: CONVERION FACTOR - NATIONAL**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF1: CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF2: CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF3: CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF4: CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF6: CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ**Data file:** Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF7: CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF12: CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

MEAN_CF99: CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: Minimum: 0.00100000004749745 Maximum: 205.00700378418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0.00100000004749745 - 205.00700378418 Format: Numeric

NOTE: Notes & special assumptions

Data file: Food_CF_Wave4.dta

Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		1070	84.3%
Used jog ratio for teff to estimate container CF		113	8.9%
Used large sini ratio for fenugreek to estimate container CF		71	5.6%
Used potato conversions		12	0.9%
Used zenbile ratio for mangos to estimate container CF		3	0.2%

EA_ID: Unique Enumeration Area Identifier**Data file:** sect10a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

SAQ14: Rural/Urban**Data file:** sect10a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. RURAL	258	49.1%
2	2. URBAN	267	50.9%

SAQ01: Region code**Data file:** sect10a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. TIGRAY	53	10.1%
2	2. AFAR	42	8%
3	3. AMHARA	61	11.6%
4	4. OROMIA	58	11%
5	5. SOMALI	51	9.7%
6	6. BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	29	5.5%
7	7. SNNP	58	11%
12	12. GAMBELA	39	7.4%
13	13. HARAR	42	8%

14	14. ADDIS ABABA	50	9.5%
15	15. DIRE DAWA	42	8%

SAQ02: Zone Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		147	28%
02		68	13%
03		56	10.7%
04		39	7.4%
05		24	4.6%
06		29	5.5%
07		29	5.5%
08		17	3.2%
09		23	4.4%
10		19	3.6%
11		10	1.9%
12		6	1.1%
13		7	1.3%
14		6	1.1%
15		9	1.7%
16		8	1.5%
17		6	1.1%
18		5	1%
19		4	0.8%
20		5	1%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ03: Woreda Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01		128	24.4%
02		55	10.5%
03		57	10.9%
04		39	7.4%
05		48	9.1%
06		48	9.1%
07		29	5.5%
08		22	4.2%
09		22	4.2%
10		18	3.4%
11		11	2.1%
12		17	3.2%
13		8	1.5%
14		4	0.8%
16		5	1%
17		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		2	0.4%
23		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

31		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%

SAQ04: City Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		219	41.7%
2		12	2.3%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
8		284	54.1%

SAQ05: Subcity code

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		192	36.6%
2		3	0.6%
3		9	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
5		4	0.8%
6		2	0.4%
7		9	1.7%
8		8	1.5%
9		8	1.5%

10		5	1%
88		284	54.1%

SAQ06: Kebele Code

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
001		95	18.1%
002		57	10.9%
003		51	9.7%
004		28	5.3%
005		35	6.7%
006		25	4.8%
007		30	5.7%
008		17	3.2%
009		27	5.1%
010		20	3.8%
011		15	2.9%
012		16	3%
013		12	2.3%
014		12	2.3%
015		10	1.9%
016		4	0.8%
017		5	1%
018		10	1.9%
019		5	1%
020		7	1.3%
021		4	0.8%
022		3	0.6%
023		2	0.4%
024		6	1.1%
025		4	0.8%

026		1	0.2%
027		3	0.6%
028		2	0.4%
029		3	0.6%
031		2	0.4%
032		1	0.2%
034		1	0.2%
035		2	0.4%
036		1	0.2%
037		2	0.4%
038		1	0.2%
039		1	0.2%
046		1	0.2%
049		1	0.2%
067		1	0.2%
103		2	0.4%

SAQ07: EA code**Data file:** sect10a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CS10Q01: 1. LOCATION OF MAIN SOURCE**Data file:** sect10a_com_w4.dta**Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. MARKETPLACE	356	67.8%
2	2. SHOPS/STALLS	144	27.4%
3	3. OTHER (SPECIFY)	25	4.8%

CS10Q01_OTH: Other specify**Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta****Overview**

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		500	95.2%
bekebelew gebeya silelele be weredaw ketema yeshetutin naw yetemola sewochun bemeteyek		1	0.2%
gebeya ena suk		1	0.2%
Gebeya ena Suk		1	0.2%
Gebeya Kmiyawk Gileseb		1	0.2%
Gebeyana ena Suki		1	0.2%
Gebeyana Suki		1	0.2%
Gebya ena suke		1	0.2%
Ke Awakie Sewech		1	0.2%
Kebele Akababi		1	0.2%
kegebeya ena suk		1	0.2%
kegebeyana kesuk		1	0.2%
Kehbretsebna suqe		1	0.2%
kesuk na kegebeya		1	0.2%
Kesuke ena Kegebeya		1	0.2%
khibretasebu twekayoche		2	0.4%
kmahabsabu abalat		1	0.2%
megazen		1	0.2%
Megazene		2	0.4%
Negdie		1	0.2%
Suqena gebya		1	0.2%
tnsh gebeya ena suk		1	0.2%
wofecho bet & suke		1	0.2%
yhibertsebu tewekayouch		1	0.2%

CS10Q04A: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (DAY)**Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta**

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		68	13%
2		57	10.9%
3		68	13%
4		78	14.9%
5		79	15%
6		91	17.3%
7		67	12.8%
13		2	0.4%
14		1	0.2%
16		1	0.2%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		1	0.2%
21		1	0.2%
23		2	0.4%
24		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
28		2	0.4%
29		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%

CS10Q04B: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (MONTH)

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 515 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	2. February	4	0.8%
3	3. March	2	0.4%
4	4. April	1	0.2%
5	5. May	6	1.2%
6	6. June	502	97.5%
7	7. July	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

CS10Q04C: 4. DATE OF PRICE DATA COLLECTION (YEAR)

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid: Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2019
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2019 - 2019 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2019		525	100%

CS10Q05_LATITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LATITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		525	100%

CS10Q05_LONGITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: LONGITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		525	100%

CS10Q05__ACCURACY: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ACCURACY

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		525	100%

CS10Q05__ALTITUDE: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: ALTITUDE

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		525	100%

CS10Q05__TIMESTAMP: 5. GPS COORDINATES OF THE MARKET: TIMESTAMP

Data file: sect10a_com_w4.dta

Overview

Valid: 525 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CONFIDENTIAL		525	100%

Documentation

Questionnaires

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Household Questionnaire

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Household Questionnaire
 subtitle Form ESS4-h (18/19)
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_household_questionnaire.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Household Questionnaire in Amharic

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Household Questionnaire in Amharic
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language Amharic
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_household_questionnaire_amharic_ss_.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Harvest)

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Harvest)
 subtitle Form ESPSAGSS/(18/19)
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_post_harvest_agricultural_questionnaire.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Harvest) in Amharic

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Harvest) in Amharic
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language Amharic
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_post_harvest_agricultural_questionnaire_amharic_ss_.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Planting)

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Planting)
 subtitle Form ESPSAGSS/(18/19)
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_post_planting_crop_cut_and_livestock_agricultural_questionnaire.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Planting) in Amharic

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Agriculture Questionnaire (Post Planting) in Amharic
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language Amharic
 Filename 2018_19_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_post_planting_crop_cut_and_livestock_agricultural_questionnaire_amharic_ss_.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Community Questionnaire

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Community Questionnaire
 subtitle Form ESS-C (18/19)
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename 2018_18_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_community_questionnaire.pdf

2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Community Questionnaire in Amharic

Title 2018-19 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey - Wave 4, Community Questionnaire in Amharic
 Author(s) Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia The World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language Amharic
 Filename 2018_18_ethiopian_socioeconomic_survey_community_questionnaire_amharic_ss_.pdf

Reports

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2018-2019, Survey Report

Title Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2018-2019, Survey Report
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
 Date 2020
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English

Table of contents

1. Survey Objectives, Design and Implementation
 - 1.1 Objectives
 - 1.2 Survey Design
 - 1.3 Questionnaires, Training, and Fieldwork
 - 1.4 Organization of the Report
2. Demography, Education, and Health
 - 2.1 Household Demography
 - 2.1.1 Average Household Size, Age Distribution, and Dependency Ratio
 - 2.1.2 Religious Affiliation
 - 2.1.3 Marital Status
 - 2.1.4 Parental Characteristics: Education and Occupation
 - 2.2 Education
 - 2.2.1 Literacy
 - 2.2.2 School Enrollment
 - 2.2.3 School Types and Proximity
 - 2.2.4 Reasons for Absenteeism
 - 2.2.5 School Expenses
 - 2.3 Health
 - 2.3.1 Prevalence of Illness
 - 2.3.2 Disability
 - 2.3.3 Health Consultations and Type of Facility Visited
3. Housing Characteristics and Household Assets
 - 3.1 Housing Ownership, Structure, and Facilities
 - 3.1.1 Housing Ownership
 - 3.1.2 Housing Structure: Number of Rooms and Floor, Wall and Roof Characteristics
 - 3.1.3. Utilities
 - 3.2 Household Assets
 - 3.2.1 Farm Implements
 - 3.2.2 Household Furniture
 - 3.2.3 Entertainment and Communication Equipment
4. Agriculture
 - 4.1 Agricultural Households
 - 4.2 Crop Farming
 - 4.2.1 Land Tenure
 - 4.2.2 Fields and Field Size
 - 4.2.3 Use of Inputs
 - 4.2.4 Crop Yield
 - 4.2.5 Crop Disposition
 - 4.3 Livestock
 - 4.3.1 Livestock Types Owned
 - 4.3.2 Livestock Vaccination Coverage
 - 4.3.3 Livestock Disposition: Sale, Slaughter, Death, and Offering
 - 4.4 Natural Resource Management
 - 4.4.1 Soil and Water Conservation
 - 4.4.2 Management of Agricultural Water
5. Nonfarm Enterprises, Other Income, and Assistance
 - 5.1. Nonfarm Enterprises
 - 5.1.1. Types of Nonfarm Enterprises
 - 5.1.2. Barriers to Establishing NFEs
 - 5.2. Other Income Sources
 - 5.3. Assistance from Government and Nongovernmental Organizations
6. Time Use and Labor
 - 6.1 The ESS Time Use Data
 - 6.2 Time Spent on Collecting Water and Fuel Wood
 - 6.3 Time Spent on Agricultural Activities
 - 6.4 Time Spent on Nonfarm Enterprise Activities
 - 6.5 Time Spent on Casual, Part-time and Temporary Work
 - 6.6 Time Spent on Work for Salary and Wages
 - 6.7 Time Spent on Apprentice and Unpaid Work
7. Consumption, Food Security, and Shocks
 - 7.1 Consumption and Expenditure
 - 7.1.1 Food Consumption: Past 7 days
 - 7.1.2 Nonfood Spending: One Month
 - 7.1.3 Nonfood Expenditures: One Year
 - 7.2 Food Security
 - 7.3 Shocks and Coping Mechanisms
 - 7.3.1 Shocks
 - 7.3.2 Coping Mechanisms

Filename LSMS_ESS_16-02-21.pdf

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2018/19, Financial Inclusion

Title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2018/19, Financial Inclusion
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia National Bank of Ethiopia World Bank
Date	2020-12
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
	1. Introduction
	1.1 Background and Objectives
	1.2 Survey Design
	1.3 ESS Financial Inclusion Module and Fieldwork
	1.4 Organization of the Survey Report
	2. Access to Finance
	2.1 Account Ownership
	2.1.1 Gender Gap in Financial Inclusion
	2.1.2 Wealth Gap in Financial Inclusion
	2.1.3 Age Gap in Financial Inclusion
	2.1.4 Education Gap in Financial Inclusion
	2.2 Financial Institutions and Products
Table of contents	2.3 Unbanked Adults
	3. Financial Decisions of Households and Individuals
	3.1 Saving in Formal and Informal Financial Institutions
	3.1.1 Gender Gaps in Saving Behavior
	3.1.2 Reasons for Saving
	3.1.3 Method and Frequency of Saving
	3.2 Credit to Households and Individuals from Formal and Informal Institutions
	3.3 Insurance Coverage
	3.4 Payments
	4. Financial Knowledge, Behavior, and Attitudes
	ANNEX 1: Data Tables
Filename	ESS 2019 Financial Inclusion.pdf

Disaggregated Survey Data on Taxation to Improve Policy Design, A Perspective from The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (2018/19)

Title	Disaggregated Survey Data on Taxation to Improve Policy Design, A Perspective from The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (2018/19)
Author(s)	Alemayehu A. Ambel, Hitomi Komatsu, Gayatri Koolwal, Asmelash H. Tsegay and Manex B. Yonis
Date	2021-06
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	ESS_TAX_brief_B5_07.pdf

The Taxation of Individuals, Households, and Nonfarm Enterprises in Ethiopia, Findings from The 2018/19 Ethiopia SocioEconomic Survey

Title	The Taxation of Individuals, Households, and Nonfarm Enterprises in Ethiopia, Findings from The 2018/19 Ethiopia SocioEconomic Survey
Date	2021-06
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
Filename	ESS_report_TAX_DTP01_11.pdf

Financial Inclusion in Ethiopia, Key Findings from The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2018/19

Title Financial Inclusion in Ethiopia, Key Findings from The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2018/19
 Author(s) Mengistu Bessir Achew, Alemayehu A. Ambel, Helen L. Gradstein, Asmelash Haile Tsegay, Imtiaz Ul Haq, Minita M. Varghese, and Manex Bule Yonis
 Date 2021-06
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename ESS_Financial_Inc_brief_B5_.pdf

Technical documents

Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey ESS Panel II 2018-2019 Refreshed Sample: Baseline Basic Information Document

Title Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey ESS Panel II 2018-2019 Refreshed Sample: Baseline Basic Information Document
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
 Date 2021-02
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename Basic Information Document, Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2018-19 V2.pdf

Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires

Title Manual - Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency of Ethiopia Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename manual_household_agriculture_and_community_questionnaires.pdf
